This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06740558 3

TK

THE

Calendar

OF

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON,

FOR

1857-58.

ASTOR LIBRARY
NEW-YORK

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

1857.

LONDON:
R. CLAY, PRINTER, BREAD STREET HILL.

SEPTEMBER 1857.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	**D**	13th Sunday after Trinity.
7	M	
8	Tu	Fall of Sebastopol.
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	**D**	14th Sunday after Trinity.
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	**D**	15th Sunday after Trinity. Battle of the Alma.
21	M	St. Matthew.
22	Tu	The School opens.
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	**D**	16th Sunday after Trinity.
28	M	
29	Tu	St. Michael and All Angels. Warneford Scholarship Examination begins.
30	W	Theological Examination.

OCTOBER 1857.

1	Th	Medical Session opens. Term begins.
2	F	Divine Service at 11 for Theological Students.
3	S	
4	**D**	17th Sunday after Trinity.
5	M	{Names of Candidates for the Leathes' and Warneford Prizes to be sent in.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	Leathes' Prize Examination.
9	F	Meeting of the Council. Warneford Prize Examination.
10	S	Ditto, Ditto.
11	**D**	18th Sunday after Trinity.
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	**D**	19th Sunday after Trinity. St. Luke.
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	**D**	20th Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Balaclava.
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	St. Simon and St. Jude.
29	Th	
30	F	
31	*S*	

NOVEMBER 1857.

1	D	21st Sunday after Trinity. All Saints' day.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	Papists' conspiracy. Battle of Inkermann.
6	F	
7	S	
8	D	22d Sunday after Trinity.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	Meeting of the Council.
14	S	
15	D	23d Sunday after Trinity.
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	D	24th Sunday after Trinity.
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	D	Advent Sunday.
30	M	St. Andrew.

DECEMBER 1857.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	**D**	2d Sunday in Advent.
7	M	
8	Tu	School Euclid Examination.
9	W	School Arithmetical Examination.
10	Th	
11	F	Meeting of the Council. School Mathematical
12	S	
13	**D**	3d Sunday in Advent.
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	Term ends. School closes.
19	S	
20	**D**	4th Sunday in Advent.
21	M	St. Thomas.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	Christmas Day.
26	S	St. Stephen.
27	**D**	1st. Sunday after Christmas. St. John.
28	M	Innocents' Day.
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

JANUARY 1858.

1	F	The Circumcision.
2	S	
3	C	2d Sunday after Christmas.
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	The Epiphany.
7	Th	
8	F	Meeting of the Council.
9	S	
10	C	1st Sunday after the Epiphany.
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	Names of Candidates for School Scholarships to be sent in.
15	F	
16	S	
17	C	2d Sunday after the Epiphany.
18	M	
19	Tu	School opens.
20	W	Term begins. Theological Examination.
21	Th	School Scholarship Examination (Classics).
22	F	Divine Service at 11 for Theological Students.
23	S	
24	C	3d Sunday after the Epiphany.
25	M	Conversion of St. Paul.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	King Charles the Martyr.
31	C	*Septuagesima* Sunday.

FEBRUARY 1858.

1	M	
2	Tu	Presentation of Christ in the Temple.
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	C	Sexagesima Sunday.
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	Meeting of the Council.
13	S	
14	C	Quinquagesima Sunday.
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	Ash-Wednesday.
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	C	1st Sunday in Lent.
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	S. Matthias.
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	C	2d Sunday in Lent.

MARCH 1858.

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	C	3d Sunday in Lent.
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	Names of Candidates for A.S., and School Mathematical, Scholarships to be sent in.
12	F	Meeting of the Council.
13	S	
14	C	4th Sunday in Lent.
15	M	Names of Candidates for Medical Scholarships and Prizes to be sent in.
16	Tu	
17	W	Scholarship Examination in Divinity. Med. Dep.
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	Scholarship Examination in Divinity. A. S. Dep.
21	C	5th Sunday in Lent.
22	M	Scholarship Examination in Mathematics (A. S. and School). Medical Scholarships and Prize Examinations begin.
23	Tu	Scholarship Examination A. S. Manufacturing Art.
24	W	Ditto, do. Geometrical Drawing.
25	Th	Ditto, do. Chemistry.
26	F	Ditto, do. Nat. Phil.
27	S	Ditto, do. Geo. and Min.
28	C	Palm Sunday.
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

APRIL 1858.

1	Th	
2	F	Good Friday.
3	S	
4	C	Easter Day.
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	Names of Candidates for Divinity and Inglis Schol. to be
8	Th	
9	F	Meeting of the Council.
10	S	
11	C	1st Sunday after Easter.
12	M	Surveying Plans for A.S. Schol. to be sent in.
13	Tu	Term begins.
14	W	Theol. Exam. Examination for Inglis Scholarsl
15	Th	Divinity Scholarship Exam. School Euclid Exa
16	F	Divine Service at 11 for Theol. Students. School Arith. I
17	S	
18	C	2d Sunday after Easter.
19	M	
20	Tu	School Mathematical Examination.
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	C	3d Sunday after Easter. St. Mark.
26	M	
27	T	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	College Prize Compositions to be sent in. School closes.

MAY 1858.

1	S	St. Philip and St. James.
2	C	4th Sunday after Easter.
3	M	School opens.
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	C	Rogation Sunday.
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	Ascension day.
14	F	Meeting of the Council.
15	S	
16	C	Sunday after Ascension.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	C	Whit Sunday.
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	King Charles II. Nat. and R.
30	C	Trinity Sunday.
31	M	*School* Prize Compositions to be sent in.

JUNE 1858.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	C	1st Sunday after Trinity.
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	St. Barnabas. Meeting of the Council.
12	S	
13	C	2d Sunday after Trinity.
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	C	3d Sunday after Trinity.
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	St. John the Baptist.
25	F	
26	S	
27	C	4th Sunday after Trinity.
28	M	
29	Tu	St. Peter.
30	W	Term ends. Distribution of Prizes.

JULY 1858.

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	C	5th Sunday after Trinity.
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	School Arithmetical Examination.
8	Th	School Euclid Examination.
9	F	Meeting of the Council.
10	S	
11	C	6th Sunday after Trinity.
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	Names of Candidates for Warneford Scholarship, (Class II.) and for Medical Prizes, to be sent in.
15	Th	School Mathematical Examination.
16	F	
17	S	
18	C	7th Sunday after Trinity.
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	Warneford Scholarships (Class II.) and Medical prize Examination.
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	C	8th Sunday after Trinity. St. James.
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	School closes. Distribution of Prizes.
31	S	

AUGUST 1858.

1	C	9th Sunday after Trinity.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	C	10th Sunday after Trinity.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	C	11th Sunday after Trinity.
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	C	12th Sunday after Trinity.
23	M	
24	Tu	St. Bartholomew.
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	C	
30	M	
31	Tu	

It is particularly requested that information as to any errata or omissions in this Work, may be given to the Secretary of King's College, London; from whom, also, the Volumes of the Calendar for preceding years may be obtained, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON,
August 19, 1857.

King's College, London, was founded in 1828, upon the following fundamental principle: — That every system of general education for the youth of a Christian community ought to comprise instruction in the Christian religion as an indispensable part, without which, the acquisition of other branches of knowledge will be conducive neither to the happiness of the individual, nor to the welfare of the State.

The following Prayer is offered up daily in the College Chapel:—

Almighty God, the Fountain of wisdom and the Giver of every perfect gift; without whom nothing is strong, nothing is holy; Send down, we beseech Thee, Thy blessing upon this College, and prosper the designs of its founders. Enable us, by Thy grace, faithfully to discharge the duties of our several stations, remembering the solemn account which we must one day give before the judgment-seat of Christ. More particularly we pray, that the seeds of Learning, Virtue, and Religion, here sown, may bring forth fruit abundantly to Thy glory and the benefit of our fellow creatures. These and all other blessings, for them and for us, we humbly ask, in the name and through the mediation of Jesus Christ, Thy Son, our Lord. Amen.

Patron.

HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Visitor.

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Official Governors.

THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD CHANCELLOR.
HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
THE RIGHT HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE QUEEN'S BENCH.
THE RIGHT HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.
THE RIGHT HON. THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD MAYOR OF LONDON.
THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Life Governors.

H. R. H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF BRISTOL.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF CHOLMONDELEY.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL HOWE.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF HARROWBY.
THE LORD FEVERSHAM.
THE LORD CALTHORPE.

The Council.

THE GOVERNORS AND TREASURER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LICHFIELD.
SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS BRODIE, BART.
RICHARD CLARKE, ESQ.
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE COLERIDGE.
W. T. COPELAND, ESQ. M.P. ALDERMAN.
THE HON. AND REV. AUGUSTUS DUNCOMBE.
EDWARD CHRISTOPHER EGERTON, ESQ. M.P.
THE RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.
JOSEPH HENRY GREEN, ESQ. F.R.S.
THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON HARRISON.
SIR WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, BART. M.P.
ROUNDELL PALMER, ESQ.
THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN PATTESON.
SIR THOMAS PHILLIPS.
SIR WALTER BUCHANAN RIDDELL, BART.
THOMAS GODFREY SAMBROOKE, ESQ.
SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, BART.
WILLIAM HENRY TINNEY, ESQ. Q.C.
RICHARD TWINING, ESQ.
EGERTON VERNON HARCOURT, ESQ.
THOMAS WATSON, ESQ. M.D.
EDWARD WIGRAM, ESQ.

Treasurer.

WILLIAM COTTON, ESQ.

Auditors for 1857.

HENRY SMITH, ESQ. WILLIAM HENRY SMITH, JUN. ESQ.
JAMES TENNANT, ESQ.

Principal.

REV. RICHARD WILLIAM JELF, D.D.

Secretary.

JOHN WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, ESQ.

OF THE PRINCIPALS AND HEAD MASTER OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Principals.

1831. [1] William Otter, D.D.
1836. [2] Hugh James Rose, B.D.
1839. [3] John Lonsdale, D.D.
1844. [4] Richard William Jelf, D.D.

Head Master of the School.

1830. John Richardson Major, D.D.

[1] Lord Bishop of Chichester.
[2] Prebendary of Chichester, and Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury.
[3] Bishop of Lichfield.
[4] Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Sub-Almoner to the Queen, late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, MASTERS, AND OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE,

Distinguishing by Capital Letters those at present holding Office.

I.

Theological Department.

EXEGESIS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

Professor.

1846. [1] ALEXANDER MCCAUL, D.D.

EXEGESIS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Professor.

1846. [1] [2] RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Professors.

1846. [1] Frederick Denison Maurice, M.A.
1853. ALEXANDER MCCAUL, D.D.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Professor.

1854. [3] EDWARD HAYES PLUMPTRE, M.A.

---

(1) These gentlemen were styled Professors of "Divinity" from 1846 to 1853.

(2) Late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, Honorary Fellow of King's College, London, and Assistant Preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn.

(3) Dean of Westminster.

DIVINITY.

Lecturers.

1847. Edward Hayes Plumptre, M.A.
1848. MICHAEL BIGGS, M.A.
1850. Robert Hayes, M.A.
1852. Joseph Benjamin McCaul.
1853. David McAnally.
Henry James Clarke.
1854. [1] JOHN JAMES STEWART PEROWNE, M.A.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Professor.

1843. JOHN HULLAH.

PUBLIC READING.

Lecturer.

1849. ALGERNON SYDNEY THELWALL, M.A.

II.

Department of General Literature and Science.

CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

Professors.

1831. Joseph Anstice, M.A.
1835. [2] ROBERT WILLIAM BROWNE, M.A.

Lecturers.

1835. [3] Richard William Higgs, D.C.L.
1839. John Sherman Brewer, M.A.
1855. [4] Orlando Haydon Hyman, M.A.
1857. RICHARD HORTON SMITH, B.A.

---

(1) Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
(2) Prebendary of St. Paul's, late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's Col Oxford, and Chaplain to Her Majesty's Forces.
(3) Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
(4) Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.

MATHEMATICS.

Professor.

1830. [1] THOMAS GRAINGER HALL, M.A.

Lecturers.

1833. John Allen, M.A.
1840. THOMAS ASTLEY COCK, M.A.
1846. Thomas Minchin Goodeve, M.A.
1856. [2] Henry William Watson, M.A.
1857. [3] CHARLES ELSEE, B.A.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND MODERN HISTORY.

Professors.

1835. [5] Thomas Dale, M.A.
1840. Frederick Denison Maurice, M.A.
1853. George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L.

Lecturer.

1848. John Julius Stutzer, M.A.
1852. John Sherman Brewer, M.A.
1854. John James Stewart Perowne, M.A.
1855. John Sherman Brewer, M.A.

MODERN HISTORY.

Professor.

1855. [6] CHARLES HENRY PEARSON, M.A.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor.

1854. John James Stewart Perowne, M.A.
1855. JOHN SHERMAN BREWER, M.A.

Lecturer.

1855. Charles Henry Pearson, M.A.

---

(1) Prebendary of St. Paul's, late Fellow and Tutor of Magdalene College ambridge.
(2) Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
(3) Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.
(4) These subjects, which had been from 1835 intrusted to one Professor, were 1 1855 divided between the Professor of "Modern History" and the Professor f "English Language and Literature."
(5) Canon of St. Paul's.
(6) Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

HEBREW AND RABBINICAL LITERATURE.

Professors.

1832. [1] M. S. Alexander, D.D.
1841. ALEXANDER MCCAUL, D.D.

Lecturer.

1854. JOHN JAMES STEWART PEROWNE, M.A.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professors.

1831. Louis Theodore Ventouillac.
1834. Isidore Brasseur.
1856. ALPHONSE MARIETTE, B.A.

Lecturers.

1854. Alphonse Mariette, B.A.
1856. LÉONCE STIEVENARD.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor.

1831. ADOLPHUS BERNAYS, Phil. D.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professors.

1831. Gabrielle Rossetti, LL.B.
1847. VALERIO PISTRUCCI.

SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professors.

1831. P. de Mendibil.
1832. I. M. X. de Alcalá, LL.B.
1842. Angel de Villalobos.
1847. Robert Lott, B.A.
1851. Joaquimo Antonio Curtoys.
1852. Juan Calderon.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

Professors.

1833. Felix V. Seddon.
1837. DUNCAN FORBES, LL.D.

---

(1) Late Lord Bishop of Jerusalem.

CHINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professors.

1847. Samuel Turner Fearon, M.D.
1852. JAMES SUMMERS.

EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Professor.

1834. CHARLES WHEATSTONE, F.R.S.

ENGLISH LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

Professors.

1831. John James Park, LL.D.
1833. John William Spurrier.
1835. Richard Preston.
1838. Edward Bullock.
1851. [1] George Kettilby Rickards.
1852. JAMES STEPHEN, LL.D.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Professors.

1831. [2] Nassau William Senior, M.A.
1833. Richard Jones, M.A.

FENCING.

Professor.

1832. Henry Angelo.
1852. HENRY CHARLES ANGELO.

LAW OF NATIONS.

Professor.

1849. [3] Travers Twiss, D.C.L. F.R.S.

---

(1) Late Michel Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
(2) Late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
(3) Fellow of University College, Oxford.

ZOOLOGY.

Professor.

1836. THOMAS BELL, F.R.S.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF COMMERCE.

Professor.

1831. Joseph Lowe.
1855. LEONE LEVI, F.S.A.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Professor.

1830. James Rennie, M.A.

LANDSCAPE DRAWING AND PERSPECTIVE.

Professor.

1851. Henry Worsley.
1855. PHILIP HENRY DE LA MOTTE, F.S.A.

III.

Department of the Applied Sciences.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Professors.

1831. [1] Henry Moseley, M.A.
1844. [2] Matthew O'Brien, M.A.
1854. THOMAS MINCHIN GOODEVE, M.A.

ARTS OF CONSTRUCTION.

Professor.

1840. WILLIAM HOSKING.

---

(1) Inspector of Normal Schools, Honorary Fellow of King's College,
(2) Late Fellow and Tutor of Caius College, Cambridge.

Lecturer.

1841. ANDREW MOSELEY, F.I.B.A.

GEOLOGY.

Professors.

1831. Charles Lyell, F.R.S.
1834. John Phillips, F.R.S.
1840. [1] David Thomas Ansted, M.A. F.R.S.
1853. JAMES TENNANT, F.G.S.

THEORY OF THE FINE ARTS.

Professor.

1840. [2] WILLIAM DYCE, M.A. R.A.

MANUFACTURING ART AND MACHINERY.

Professor.

1839. Edward Cowper.
1852. THOMAS MINCHIN GOODEVE, M.A.

LAND SURVEYING AND LEVELLING.

Lecturer.

1839. HENRY JAMES CASTLE.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

Professor.

1838. THOMAS BRADLEY.

MINERALOGY.

Professor.

1838. JAMES TENNANT, F.G.S.

URATOR OF THE MUSEUM OF GEO. III. AND SUPERINTENDANT OF THE WORKSHOP.

1843. William Henry Hatcher.

---

(1) Late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.
(2) Late Director of the Government School of Design.

1845. James Kenyon Peile.
1845. John Edward Cock.
1853. George Augustus Timme.

CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM OF GEO. III.

1849. JOHN EDWARD COCK.

SUPERINTENDANT OF THE WORKSHOP.

1849. GEORGE AUGUSTUS TIMME.

IV.

Medical Department.

ANATOMY.

Professors.

1830. Herbert Mayo, F.R.S.
1836. RICHARD PARTRIDGE, F.R.S.

Demonstrators.

1831. Richard Partridge.
1836. Henry Latter.
1838. [1] Francis Thomas McDougall.
1838. John Simon, F.R.S.
1839. William Bowman, F.R.S.
1848. William Brinton, M.D.
1848. HENRY LEE, F.R.C.S.
1851. Henry Hyde Salter, M.B.
1851. JOHN WOOD.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Professors.

1836. Herbert Mayo, M.D. F.R.S.
1836. Robert Bentley Todd, M.D. F.R.S.
1848. William Bowman, F.R.S.
1853. LIONEL SMITH BEALE, M.B. F.R.S.

---

(1) Now Bishop of Borneo.

CHEMISTRY.

Professors.

1831. John Frederick Daniell, D.C.L. F.R.S.
1845. WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, M.D. F.R.S.

Demonstrators.

1840. William Allen Miller.
1845. John Eddowes Bowman.
1851. Thomas Frederick Hardwich.
1854. Charles Loudon Bloxam.
1856. EDWARD ASH HADOW.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor.

1851. John Eddowes Bowman.
1856. CHARLES LOUDON BLOXAM.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

Professors.

1830. Bissett Hawkins, M.D.
1835. John Ayrton Paris, M.D.
1836. John Forbes Royle, M.D. F.R.S.
1857. GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

Professors.

1830. Joseph Henry Green, F.R.S.
1836. James Moncrieff Arnott, F.R.S.
1840. WILLIAM FERGUSSON, F.R.S.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Professors.

1830. [1] Francis Hawkins, M.D.
1836. [2] Thomas Watson, M.D.
1840. [3] GEORGE BUDD, M.D. F.R.S.

---

(1) Late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.
(2) Late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.
(3) Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.

MIDWIFERY AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN ANI CHILDREN.

Professors.

1831. Robert Ferguson, M.D. F.R.S.
1841. ARTHUR FARRE, M.D. F.R.S.

BOTANY.

Professors.

1831. Gilbert Thomas Burnett, F.L.S.
1835. David Don, F.L.S.
1842. Edward Forbes, F.R.S. F.L.S.
1855. ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S. M.R.C.S.

FORENSIC MEDICINE.

Professors.

1831. Thomas Watson, M.D.
1836. J. M. Fergus.
1838. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS GUY, M.B.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Professor.

1836. THOMAS RYMER JONES, F.R.S.

MEDICAL TUTOR.

1843. [1] George Johnson, M.D.
1850. [2] William Brinton, M.D.
1853. JOHN WHITAKER HULKE, F.R.C.S.

REGISTRAR OF THE MUSEUM OF ANATOMY.

1850. GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D.

CURATOR OF THE MUSEUMS.

1831. H. Cane.
1836. W. H. Kearney.
1839. William Bowman.

---

(1) Senior Scholar, K. C. L. and Scholar U. L. 1842. Honorary Fellow of King College, London.
(2) Exhibitioner, U. L., 1845. Senior Scholar, K. C. L., 1846.

1846. William Masters.
1847. William Thomson.

CURATOR OF THE LABORATORY.

1850. [1] Thomas Frederick Hardwich.
1854. Charles Loudon Bloxam.
1856. EDWARD ASH HADOW.

MEDICAL LIBRARIAN.

1838. THOMAS STEPHEN.

V.

Military Department.

MILITARY SCIENCE.

Professors.

1849. [2] William Walker.
1852. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS GRIFFITHS, R.A.

GEOGRAPHY.

Lecturer.

1854. CHARLES GRENFELL NICOLAY.

PLAN DRAWING.

Lecturer.

1857. FREDERICK ALFRED BRADLEY.

VI.

The School.

Masters.

1830. JOHN RICHARDSON MAJOR, D.D. *Head Master.*
1831. Joseph Edwards, M.A.
R. Gilbert Chestnutt, M.A.
1832. JOHN FEARNLEY, M.A. *Vice-Master.*
Richard Hodgson, M.A.

Daniell Scholar, K. C. L., 1850.
Late Captain in H.M. 69th Regiment of Foot. Now one of the Professors
e Royal Military College, Sandhurst.

1832. George Blake, M.A.
William Hayes, M.A.
1834. William Bailey, B.A.
Henry Drury, B.A.
THOMAS SWINBURNE CARR, M.A.
1835. Abraham Newland, B.A.
Daniel Butler, M.A.
1837. THOMAS OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A.
WILLIAM HAYES, M.A.
1841. GEORGE ARTHUR SMYTH, B.A.
1846. John Richardson Major, M.A.
1847. WILLIAM WEBSTER, M.A.
Thomas Markby, M.A.
1849. GEORGE RUST, M.A.
1853. JAMES JOHN HEYWOOD, M.A.
1854. CHARLES UNDERWOOD DASENT, M.A.
1857. OTTO ADOLPHUS, M.A.

MATHEMATICAL MASTER.

1837. James Hann.
1854. GEORGE ROBARTS SMALLEY, B.A.

ARITHMETICAL AND SECOND MATHEMATICAL MASTER.

1849. JAMES HADDON, M.A. Lamb.

WRITING AND SECOND ARITHMETICAL MASTER.

1849. JAMES WHITE LE JEUNE.

ARITHMETICAL AND WRITING MASTERS.

1831. Frederick Bolingbrooke Ribbans.
1837. William Allsup.
1843. James Haddon.

ASSISTANT ARITHMETICAL AND WRITING MASTER.

1832. William Allsup.
1837. George Hutton.
1841. Edward Holroyd Roberts.
1842. Thomas Hutton.
1843. William James Hutton.
1856. JAMES SWIFT.

FRENCH.

Masters.

1831. Louis Theodore Ventouillac.
1834. Isidore Brasseur.
1855. AUGUSTE THIBAUDIN.

Assistant Masters.

1832. FRANÇOIS JOSEPH WATTEZ.
1833. François Hubert Gassion.
1853. Auguste Thibaudin.
1856. Léonce Stievenard.
1857. ACHILLE LERICHE.

GERMAN.

Masters.

1831. Adolphus Bernays, Ph. D.
1851. [1] CHARLES ALBERT WINTZER, Ph. D.

DANCING.

Master.

1849. EDMUND GOODWIN.

LANDSCAPE DRAWING.

Masters.

1834. John Sell Cotman.
1843. Miles E. Cotman.
1851. Henry Worsley.
1855. PHILIP HENRY DE LA MOTTE, F.S.A.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Lecturer.

1855. CHARLES TOMLINSON.

VII.

Officers of the College.

CHAPLAINS.

1831. Henry Moseley, M.A.

---

(1) Previously Assistant to Dr. Bernays since 1842.

1834. [1] John Allen, M.A.
1846. EDWARD HAYES PLUMPTRE, M.A.

READERS.

1849. Thomas Markby, M.A.
1850. Robert Hayes, M.A.
1852. Joseph Benjamin McCaul.
1854. JOHN JAMES STEWART PEROWNE, M.A.

CENSORS.

1847. Edward Hayes Plumptre, M.A.
1848. Thomas Markby, M.A.
1850. Robert Hayes, M.A.
1852. Joseph Benjamin McCaul.
1854. JOHN JAMES STEWART PEROWNE, M.A.

LIBRARIANS.

1835. Richard William Higgs, D.C.L.
1839. John Sherman Brewer, M.A.
1843. CHARLES GRENFELL NICOLAY.

Sub-Librarian.

1849. JOHN LAMB.

SECRETARIES.

1828. Henry Nelson Coleridge.
1829. Henry William Smith.
1845. JOHN WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM.

ORGANIST.

1835. Henry Bevington.

DIRECTOR OF THE CHOIR.

1849. WILLIAM HENRY MONK.

---

(1) Archdeacon of Salop, and Honorary Fellow of King's College, London.

The following Report on the general state of the College was presented by the Council to the General Court of Governors and Proprietors, held on Friday, April 28, 1857.

THE Council of King's College, London, have much pleasure in submitting to the Court of Proprietors their Twenty-sixth Annual Report.

On the present occasion they feel it incumbent upon them to depart from the order usually observed in the annual record of their proceedings, and, suspending for a time the customary statement of the condition and prospects of the different Departments in detail, to advert at once to an event which deeply concerns the whole College. It will be perceived that they allude to the resignation of the See of London by the learned, able, and conscientious Prelate who for so many years presided over this Diocese.

It had pleased Divine Providence to visit Bishop Blomfield with a protracted illness, which, while it left his mental powers unimpaired, had so far affected his bodily activity as to incapacitate him for the personal discharge of many of those onerous duties which the tenure of his high office implied. In resigning the See of London, he necessarily resigned also the office which by charter is united with it—the Chairmanship of the Council of King's College, London. This severance of the ties which connected one of the most eminent men of his age with the regular and continuous working and deve-

lopment of the College, the Council, of which he was during so many years the ornament and the mainspring, cannot but regard, both officially and personally, as a serious loss to themselves and to the Corporation.

As Bishop of Chester, Dr. Blomfield took an active part in the foundation of an Institution of which, with his usual sagacity, he perceived the importance; and on his translation to London he at once adopted it as his Diocesan College. For upwards of a quarter of a century he watched over it with parental care. Endowed with more than common capacities for the despatch of business, regular in his attendance at the meetings, both ordinary and extraordinary, of the Council, and of the Committee of Education, as well as on all public occasions at the College—perfectly familiar with the past history of the Institution—aware of its actual wants, and prescient of its future capabilities—accessible at all times to every member of the executive body—ever ready to listen to any suggestion for improvement, and to give his countenance and support in every emergency—Bishop Blomfield was singularly well qualified for the office of First Chairman of the Council; and he held it long enough to see the wise and comprehensive plans of himself and his co-founders recognised and executed; the principles of the foundation firmly fixed and extended, and a goodly edifice of piety and learning, and of a sound, religious, and comprehensive education, gradually and securely rising; and the Council indulge the hope that, in his present retirement, he may be spared many years, not only to witness, but to co-operate in the more complete development and consolidation of the original scheme.

It was the wish of his Grace the Visitor to restore Bishop Blomfield to the Council by nominating him to a Life Governorship on the first vacancy; but as the terms of the charter limit the tenure of that office to laymen, the Governors have endeavoured in another way to give effect to his Grace's intention, and to their own wishes, by proposing his name for election as a member of the Council this day, in full confidence that, even if unable to attend the Council personally, he will

yet officially aid their deliberations by his experience, wisdom, and influence.

The Court of Proprietors will rejoice to learn that the present Lord Bishop of London, following the example of his predecessor, is prepared to take King's College under his special care. It would be difficult to find any one more conversant with the details of education, or more likely to exercise a beneficial influence in the College, than a learned scholar, such as Dr. Tait, who, after being an eminent Tutor at Balliol College, gained ample experience as Head Master of Rugby, and, subsequently, did good service to the cause of education as Dean of Carlisle. The Council have had the pleasure of recording on their minutes the official declaration made by their new Chairman, on taking the chair for the first time, that he is fully sensible of the great value of King's College, London; that he takes a deep interest in its welfare; and that he adopts it without hesitation as his Diocesan College.

This seems a fitting place to state that the Council have lately received a marble bust of the late Rev. Hugh James Rose, B.D., the second Principal of King's College, executed by the eminent sculptor Mr. Towne, and presented to the College by several of Mr. Rose's friends. The Court of Proprietors will unite with the Council in their grateful appreciation of so interesting and valuable a Memorial of a distinguished Divine and Scholar, who so largely contributed to the character of the Institution over which he presided.

It is now time to revert to the usual order observed in the annual Report.

The number of Students in each Department of the College and in the School during last Lent Term is accurately stated in the following table; the Matriculated Students being distinguished from the Occasional, and care being taken, as usual, not to reckon the name of any Student more than once.

MATRICULATED STUDENTS:—		
Theological Department with Preparatory Class	74	
Department of General Literature and Science	89	
Department of Applied Sciences	57	
Military Department	5	
Medical Department	158	
Evening Classes	7	
		390
OCCASIONAL STUDENTS:—		
Medical Department	33	
Other Departments	52	
		85
EVENING CLASSES		177
THE SCHOOL:—		
Division A	275	
„ B	151	
		426
Total		1078

Since the date of the last Report, no less than 31 Students of the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT have received the Principal's Certificate, making a total of 215, in the course of 9 years, duly qualified to become candidates for Holy Orders.

The number in Class previously to the Easter examination was precisely the same as that at the same period last year; thus showing that the departures during the year have been exactly balanced by the new matriculations.

His Grace the Visitor, and the Bishops who accept the Principal's Certificate, continue to express undiminished satisfaction at the result of the system of instruction pursued in this Department, and Incumbents of parishes are never wanting to offer titles to the Theological Associates, on the completion of their two years' training.

The Court of Proprietors are well aware that the Rev. R. C. Trench, B.D. Professor of the Exegesis of the New Testament *has lately been* elevated to the Deanery of Westminster

Council, while they congratulated themselves on the accession of so distinguished a member to their own body in his capacity of Official Governor, were at first afraid lest that advantage should be dearly purchased by the loss of his services as Professor of Theology; and they were, therefore, much relieved on finding that the Dean was not only able, but cordially willing, in accordance with the expressed desire of the Council, to discharge the duties of the Professorship, notwithstanding his elevation to a high office in the Church.

The first of two Prizes given by Miss Burdett Coutts, for the best Essays on the book of Job, was assigned to Mr. William Benham, a Student of this Department.

The DEPARTMENT of GENERAL LITERATURE and SCIENCE has increased its numbers, and the Students have been more than usually diligent in their studies. The Principal reports with the utmost satisfaction as to the conduct of the Students, and as to their attendance upon his lectures. Of those formerly connected with this Department, the Rev. Frederick William Farrar has obtained a Fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, as well as the Le Bas Prize. Mr. William Jackson Brodribb has obtained a Fellowship at St. John's. Mr. Thomas Roscoe Rede Stebbing was placed in the 2d Class in Classics at Oxford; while Mr. Messenger and Mr. Hudson obtained open Scholarships at Lincoln and Pembroke. Mr. Henry Martyn Thelwall was a successful competitor for the Civil Service of India.

At the University of London, the following honours have been obtained:—

AT THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

WALTER WEST	In Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
WALTER WEST (Prize)	In Chemistry.
HENRY GODRICH	In Chemistry.
HENRY GODRICH	In Animal Physiology.
WALTER WEST	In Animal Physiology.
ALPHEUS HERMANN MOORE	In Vegetable Physiology and Structural Botany.
JAMES HEATH	In the Hebrew Text.

AT MATRICULATION.

HENRY NELSON CAPEL . . .	In Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
JOHN GEORGE WOOD . . .	In Classics.

The Rev. O. H. Hyman having resigned the office of Classical Lecturer, the Council have issued advertisements, as usual, inviting Candidates to come forward; and they hope in a short time to appoint a Lecturer* fully competent to discharge the duties of this important post; but it will be difficult to find any one who will excel the late Lecturer in point of high classical attainments.

Mr. Heath, a well-qualified Associate of the College, has kindly undertaken to deliver lectures to the Class during the interval which must elapse before the time of election.

The Council have to regret the resignation of the Professorship of French by M. Brasseur, a gentleman who for upwards of twenty years has presided over that important branch of education with the greatest advantage to the College and School, and with the highest credit to himself. For some years Professor Brasseur has contributed to raise the reputation of the College, by enjoying the honour of being selected as Instructor to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and other members of the Royal Family. M. Brasseur will carry with him, in his retirement to his own country, the respect and attachment of every member of the College, and of the numerous generations of Students who have been successively entrusted to his care. The Council have sought to perpetuate M. Brasseur's connexion with the College by electing him an Honorary Fellow.

To the Professorship thus vacated the Council have elected M. Mariette, a gentleman who had already discharged most satisfactorily the duties of Lecturer in the same subject.

M. Stievenard has been raised from his post of Third French Master in the School to that of Lecturer in the College.

* Mr. Richard Horton Smith, B.A. Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, *has been since elected.*

The Rev. H. W. Watson, M.A. having resigned the office of Mathematical Lecturer, the Council have elected to that office Charles Elsee, Esq. B.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Third Wrangler in 1855.

On the 28th of June last the Council received, through William Salt, Esq., a donation of 500*l.*, to be entered in the College books as "A small Memorial to the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart., from one whose family loved him." This sum, together with others which might be contributed with the same object in view, the Council resolved to apply towards the establishment and endowment of a distinct Scholarship or Scholarships, for the reward and promotion of merit in Modern History and English Literature. The Council felt that these were precisely such studies as Sir Robert Inglis would himself have desired to encourage. He was essentially an Englishman in every principle and every taste, and it was felt that any testimonial to him ought to be intimately connected with the history and literature of that country which he loved so well and served so faithfully. The Council are happy to report that nearly 3,000*l.* has already been contributed towards these Scholarships, whilst the letters which have been received, even from some of those most opposed in opinion to Sir Robert Inglis, prove how men of all classes value the example which he has left to posterity of a steady and constant adherence to the highest principles. The Council have since learnt the name of the gentleman to whose munificence they are indebted for the gift of 500*l.* which set this Memorial on foot; and they have much pleasure in calling upon the Court to record their grateful thanks to George Monckton, Esq. of Somerford Hall, Penkridge. Subscriptions to this endowment are still received. The object in view would be most satisfactorily obtained by 4,000*l.* in all being contributed. This sum invested in Consols would produce 120*l.* per annum.

The DEPARTMENT of the APPLIED SCIENCES is keeping up its character, both within the walls of the College and

where. The conduct and diligence of the Students leave nothing to desire.

This Department, combining, as it does, the inculcation of scientific principles with their practical application, is specially adapted to the wants of England at the present day. Whether the object be Civil or Military Engineering, Surveying, Architecture, Agriculture, or the higher branches of Manufacturing Art, the Pupil learns in one Lecture-room the illustration, exemplification, and actual practice, of those principles which he masters in another; and the result is, not a mere theorist, or a mere artificer, but a scientific workman; care being taken at the same time that his moral and religious education keeps pace with his progress in secular knowledge.

It is not to be wondered at, therefore, that Students thus educated receive ample encouragement when they leave the College to pursue their several professions. An illustration of the value of this training has been recently furnished by the success of a former Student of this Department, Mr. William Burges, in the competition for the best design of a church to be erected at Constantinople, in memory of the heroes who fell at Sebastopol. On this occasion, as in a similar competition relative to the Cathedral at Lisle, Mr. Burges obtained the first prize; and it was very satisfactory to the Council, that, in allowing the use of a corridor in the College for the exhibition of the designs for the Memorial Church, they had the pleasure of seeing the highest place assigned to one of their own former Students. In recognition of his merit, the Council have appointed Mr. Burges an Honorary Fellow.

Since the date of the last Report very important improvements have been made in the WORKSHOPS. In order to facilitate, without superseding, the manual labour of the Students, it has been thought right to introduce steam-power in connexion with the turning-lathes and other machinery. Besides this, a planing-machine has been provided for metal work. The greatest credit is due to Mr. Timme, the Superintendent of the Workshop, for his care in directing these *improvements*, for his unwearied patience in instructing the

Students, and for his watchfulness in guarding against accidents in the use of the machinery. The Workshop is now open daily from One to Six, and the Students eagerly take advantage of its increased effectiveness, and of the much greater facilities which are now afforded for the execution of various works.

Mr. Timme, being now fully employed in the Workshop, has resigned the office of Curator of the Museum of George III., and Mr. John Edward Cock has been reappointed in his place.

A course of Lectures on PRACTICAL FARMING, by Mr. Lockhart Morton, has been just opened by an introductory Lecture, attended by a large number of noblemen and gentlemen; and as this is a subject of great present interest, and strictly within the sphere of this Department, the Council hope that it may lead to the furtherance of practical Agriculture.

Since the presentation of their last Report, the Council have made arrangements for the teaching and practice of PHOTOGRAPHY, in connexion with the Department of Applied Sciences. The importance of this new art, in reference to the subjects taught in that Department, is now so generally recognised, that some knowledge both of the principles and practice of it has become very desirable. By its rapid and exact delineations of the most intricate machinery, Photography has already proved of the greatest advantage to the Civil Engineer. To the minute Anatomist, the Geologist, and the Botanist, it offers more exact and faithful transcripts of numerous natural phenomena than are attainable by the unassisted hand. Its value, therefore, in mechanical and scientific operations, has induced the Council to place the attainment of it especially within the reach of those Students to whom, in their future professions, it is likely to prove highly beneficial.

But in reference to education generally, and more particularly as a practical application of different branches of scientific instruction given in the College, the Council regard this new art as deserving the distinction now bestowed upon it. The most rigid study of the different phenomena of light, and the careful examination of the subtlest chemical combinations, are involved in its practice. They therefore anticipate

that the solution of many scientific problems, if not accomplished, will be greatly facilitated by the constant effort to bring this remarkable invention to perfection. And, independently of any such results, the advantages offered by the study and practice of Photography in training Students to processes of scientific research, as well as the observation of accurate form, cannot fail of forming the eye and the mind to a more exact habit of thought and observation. The Council feel themselves fortunate in having secured for this Department the important services of Thomas Frederick Hardwich, Esq., the first Daniell Scholar of the College.

The MILITARY DEPARTMENT continues to offer an excellent education in the several branches of military science. Many Students have very creditably passed their examinations for commissions; and Major Griffiths reports that all those attending his classes have been regular and diligent. During the last term four officers joined the class specially organized for their instruction; and, in consequence of the promulgation of the late General Order by His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, dated Horse Guards, April 9th, there is every reason to hope and anticipate that a large number of the junior officers of the army will avail themselves of the means of preparing for the examination prescribed for obtaining staff appointments, by joining the Officers' Class at the College, as the subjects of instruction of this class coincide thoroughly with the acquirements demanded from candidates for staff appointments.

The attention of the Council will continue to be directed to this subject, as they feel it will be of great importance to meet the views of His Royal Highness the General Commander-in-Chief, by establishing and modifying (when requisite) the course of instruction for the Officers' Class in such a manner as to merit the approbation of the military authorities, and to advance the education of the officers of the British army.

In the MEDICAL DEPARTMENT the number of Students in attendance has undergone scarcely any change; the increase *of Occasional* Students having nearly equalled a falling off which

has taken place in the number of *Matriculated* Students. This decrease in the class of Students most completely identified with the College, as taking the whole of their medical education within its walls, is mainly attributable to the war which has been so recently brought to a close, and coincides with a similar decrease in other leading medical schools of London. Of the character and conduct of the Students of this Department the Principal speaks in very favourable terms, both from the reports of the Dean and from his own observation. Of the diligence and zeal of the Matriculated Students who entered last October, the Council have had evidence in the unusually large competition for the Junior Scholarships.

The Rev. the Chaplain continues to report very favourably of the attention given by the Students of this Department to his instruction in Divinity, and of their attainments in that most important of all branches of human learning. The success of Mr. Charles Martin Russell, a Medical Student, in obtaining the second of the two Prizes offered by Miss Burdett Coutts for the best essays on a scriptural subject chosen by herself, is in keeping with this favourable report of the Chaplain.

The Students of this Department have maintained the reputation of the College in open professional competition outside its walls. Mr. John Harley, Junior Scholar of 1856, obtained last year the Prize in Botany offered to the Medical Students of the metropolis by the Society of Apothecaries, and so often awarded in former years to Pupils of King's College; and Mr. Henry Cayley attained the first place in the open examinations for medical appointments in the Service of the East India Company. At the University of London the following Students obtained Honours:—

WILLIAM SPENSER WATSON WILLIAM LIDDON	In Anatomy and Physiology.
RINSO ROBERT SICCAMA	In Materia Medica.
WILLIAM SPENSER WATSON	In Structural and Physiological Botany.
FRANCIS JOSEPH DOWLING	In Medicine.
GEORGE FREDERICK ATCHLEY	In Chemistry and in Botany.

The only change which has taken place during the year in the staff of the Department is the appointment of Dr. George Johnson to succeed Dr. Royle, who had held the Professorship of Materia Medica since 1836, but was compelled to resign it in May last, owing to the pressure of other duties. Dr. Johnson previously held the office of Resident Medical Tutor in the College for seven years, and being already one of the Physicians of the Hospital, will have continual opportunities of illustrating his teaching as Professor by his practice in the wards. The Council had much gratification in electing Dr. Royle an Honorary Fellow of King's College, London.

The friends and admirers of the lamented Edward Forbes, Esq. have, during the past year, presented to the Council a marble bust of their late distinguished Professor of Botany, by J. G. Lough, Esq. This has been placed in the Large Hall, opposite to the bust of Professor Daniell.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL requires from the Council a more than usually special notice. Many changes of importance have taken place during the last year.

At the suggestion of the Council, who were anxious to recognise the long-continued services of Mr. William Bowman, by appointing him Surgeon to the Hospital, and who also felt the great importance of allotting a limited number of beds to Dr. Arthur Farre for the treatment of cases peculiar to women, the Committee have provided, during the past year, eighteen additional beds, thus essentially promoting the interests of the Medical School of the College, whilst considerably enlarging the operations of the charity. Notwithstanding this addition to the number of beds in permanent use, the applications for admission continue to be very greatly in excess of the means of accommodation.

The Council have indicated their sense of the claims of Dr. George Johnson, by appointing him a third Physician to the Hospital.

The great addition which of late years has taken place in the number of persons daily seeking advice as Outpatients, *and the consequent* increase of the duties of the Officers in

charge of this Department of the Hospital, have seriously engaged the attention of the Council, and they have resolved upon the following changes and additions, viz.:—

Mr. Henry Lee, who filled the office of Assistant Surgeon with the charge of Outpatients for eight years, has been appointed Surgeon, and Mr. John Wood and Mr. John Whitaker Hulke, Assistant Surgeons.

Dr. Lionel Beale has been appointed Physician, and Dr. Charles Murchison and Dr. Conway Evans, Assistant Physicians.

The Court, bearing in mind that 500 patients have often to be seen in one day, will fully recognise the importance of these appointments.

The Rev. John Oliver having, after many years of faithful service, resigned the office of Chaplain to the Hospital, has been succeeded by the Rev. Henry A. Giraud.

The Committee of the Hospital have lately laid before the Council the report of a Sub-Committee appointed by them to consider the subject of completing the new building. The arguments used by the Sub-Committee led the Council to pass the following Resolutions, which embody the result of their own deliberations upon this important subject:—

"The Council having received from the Committee of Management of King's College Hospital a Report of a Sub-Committee of their body, detailing the reasons which induce them "to urge very strongly the completion of the New Buildings, "and having fully considered such Report—

Resolve—

"I. That the Council of King's College, London, advert ing to the large and increasing number and necessities of the sick Poor seeking relief from King's "College Hospital, to the inadequate provision for ventilation and intercommunication in the existing Buildings "by reason of the incomplete state of the works, to the

"expense of keeping in repair that portion of the Hos-
"pital which occupies the Old Building, (formerly the
"Parish Workhouse,) and to the difficulties of main-
"taining the Charity in its present state of efficiency
"without increased accommodation, consider the com-
"pletion of the whole of the New Building to be an
"object of primary importance.

"II. That the Council, whilst they regret that, as a
"Corporate body, they have no funds at their present
"disposal by which to further the object of completing
"the Hospital, are deeply anxious that early steps
"should be taken in this matter; cordially approve of
"the formation of a Committee, (of which many of their
"members will, they feel assured, be willing to form
"part,) with the special view of accomplishing that design;
"and will take every opportunity of commending it to
"the kindness and generosity of all the friends of the
"College."

The Council are happy to learn that some progress has been already made in collecting subscriptions. It is a work which peculiarly commends itself to every friend of the College, and the Council venture very strongly to urge its support upon this Court.

The Council cannot close this subject without calling upon the Court to join with themselves in giving cordial thanks to Sir Thomas Phillips, Vice-Chairman, and the Committee of Management, for their unwearied zeal in promoting the efficiency of the Hospital during the past year. Words cannot express too strongly the Council's sense of the devotion which has been manifested to this charitable handmaid of the College.

With respect to KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL, Dr. Major, its indefatigable Head Master, reports that the conduct of the Pupils collectively has been marked, almost without an ex-

ception, by good order and regularity. The average number has been much the same as in former years; but from the unsettled state of the times, and other causes, Pupils have not remained in the School for so long a period as formerly, particularly in that division which is assigned to those in preparation for practical and commercial pursuits.

Dr. Major, himself a conspicuous example of the qualities which he praises in others, bears the strongest testimony to the assiduous attention of the Vice-Master and of the Masters in general, and to the industry which pervades the classes, as evinced by the excellent manner in which the Pupils have acquitted themselves in the Terminal Examinations. As regards individual cases of proficiency evidenced by success beyond the College walls, the following may be mentioned:—Frederick Charles Griffith Griffin gained a Scholarship at Lincoln College, Oxford; and Sydney Godolphin Alexander Shippard, the Ireland Scholarship at Oriel.

At Cambridge, Daniel Jones graduated as Fifteenth Wrangler; Edgar Summers took First Class Honours in the Classical Tripos; George Thomas Piper Streeter, the same in Moral Philosophy; Martin William M'Kellar and James Henry Hazell were elected Scholars of Christ's College. To the above may be added the names of Alexander Cruikshank, who gained a Government Appointment in the Civil Service Department, and William Holmes, who ranked Fourth in the Examination for Engineers at Addiscombe.

The following changes in the Staff are mentioned in the order in which they occurred.

Mr. James Swift has been appointed Assistant Arithmetical and Writing Master in the place of Mr. Thomas Hutton. M. Achille Leriche has succeeded M. Stievenard in the office of Third French Master. The Rev. J. R. Major, M.A. having, after eleven years' service, vacated his office of Master of the Third Class, in consequence of being appointed Head Master of the Grammar School at Thetford, has been succeeded by the Rev. Otto Adolphus, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The Evening Classes, which were first opened in October Term, 1855, were continued during last winter, with the same results as those recorded in the last Report. Some of the members of these classes have become permanent Students of the College by Matriculation, and others are preparing themselves gradually for the Theological Department. The conduct and diligence of all the Students have been unexceptionably good.

The Finances of the College show an excess of income over expenditure of 763*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*; and to this extent the liabilities of the College have been decreased since the last Report. Since the accounts of the year were made up, the Council have received two legacies—one from the late James Messenger, Esq., of 174*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* net, the other from the late John Hewitson, Esq., of 90*l.* net: these sums have both been invested in further diminution of liabilities. At the close of this Report (see page 52) it is the intention of the Council to give a list of all the Legacies and Benefactions which from time to time have accrued to the College. While it will thus appear how beneficial the existing endowments are, it will be equally evident that these gifts are not by their number and importance as yet sufficient to relieve the annual income in any great degree from the burdens which fall upon it. There is at present only one Professorship (that of the Chinese Language and Literature) with any endowment attached to it; and, with the exception of those Scholarships now to be established by the friends of Sir Robert H. Inglis, for the encouragement of the study of Modern History and English Literature, the only Scholarships bearing on *College work* which derive support from other sources than the income of the College are to be found in the Medical Department. Endowments in aid of any particular Professorship or Scholarship would be of material assistance.

The following additional Proprietors of the College have, since the date of the last Report, converted each one share into a donation; *i. e.* whilst retaining all their other privileges, *they have, for the* future permanent benefit of the Institution,

given up all right to receive any dividend on the amount they have contributed towards the foundation of the College, viz.:—

LUCAS, Dr. C. E.
HEADLAND, F. W. Esq.
SOTHERBY, F. Esq.
CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Esq.

If this plan be extensively followed by other Shareholders, the ultimate benefits to the College may be very considerable. The number of Shares already converted into donations has been 155.

The decease of His Grace the Duke of Rutland having occasioned a vacancy amongst the Governors for Life, the same has been filled up by the Visitor with the Right Hon. Lord Calthorpe. This appointment creates a vacancy in the list of elected members of the Council, which it is proposed to ask the Court to-day to supply by choosing the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop Blomfield.

In bringing the retrospect of the year to a close, the Council desire once more to renew their devout thankfulness for the success of past years, and their undiminished confidence in the future stability and progress of the College; referring all that has been hitherto done, and all that remains to do, to the Great Head of the Church—the Fountain of all wisdom and strength—in whose name the College was originally founded, and to whose glory all its energies are dedicated, in the great work of providing a general and comprehensive system of Christian Education for all classes.

BENEFACTIONS TO KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

1834. LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR HENRY WORSLEY, K.C.B., the sum of 2,000*l.*, as an Endowment for the Education of Missionaries for the British Possessions in India.

1834. PHILIP HAMMERSLEY LEATHES, ESQ., the sum of 300*l.*, Reduced Three per Cent. Stock, as an Endowment for Theological Prizes in the Medical Department, as well as a valuable collection of books and coins, valued at 1,200*l.*

1835. WILLIAM MARSDEN, ESQ., a valuable Library of Oriental Literature.

1835. THE REVEREND SAMUEL WILSON WARNEFORD, LL.D., the sum of 1,000*l.*, as an Endowment for Prizes in the Medical Department.

1840. SIR GEORGE STEPHEN, the sum of 52*l.* 10*s.*, as an Endowment for an annual Prize of Books for an English Essay.

1846. THE FRIENDS OF JOHN FREDERICK DANIELL, ESQ., F.R.S., the sum of 364*l.* 13*s.*, as an Endowment for a Scholarship in Chemistry in his memory.

1846. SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, BART., AND OTHERS, the sum of 2,101*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, as an Endowment for a Professor of Chinese.

1851. THE REV. SAMUEL WILSON WARNEFORD, LL.D., the sum of 5,000*l.*, as an Endowment for Scholarships in the Medical Department.

1857. GEORGE MONCKTON, ESQ., AND OTHERS, the sum of 3,183*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, as an Endowment for Scholarships in Modern History and English Literature, in memory of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart.

LEGACIES TO KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

1832. 1,000*l.* duty paid . . . MRS. SARAH DUPPA.
1834. 1,000*l.* duty paid . . . WILLIAM ELLIS GOSLING, ESQ.
1843. 1,000*l.* 3 percent. Cons. THE VERY REV. DEAN IRELAND.
1854. 500*l.* . . . . . ALDERMAN WILLIAM THOMPSON.
1856. 174*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* duty paid. JAMES MESSENGER, ESQ.
1857. 100*l.* . . . . . JOHN HEWITSON, ESQ.

FORM OF BEQUEST TO KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

"I give to the Corporation of the 'Governors and Proprietors of King's College, London,' the Sum of

Pounds, (for the general purposes of the said Corporation, or for the foundation of Scholarships and Prizes, open to the whole College, or limited to any particular Department,) to be paid exclusively out of such part of my Personal Estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of Legacies to charitable uses; and I desire that the said Sum of

Pounds be paid, free of all deductions, to the Treasurer for the time being of the said Corporation, whose Receipt shall be a full and sufficient discharge for the same."

EXTRACTS *from the* MINUTES *of* MEETINGS *of the* COUNCIL *of* KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON, *held June* 16, *and July* 14, 1854.

THAT every person presenting to King's College, London, the sum of £500, have the privilege of nominating, during his or her life, once in every three years, a free Student to the College or School, subject to the following regulations:—

I. That the nomination so given have the effect of making the nominee free to all the Classes forming the regular Matriculated Students' Course in any one Department of the College or School; the nominee being at liberty to choose his Department on entering King's College, but only enjoying the benefits of a free admission in that Department.

II. That the free admission be applicable to no Student or Pupil under twelve years of age.

III. That all Students or Pupils entering the College with a free admission pay the usual Matriculation Fees, and 5*s*. every term as a registration fee; that they produce to the Principal or Head-Master the same Testimonials as are required in the case of all other Students or Pupils, and be subject in all respects to the same regulations and discipline.

That any person willing to contribute the sum of £500, but anxious to secure under all possible contingencies the privileges attaching to his gift, may effect his object by transferring the power of granting free admissions to the Principal of the College for the time being, with such limitations as to preference for Founders' kin, or for Students of any particular Department of the College, as may in each case be agreed upon between the Council and the Donor. In any such case, as well as in the case of Corporate Bodies and Firms, ten free nominations, at intervals of three years one from the other, will be allowed for each donation of £500.

List *of* Subscriptions *in the years* 1856 *and* 1857 *to the* Memorial *to the late* Right Hon. Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart. M.P.

H.R.H. The Duke of Cambridge, K. G. £50 0 0

	£	s.	d.
George Monckton, Esq.	500	0	0
Benjamin Shaw, Esq.	50	0	0
Russell Gurney, Esq.	20	0	0
The Lord Radstock	10	0	0
William Cotton, Esq.	10	0	0
Dr. Watson	10	0	0
Edward Wigram, Esq.	10	0	0
The Earl of Harrowby	20	0	0
The Ld. Bp. of Lichfield	10	0	0
The Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.	10	10	0
The Earl Howe	20	0	0
Rd. Twining, Esq. F.R.S.	10	0	0
Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D.	10	0	0
Joseph Hen. Green, Esq.	5	0	0
Ven. Archd. Harrison	20	0	0
The Hon. Mrs. Leslie Melville	30	0	0
Mrs. Charles Forster	30	0	0
The Hon. J. T. Leslie Melville	30	0	0
Miss Thornton	10	0	0
R. H. Inglis Synnot, Esq.	5	0	0
Miss Synnot	1	1	0
John Jebb Forster, Esq.	5	0	0
The Right Hon. Sir J. Patteson	5	0	0
The Lord Bishop of Winchester	10	0	0
The Lord Feversham	10	10	0
The Ld. Bishop of London	10	0	0
The Hon. Mr. Justice Coleridge	5	0	0
Sir William Heathcote, Bart. M.P.	10	0	0
E. Vernon Harcourt, Esq.	10	0	0
Rev. J. Hampden Gurney	10	0	0
Allen Williams, Esq.	5	0	0
Henry Lee, Esq.	5	0	0
Professor Tennant	5	0	0
J. H. Markland, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. John Bull, D.D.	10	0	0
Professor Pearson	20	0	0
The Lord Calthorpe	25	0	0
Rev. O. H. Hyman	5	0	0
Rev. T. Linwood Strong	5	0	0
Rev. M. M. Preston	5	0	0
James Shaw, Esq.	1	0	0
Rev. Samuel Wix	2	2	0
Walter Hawkins, Esq.	10	0	0
W. A. Guy, Esq. M.B.	5	0	0
Henry Drummond, Esq. M.P.	10	0	0
Sir T. D. Acland, Bt. M.P.	100	0	0
Jesse Watts Russell, Esq.	10	0	0
Miss Champion	10	0	0
John Murray, Esq.	6	6	0
The Right Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop Blomfield	10	0	0
The Earl of Shaftesbury	10	0	0
Rev. Professor Brewer	20	0	0
Robert Gosling, Esq.	20	0	0
Rev. T. O. Cockayne	1	0	0
Rev. G. Rust	1	0	0
J. G. Hubbard, Esq.	10	0	0
Rev. M. Biggs	1	1	0
Rev. T. A. Cock	2	2	0
Professor D. Forbes	2	2	0
Joseph Rose, Esq.	2	2	0
Sir T. T. F. E. Drake, Bart.	5	0	0
L. S Beale, Esq. M.B.	2	0	0
Dr. Bernays	2	2	0
C. Tomlinson, Esq.	5	0	0
Travers Twiss, Esq. D.C.L.	5	0	0
Rev. E. Prodgers	5	0	0
Nassau Senior, Esq.	5	0	0
Ven. Archdeacon Bland	5	5	0
George Gipps, Esq.	5	0	0
Sir Robert Smirke	10	0	0
A.J. Sutherland, Esq. M.D.	5	0	0
H. J. Castle, Esq.	2	2	0
Henry Porcher, Esq.	5	0	0
Sir James Mills Riddell, Bt.	5	0	0
Rev. Professor Browne	2	2	0
Richard Clay, Esq.	5	5	0
Rev. J. C. Clark	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
J. S. Harford, Esq.	10	0	0
Thomas Hankey, Esq.	5	0	0
The Earl of Normanton	10	0	0
Ven. Archdeacon Bentinck	10	0	0
Rev. Professor Hail	2	2	0
Miss Burdett Coutts	10	0	0
Mrs. Brown	5	0	0
Rev. G. A. Smythe	2	0	0
Rev. Professor Plumptre	5	0	0
J. W. Freshfield, Esq. M.P.	10	0	0
The Earl of Yarborough	10	0	0
The Viscount Sidmouth	10	10	0
The Earl Fitzwilliam	25	0	0
The Duke of Sutherland	20	0	0
The Earl Stanhope	10	10	0
The Lord Charles Russell	5	0	0
The Visc. Palmerston, M.P.	20	0	0
Rev. Thomas Collins	5	0	0
F. W. Gibbs, Esq.	10	0	0
Thomas Dixon, Esq.	5	0	0
The Ld. Bp. of St. Asaph	10	0	0
The Ld. John Manners, M.P.	5	0	0
Thos. W. B. Blakemore, Esq.	10	0	0
The Ld. Bp. of Carlisle	10	0	0
The Earl of Powis	10	0	0
C. N. Newdegate, Esq. M.P.	20	0	0
The Lord Berners	5	0	0
W. B. Wrightson, Esq. M.P.	10	0	0
Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton, M.P.	10	0	0
Robert Palmer, Esq.	5	0	0
The Marquis of Lothian	10	0	0
The Ld. Bp. of Durham	10	0	0
The Right Hon. Sir J. S. Pakington, M.P.	5	0	0
The Right Hon. R. C. N. Hamilton, M.P.	25	0	0
The Right Hon. Sydney Herbert, M.P.	5	0	0
The Earl of Ripon	10	0	0
Rev. R. B. Fisher	5	0	0
Rev. John Davis	1	0	0
Miss Gane	1	0	0
Vice-Chancellor Sir W. P. Wood	10	0	0
Joshua King, Esq. LL.D.	5	0	0
Sir John Shaw Lefevre	5	0	0
Rev. D. Williams, D.C.L. Vice-Chan. of the University of Oxford	10	0	0
The Hon. Granville D. Ryder	5	0	0
The Ven. Archdeacon Froude	2	0	0
C. B. Borough, Esq.	5	0	0
George Cubitt, Esq.	10	0	0
Thomas Greene, Esq.	10	0	0
Rev. John Collinson	1	0	0
Rev. Thomas Baker	5	0	0
A Friend at Bath	0	10	0
Sir R. C. Murchison, F.R.S.	10	0	0
Sir John Walsh, Bart. M.P.	5	0	0
Rev. G. E. Corrie, D.D.	5	0	0
Rev. R. Tatham, D.D.	5	0	0
R. W. Blencowe, Esq.	10	0	0
Rev. T. F. Foord-Bowes, D.D.	10	0	0
The Right Hon. T. B. Macaulay	10	0	0
The Right Hon. Sir James Stephen, K.C.B.	10	0	0
Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.	5	0	0
William Gaussen, Esq.	5	5	0
Beriah Botfield, Esq.	10	0	0
James Dennington, Esq.	3	3	0
Cheselden Kenson, Esq.	10	0	0
Rev. Egerton Bagot	10	0	0
Rev. Thomas Debary	2	2	0
Ralph Barnes, Esq.	2	2	0
Arthur Mills, Esq.	10	10	0
Mrs. Arthur Mills	10	10	0
Thomas Adams, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. James Blencowe	5	0	0
G. R. Smalley, Esq.	1	1	0
Philip Duncan, Esq.	5	0	0
Francis Cresswell, Esq.	2	2	0
J. Fortescue Brickdale, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. Horace G. Currie	2	2	0
Rev. Richard Chaffer	1	1	0
Thomas R. Colbeck, Esq	1	1	0
Rev. Hugh McNeile, D.D.	5	0	0
Henry Hallam, Esq.	20	0	0
Rev. H. Boucher	5	0	0
Thomas Combe, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. J. Gale Thring	5	0	0
Rev. Robert Moore	10	0	0
Rev. J. Cooper.	2	0	0
C. Flint, Esq.	3	3	0
W. Aldam, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. A. L. Courtenay, D.D.	1	1	0
Rev. T. A. Bewes	1	0	0
James Bentley, Esq.	5	0	0
W. S. Jones, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. J. R. Major, D.D.	2	2	0
Lady Rodd	20	0	0
Rev. R. L. Burton	2	0	0
Rev. E. Bankes	2	2	0
W. Dacres Adams, Esq.	2	0	0
A. H. D. Troyte, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. E. McAll	2	2	0
Rev. J. J. Heywood	1	1	0
The Dean of Llandaff	5	0	0
P. Miller, Esq. M.D.	5	0	0
G. Bicknell, Esq.	2	2	0
Miss Georgina Bicknell	1	1	0
The Earl of Bradford	10	0	0
The Duke of Buccleugh	30	0	0
S. U. Heathcote, Esq.	10	0	0
Professor Hullah	2	2	0
Lady Chantrey	5	5	0
Stacey Grimaldi, Esq.	2	0	0
W. Wilberforce Bird, Esq.	5	5	0
W. A. P.	0	1	0
Charles Sawyer, Esq.	5	0	0
Sir E. N. Buxton, Bart.	10	0	0
C. Locock, Esq. M.D.	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Rev. C. Hartley	1	0	0
John Parsons, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. H. B. Williams	2	2	0
R. Barker, Esq.	1	0	0
G. J. Hadow, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. H. Robinson, D.D.	3	0	0
Mrs. Clowes	3	0	0
Miss Clowes	1	0	0
Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart.	5	0	0
Dr. T. Thompson	1	1	0
E. Osborne Smith, Esq.	2	2	0
Rev. E. Wheeldon	2	2	0
Rev. F. A. Marriott	1	1	0
Rev. S. W. Cornish	1	1	0
Lee Thornton, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. C. G. G. Townsend	1	1	0
Rev. G. Harrison	0	10	0
Rev. W. Thresher	3	3	0
Rev. E. Griffith	10	0	0
Harry Mackenzie, Esq.	10	0	0
Ven. Archdeacon Hoare	10	10	0
Rev. J. Hull	2	0	0
W. O. Gore, Esq. M.P.	5	0	0
T. Openshaw, Esq.	3	3	0
W. Fleming, Esq.	5	0	0
Jeremiah Long, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. S. Sheen	2	0	0
C. Woodward, Esq. F.R.S.	2	2	0
H. Vizard, Esq.	2	0	0
Rev. J. Graham	1	1	0
Sir O. Mosley, Bart.	5	0	0
Miss E. Atherton	10	0	0
T. Wilson, Esq.	10	0	0
Miss Wilson	10	0	0
Dr. Macbride	1	0	0
D. Morier, Esq.	5	0	0
J. M. Sunley, Esq.	2	2	0
Mrs. Dent	2	0	0
Rev. S. Littlewood	1	1	0
H. Norris, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. J. H. Randolph	5	0	0
Rev. W. C. Kendall	2	2	0
Rev. W. Long	0	5	0
The Lord Bp. of Oxford	5	0	0
Rev. C. S. Royds	1	1	0
Lt.-Col. Mason	5	0	0
Rev. J. Thorneycroft	5	0	0
Miss Wavell	1	0	0
J. M. Strachan, Esq.	5	0	0
J. R. Mowbray, Esq. M.P.	5	0	0
Rev. C. Hebert	5	0	0
Rev. D. R. Roundell	10	0	0
Hon. and Rev. H. A. Napier	2	2	0
Rev. J. W. Cunningham	2	2	0
Rev. S. W. Wayte	5	0	0
Rev. P. B. Symonds, D.D.	10	0	0
Rev. R. Richards	1	0	0
C. R. Towers, Esq.	5	0	0
Ven. Archdeacon Stevens	5	0	0
Rev. H. Randolph	10	0	0
Rev. C. Golding	3	0	0
Rev. *Henry Golding*	2	0	0

	£	s.	d.
A. H. Heywood, Esq.	5	5	0
Rev. Glyd White	1	0	0
Rev. Jeremiah Owen	2	0	0
Lady Rolle	25	0	0
The Marquis of Westminster	20	0	0
Mrs. N. Connop	10	0	0
Rev. J. H. Pinder	1	0	0
Rev. Godfrey Wright	10	0	0
Rev. W. Holland	1	0	0
Rev. W. S. Wastell	1	0	0
R. A. Hornby, Esq.	10	0	0
Rev. E. Stillingfleet	1	0	0
Thomas Dawes, Esq.	3	0	0
Hensleigh Wedgwood, Esq.	2	2	0
Rev. H. Townsend	3	0	0
W. Hopkinson, Esq.	2	0	0
Lieut.-Gen. Johnson	10	10	0
The Earl of Roden	5	0	0
J. S. Thompson, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. D. Williams	1	0	0
Rev. James Glencross	2	0	0
Rev. Josiah Pratt	2	0	0
Rev. R. M. Boultbee	1	0	0
P. Hadow, Esq.	5	0	0
Mr. Serjeant Merewether	5	0	0
Major-Gen. & Mrs. Sabine	5	0	0
Rev. H. Huntingford	1	0	0
Sir H. Fitzherbert, Bart.	10	0	0
Rev. J. H. Pooley	1	0	0
James Yates, Esq.	2	0	0
J. W. Gilbart, Esq.	10	10	0
Rev. G. B. Potticary	2	2	0
Rev. T. G. Simcox	2	2	0
W. G. T. Barter, Esq.	2	2	0
Sir Edwin Pearson	5	0	0
John Taylor, Esq.	2	2	0
Rt. Hon. Sir E. Ryan	5	0	0
Wm. Fairbairn, Esq.	2	2	0
Sir C. L. Eastlake	5	0	0
Sir Wm. Verner, Bart. M.P.	2	2	0
Rev. G. E. Webster	1	1	0
The Misses Everard	5	0	0
Rev. C. R. Hope	1	1	0
Rev. T. Loveday	1	1	0
Rev. John Poole	1	1	0
Rev. G. S. Whitlock	5	5	0
Rev. G. W. Kitchin	2	2	0
Rev. H. Bull	1	1	0
Rev. J. Swann	1	1	0
Rev. F. Kilvert	2	2	0
Sir C. M. Clarke, Bart.	2	2	0
Sir R. J. Harvey, C.B.	5	0	0
J. H. Reveley, Esq.	2	2	0
The Dean of Winchester	5	5	0
Rev. T. Garnier	2	2	0
William Sissons, Esq.	5	0	0
William Salt, Esq.	20	0	0
R. H. Solly, Esq.	5	5	0
Charles Goodwin, Esq.	1	0	0
The Lord Hatherton	5	0	0
R. Du Cane, Esq.	2	0	0
F. T. White, Esq.	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Bath Church of England Lay Association	10	0	0
T. D. Acland, Esq.	10	0	0
Major-Gen. Chesney, R.A.	5	0	0
Mrs. W. Carey	1	0	0
Miss Carey	1	0	0
Thos. Andrews, Esq.	2	2	0
J. Narrien, Esq. F.R.S.	1	1	0
H. Lloyd, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. W. Wakefield	1	0	0
Lieut.-Colonel, Sir H. C. Rawlinson	5	5	0
F. O'Malley, Esq.	2	2	0
G. S. Pritchard, Esq.	1	1	0
The Very Rev. Dean Lowe	3	0	0
E. J. Bunbury, Esq.	5	0	0
Hon. Col. H. Hutchinson	10	0	0
Hon. Mrs. H. Hutchinson	10	0	0
Rev. J. M. Traherne	5	5	0
Ven. Archdeacon Burney	5	5	0
Rt. Hon. Sir G. Clerk, Bt.	5	0	0
Mrs. Rasleigh Rodd	1	0	0
G. Harcourt, Esq. M.P.	10	0	0
Rev. T. Stevens	0	10	0
A. J. Roberts Gawen, Esq.	2	2	0
Rev. C. J. Fynes-Clinton	2	2	0
Rev. H. W. Sheppard	2	2	0
Abel Smith, Esq.	10	10	0
Rev. Vaughan Thomas	5	0	0
Mrs. Spottiswoode	1	1	0
Rev. Edward Rowdon	2	0	0
Sir Chas. Trevelyan, K.C.B.	3	0	0
Rev. William James	5	0	0
Francis Barlow, Esq.	5	5	0
G. Hoper, Esq.	2	2	0
Rev. R. Ward	2	2	0
Hon. W. F. Strangways	5	0	0
S. Neave, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. J. P. Gell	2	2	0
Rev. C. Ives	1	0	0
Rev. C. R. Barker	1	0	0
Sir Henry Ellis	2	2	0
Rev. William Ince	2	2	0
Rev. C. E. Kennaway	2	2	0
Miss Amy Chichester	1	1	0
J. N. Gladstone, Esq.	5	0	0
Sir H. Strachey, Bart.	10	0	0
J. R. Hoyte, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. E. P. Cooper	5	0	0
Sir Jas. Ramsay, Bart.	5	0	0
Ven. Archdeacon Allen	2	2	0
Rev. B. C. Percy	2	2	0
Rev. C. U. Dasent	1	1	0
H. Raikes, Esq.	5	0	0
Rev. Dr. Jacobson	5	5	0
Rev. F. J. Norman	1	0	0
R. J. Mackintosh, Esq.	5	0	0
Colonel Sykes	2	0	0
Rev. H. Linton	2	0	0
George Salt, Esq.	5	0	0
Right Hon. Sir D. Dundas.	5	0	0
J. O. Secker, Esq.	2	0	0
Rev. H. Palmer	3	0	0
Rev. A. B. Haden	2	2	0
J. L. Adolphus, Esq.	5	0	0
Samuel Bates, Esq.	0	10	6
J. R. Rodd, Esq.	1	0	0
Rev. R. Tritton	10	10	0
Rev. J. N. Shipton, D.D.	2	2	0
The Ld. Bp. of Calcutta	5	0	0
H. Veasey, Esq.	1	0	0
Mrs. Veasey	1	0	0
W. H. Hyett, Esq.	10	0	0
Mrs. Dudley Perceval	2	2	0
William Palmer, Esq.	2	2	0
Rev. E. H. M. Sladen	5	5	0
J. B. Bergne, Esq.	2	0	0
Francis Russell, Esq.	1	1	0
Mrs. Stafford Brown	2	2	0
John Thornton, jun. Esq.	5	0	0
Vice-Chancellor Kindersley	10	0	0
Bev. E. Birch	1	1	0
Mrs. Gaselee	1	1	0
Geo. Monckton, Esq. (2d *sub.*)	200	0	0
W. H. Tinney, Esq. Q.C.	20	0	0

The Council are still ready to receive Contributions, in order to increase the value of the Scholarships which have been founded out of this Fund. *See page* 86.

The General Education of King's College, London, is carried on in seven distinct yet mutually related Departments; viz.—

I. THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.
II. THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND SCIENCE.
III. THE DEPARTMENT OF THE APPLIED SCIENCES.
IV. THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
V. THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.
VI. THE SCHOOL.
VII. THE EVENING CLASSES.

And under these separate divisions, every information respecting the College is given in the following pages.

I.

Theological Department.

SECTION I.

INSTRUCTION GIVEN, AND BY WHOM.

The object in view in this Department of King's College is to provide a system of sound Theological Instruction, essentially practical in its nature, for the large and important class of young men who propose to offer themselves as Candidates for Holy Orders.

This Department is under the immediate superintendence of the Principal, and is conducted,

I. DIVINITY, Lectures by

The Rev. A. McCAUL, D.D. . .	*Professor of the "Exegesis of the Old Testament."* *Professor of "Hebrew and Rabbinical Literature."* *Professor of "Ecclesiastical History."*
The Rev. R. C. TRENCH, D.D. Dean of Westminster . . .	*Professor of the "Exegesis of the New Testament."*
The Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, M.A.	*Professor of "Pastoral Theology."*
The Rev. J. J. S. PEROWNE, M.A.	*Lecturer in "Divinity," including "the Evidences."* Lecturer in "Hebrew and Rabbinical Literature."

II. VOCAL MUSIC, by JOHN HULLAH, ESQ. Prof.

III. PUBLIC READING, by REV. A. S. THELWALL, M.A.

IV. PUBLIC HEALTH, by W. A. GUY, ESQ. M.B.

The appointments of the Professors and Lecturers in Divinity are made with the consent of the Lord Bishop of London as Diocesan, and with the approval of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.

The course of instruction in this Department embraces, the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion; the Holy Scriptures in the Original Languages; the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion; the Book of Common Prayer; Ecclesiastical History, both Ancient and Modern; the theory and practice of the Pastoral Office, including the reading of the Liturgy, and the composition and delivery of sermons. Instruction is given within the College in the theory and practice of congregational singing. A course of 8 lectures on public health in all its bearings is given in each Academical Year.

Measures also are taken for providing the Students with the opportunity of acting as District Visitors under the parochial Clergy, and for enabling them to become practically acquainted with the best methods of conducting Schools.

SECTION II.

CLASS OF PERSONS ADMITTED.

The following persons are admitted Students of this Department:—

1. All Students of King's College, London, who, having passed the necessary period (see page 83) in the Department of General Literature and Science, shall thereupon have received the Diploma of an Associate, in consideration of good conduct and industry.

2. All persons already in Deacons' Orders, desirous of preparing themselves as Candidates for Priests' Orders; and all Graduates in Arts of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham.

3. All persons of the age of 21, who, after having been examined and reported as eligible by the Principal, shall obtain the recommendation of a Bishop.

SECTION III.

RULES OF ADMISSION.

I. Previously to Matriculation each Student must subscribe the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion, as well as a declaration that he will conform to all the rules and regulations of the College.

II. Associates elected from the Department of General Literature and Science of King's College, London, and Graduates in Arts of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, are admitted on producing testimonials from their respective colleges.

III. All persons, not being Associates of King's College, London, or Graduates in Arts of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, must conform to the following rules:—

1. They must be 21 years of age.

2. Seven days before the entrance examination, they must send in an application for admission, stating their age, and other circumstances, as may be seen in the printed form, to be obtained from the Secretary.

3. They must produce a Certificate of good moral and religious character from the Clergyman of their parish, or of the parish in which they have last resided.

The names of one or more friends to whom the Candidate is well known must also be given as referees.

4. They must pass the entrance examination. The necessary qualifications for this examination are the Four Gospels in Greek; a knowledge of the Historical Scriptures in English; a thorough acquaintance with the Church Catechism, with Scripture Proofs; a *grammatical* knowledge of some one Greek, and some one Latin classical book, which may be selected by the Candidate himself; and the power of translating from English into Latin. An acquaintance with a small pamphlet (Initia Hebraica[1]) of four pages, on the Hebrew Alphabet, by the Rev. A. McCaul, D.D. is also expected.

(1) This may be purchased at the Secretary's Office, King's College, London, price 6d., or by post, 7d.

The choice of books to be brought up for the Greek and Latin examination is to be made from the following list:—

HOMER.—Books I. II. III.
ONE GREEK TRAGEDY.
HERODOTUS.—Book II., or any two other Books.
THUCYDIDES.—One Book.
XENOPHON.—"Cyropædia." Books I. II. III.
——— "Anabasis." Books I. II. III.
CICERO.—"De Officiis."
———"De Natura Deorum."
CICERO.—"De Finibus."
CÆSAR.—"De Bello Gallico." Three Books.
SALLUST.
LIVY.—Two Books.
TACITUS.—"De Moribus Germanorum," and "Agricola."
VIRGIL.—Three Books of the Æneid, or the Georgics.
HORACE.—The Odes; the Satires; or the Epistles.

5. After passing this examination, Candidates for admission must obtain the recommendation of a Bishop.

6. The days fixed for this examination in the Academical Year 1857-8, are Wednesday, September 30, January 20, and April 14.

SECTION IV.

PERIOD OF STUDY.

I. Persons already in Deacons' Orders, desirous of preparing themselves as Candidates for Priests' Orders, as well as Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, are admitted to attend the Theological Course for such length of time as they may desire.

II. In the case of all others, the Course is continued, *at the very least*, during six entire terms (two years).

SECTION V.

GENERAL RULES.

I. It is expected that all Students will attend the Chapel Service morning and evening daily.

II. Certain books and subjects named by the Professors must be read during the vacations.

III. No Student may absent himself from any lecture without the express permission of the Principal being first obtained, except in cases of illness, and then written notice must be *sent to the Principal*.

SECTION VI.

EXAMINATIONS—CERTIFICATES.

I. Persons in Deacons' Orders, and Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, may, on leaving the College, have a Certificate stating the time of their attendance, and the examinations they have passed.

II. At the close of each term an examination takes place in each of the several branches of instruction, when the Principal and Professors require all Students to exhibit to them the notes taken at their lectures. Absence from the terminal examination in any one of the subjects, without the special permission of the Principal, involves a loss of the term.

III. (1). All Students have to pass a probationary *vivâ voce* examination, in the following subjects :—

A. The Greek Testament, as far as the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians.

B. The Church Catechism, with Scripture Proofs.

C. The Old Testament History.

D. Juelli Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.

(2). This Examination takes place on the first Saturday in each Term.

(3). Students may present themselves for this Examination at the beginning of their Fourth Term.

(4). No Student is allowed to go up for his *final* examination in the same Term as that in which he shall pass his *probationary* examination.

IV. (1). At the close of the course of study, a strict examination takes place before a Board of Examiners, consisting of the Principal, Professors, and Lecturers of the Department.

(2). To each Student who has merited such a distinction by his attainments, and by his good character during the period of his studies in King's College, the Principal is

empowered by the Council to grant a Certificate of attainments and conduct, which Certificate may be exhibited for the satisfaction of that Bishop to whom such Student may apply to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders.

(3). The two Archbishops, and twenty-three of the Bishops, have consented to admit as Candidates for Holy Orders those Students who shall produce this Certificate. The Bishop of Rochester also accepts the Certificate, but only from those who have previously passed through the Department of General Literature and Science, and have become Associates. The Bishops of Bangor and Ely, *for local reasons only*, do not recognise the College Certificate.

V. The Council have distinctly provided that no Certificate can be given by the Principal to any Matriculated Student who has not kept the *full period* of Six Terms, and passed the final examination before the Board of Examiners, excepting those who come under Rule 1, Section VI.; and Scholars on the Worsley Foundation, see page 85.

VI. The Board of Examiners will hold examinations for Certificates at the *end* of the Michaelmas, Lent, and Easter Terms.

SECTION VII.

TERMS AND FEES.

I. The Academical Year consists of Three Terms; viz.

Michaelmas Term, from the beginning of October to the week before Christmas.

Lent Term, from the middle of January to the week before Easter.

Easter Term, from Easter to the end of June.

Students are admitted at the beginning of each Term.

II. The fees for attending the full prescribed Course will be—

	PER TERM.
For Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham	£8 8 0
For all Associates of King's College, London.....	10 10 0
Ditto if resident in College.....	8 8 0
For other Students	12 12 0
Ditto if resident in College.....	10 10 0

The Fees for the first two Terms must be paid upon entrance, in addition to the following; viz.:—

Matriculation Fees, including Library.....	£3 3 0
Cap and Gown	1 10 0
The Calendar.....	0 2 6
	£4 15 6

Associates of King's College are not liable to the additional charge of 4*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, for matriculation.

III. The terminal fees are to be paid, and the usual card of admission taken out, upon the first day of each term. All cards of admission must be registered with the Chaplain within 14 days from the commencement of term.

IV. After an attendance of Six Terms, only *one-half* of the above Fees are payable, and a Student of Nine Terms' standing becomes entitled to a *free* admission to all Lectures in this Department.

V. Occasional Students.—Gentlemen not wishing to attend the whole Course, may select any one or more subjects, at the following Fees:—

		Fees per Term.			Per Year.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ecclesiastical History	Rev. A. M'Caul, D.D.	4	4	0	10	10	0
Exegesis of the Old Testament and Hebrew	Rev. A. M'Caul, D.D.	4	4	0	10	10	0
Exegesis of the New Testament	Rev. R. C. Trench, D.D.....	4	4	0	10	10	0
Pastoral Theology and the Acts of the Apostles.....	Rev. E. H. Plumptre, M.A..	4	4	0	10	10	0
Public Reading.....	Rev. A. S. Thelwall, M.A..	2	2	0	5	5	0
Vocal Music	John Hullah, Esq.....	1	1	0	2	12	6
Public Health	W. A. Guy, Esq. M.B.....	1	1	0			

VI. Boxes are provided in the Corridors of the College, in which Students may keep their Caps and Gowns, Books, &c. See page 267.

VII. Stationery of all kinds may be obtained in the Secretary's office, at moderate prices. This arrangement is made in order that all examination and other papers given up to the *Professors, may* be written upon uniform paper.

SECTION VIII.—HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

		M.	T.	W.	T.	F.	S.	
Chapel	Morning	10	10	10	10	10	10	
	Afternoon	5¼	5¼	5¼	5¼	5¼	5¼	
Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D.	The Thirty-Nine Articles	11½	—	—	—	—	10¼	
Rev. R. C. Trench, D.D.	Introduction to the New Test..	1¼	—	—	—	—	—	
	The Gospels	2½	10½	—	—	—	—	
	The Epistles	—	1½	—	—	—	—	
Rev. A. M'Caul, D.D.	Ecclesiastical History	—	—	11	—	11	—	Sen.Class.
	Ditto	—	—	12	—	11	—	Jun.Class.
	Introduction to the Old Test...	—	—	—	—	12	—	
	Hebrew	—	2½	—	2½	—	—	1st Class.
	Ditto	—	3½	—	3½	—	—	2d Class.
Rev. J. J. S. Perowne, M.A.	Ditto	—	3	—	—	3	—	3d Class.
	Ditto	—	4	—	—	4	—	4th Class.
	Latin Composition	—	—	—	10¼	—	—	
	Evidences of Christianity	—	—	—	11½	—	—	
Rev. E. H. Plumptre, M.A.	The Prayer-Book.	—	12	—	—	—	—	
	Homiletic Theology	—	—	—	12½	—	—	
	The Acts of the Apostles	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Rev. A. S. Thelwall, M.A.	Public Reading	—	—	12	—	—	—	1st Div.
	Ditto	—	—	1	—	—	—	2d Div.
	Ditto	—	—	—	1½	—	—	3d Div.
	Ditto	—	—	—	2½	—	—	4th Div.
J. Hullah, Esq.	Vocal Music	10½	—	10½	—	10½	—	Sen.Class.
W. H. Monk, Esq.		10½	—	10½	—	10½	—	Jun.Class.
	Choir Practice	—	—	—	—	—	11½	
— A. Guy, Esq. M.B.	Public Health	—	—	—	—	—	12½	

SECTION IX.

THE ASSOCIATESHIP.

All Students of this Department, who have passed their final examination, and have received their Certificates, are eligible to be elected by the Council Associates of King's College, London.

The privileges of Associates are — perpetual free admission to all Lectures forming the regular Matriculated-Students' Course in this Department; the use of the Libraries and Museums, under the regulations which apply to Students; and the liberty of dining at the High Table in the College Hall.

SECTION X.

CLASS OF CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION TO THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

With the view of preparing those gentlemen who are not yet qualified to pass the examination for admission into the Theological Department, a Class is established, in which instruction in the Latin and Greek languages is given daily. The elements of Hebrew are also taught.

Lecturer.

REV. MICHAEL BIGGS, M.A.

Any person, twenty years of age, may enter this Class for such length of time as he may desire, upon producing a Certificate of good moral conduct from the Clergyman of the last place in which he has resided.

The instruction given will vary according to the proficiency of each Student; but all Students of this Class are required to attend the Chaplain's Lectures on Wednesday and Friday. The hours of attendance are daily from 10 to 2.

The Fees amount to 8*l.* 8*s.* per Term, which will cover every expense, except the Entrance Fees, which are 4*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, the same as in the Theological Department. Upon joining that Department, the Student will not have the Entrance Fees to pay *again.*

SECTION XI.

RESIDENCE OF THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

See also page 262.

Residence has been provided within the College precincts for Theological Students. All Students (except Graduates of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham, and those whose homes are in London or its neighbourhood) must be prepared to occupy any rooms which may be vacant, whenever the Principal shall call upon them to reside. The Rev. J. J. S. Perowne, M.A., appointed by the Council Censor of the College, has committed to him the superintendence of all resident Students, under strictly academical discipline.

TERMS.

	Academical Year.	Each Term.
No. 1. Bed-room } with common sitting-room ... {	£50	£20
2. Bed-room }	50	20
3. Sitting-room and Bed-room in one	50	20
4. Bed-room } with common sitting-room... {	55	22
5. Bed-room }	55	22
6. Sitting-room and Bed-room in one	50	20
7. Bed-room } with common sitting-room... {	55	22
8. Bed-room }	55	22
9. Sitting-room and Bed-room in one	50	20
10. Bed-room } with common sitting-room... {	55	22
11. Bed-room }	55	22
12. Sitting-room and Bed-room in one	50	20
13. Sitting-room and Bed-room	50	20
14. Sitting-room and Bed-room	50	20

In these amounts are included the whole expenses of Rent for Furnished Rooms, and Attendance throughout the year; Coals during the Michaelmas and Lent Terms; Breakfast and Tea in the Common Room, and Dinner in the College Hall, during Term.

To any Student occupying his rooms during the Vacations, the extra charges will be 2*s.* 6*d.* per week for coals, and 6*s.* per week for Breakfast and Tea. These charges are to be paid weekly.

Any person not residing in the Theological rooms, brought in, by permission of the Principal, to Breakfast or Tea, is to *pay 6d. for each meal.*

Any Student may have Tea in his own room by paying 1*s.* extra; 6*d.* will be charged for each friend.

Each Student will have to provide his own bed-linen, towels, lamp, &c.

A Student taking rooms for the whole Academical Year may pay the whole sum upon entrance, or may divide it, paying one-half upon entrance, and the remainder at the beginning of the succeeding Term.

One Term's notice will in all cases be required of the intention of any Student to give up his rooms.

In the event of there occurring any vacancy in the rooms, the Students will have the preference of changing their rooms according to seniority.

No Student, dismissed from the rooms on account of his infringement of the Rules and Regulations laid down, will have any claim for the return of the Fees already paid.

All Fees are payable in advance.

REGULATIONS.

No one, not being a Theological Student, can be admitted at any time into the Common Room except by special leave from the Principal, or Censor.

During the pleasure of the Principal, all Theological Students of three Terms full standing, are allowed the use of the Common Room, from after Morning Chapel until Evening Chapel.

Fires are prohibited in rooms which are used only as sleeping apartments, except by Medical Certificate.

Smoking, and playing at cards, or games of chance, are absolutely prohibited. Wine and bottled beer may be obtained from the College Manciple, and from him *only*, except by special leave.

No pictures, or prints, and no additional furniture, must be introduced into any room without the written permission of the Censor.

Quiet, order, decorum, and peaceful conduct must be strictly *observed.*

Each Student is required to be at home by Ten o'Clock at night, unless absent by leave of the Censor. Any Student absenting himself, without leave, during a whole night, renders himself thereby liable to be dismissed from the College.

No person can be allowed to enter the College for the purpose of visiting a student after Ten o'Clock.

Friends visiting Students are required to leave the College before Eleven o'Clock. In case of this rule being, under any circumstances, infringed, the Student must accompany his friends to the gate, and enter his own and their names in a book kept for the purpose by the Porter. Each Student is held responsible for the orderly and quiet conduct of all friends while leaving his rooms, as well as during the period of their visit.

Breakfast.—On Sunday morning, Breakfast will be on the table from Eight to Nine o'clock, at which hour everything is to be cleared away. On all other mornings, Breakfast will be on the table from Eight to Ten; but no further supplies are to be brought up after Half-past Nine.

Dinner.—Resident Students must dine in the College Hall (in their academical dress) every day, unless absent by leave of the Censor.

Furniture injured, or windows broken, will be repaired at the expense of the Student occupying the room in which the injury is done.

The rooms are visited once in each term by the Principal.

N.B.—All complaints, either respecting the Servants of the College, or any other cause, are to be made without delay to the Secretary.

N.B.—It is the bounden duty of every Servant of the College, to report to the Principal, or Censor, any breach in the observance of the above Regulations which may come under his notice.

SECTION XII.

Students of this Department who have received Certificates of having passed their final Examination during the past Academical Year.

Benham, William	Placed in the First Class.
Blagg, Michael Ward	
Burrell, John Fletcher	
Earnshaw, John	
Fitzgerald, William George	
Haynes, Edward Joseph	
Hellins, Charles	
Hose, John Christian	
Jenkins, Alfred Augustus	
Legh, William Dawson	
Lingham, George	
Lush, William	
Smith, Thomas	
Thorne, Eliot Sandford	
Turner, John	
Wright, Barrington Stafford	
Akehurst, George	Placed in the Second Class.
Brandon, Korah Nichols	
Burnside, John Charles	
Carson, Gustavus Irwin Hollis	
Cay, Alfred	
Dodd, James	
Jagoe, Joshua Richard	
Lane, Francis Charles de Lona	
Rolfe, Charles	
Sturman, Mark Cephas Tutet	
Armitage, Arthur.	
Churton, Matthew.	
Forss, Francis Stephen.	
Lillie, William.	
Macnamara, Richard Yeovil.	
Maine, Lewin George.	

Nursey, Claude Rembrandt Wilkie.
Peace, William.
Pratt, Thomas.
Roberts, John Charles Aitkin.
Tapson, Robert.
Warneford, Thomas Lewis John.
Young, Frederick Martyn Maguire.

SECTION XIII.

Names of Matriculated Students in this Department, during the last Academical Year.

Akehurst, George.
Armitage, Arthur.
Armstrong, Edmund F.
Bartlett, George T.
Benham, William.
Berguer, Henry J.
Blagg, Michael W.
Blunt, Richard Frederick L.
Bramah, Henry.
Brandon, Korah N.
Brownjohn, Joshua.
Burnside, John C.
Burrell, John F.
Carlisle, Charles H.
Carson, Gustavus I. H.
Cay, Alfred.
Chapman, John.
Christie, Robert R.
Churton, Matthew.
Corbould, William H.
Courtenay, John P.
Cramer, Herbert.
Dansday, John H.
Dawson, Richard.
Dodd, James.
EARNSHAW, JOHN.
Edghill, John C.
Edwards, George S.
Evans, William.
Faulkner, Thomas.
Fitzgerald, William G.
Forss, Francis Stephen.
Finden, George S.
Goodacre, William.
Grimaldi, Henry B.
Hanham, Abdiel.
Haynes, Edward Joseph.
Hazelton, George A. F.
Heidenheim, Moritz.
Hellins, Charles T.
Hodges, George.
Housman, Henry.
Hose, John C.
Jagoe, Joshua R.
Jenkins, Alfred A.
Jeula, Charles C.
Jones, William.
Keene, Thomas P.
Koe, John H. P.
Lance, William H.

Lane, Francis C.
LEGH, WILLIAM DAWSON.
Lingham, George.
Lillie, William.
Lush, William.
Macnamara, Richard Y.
Maine, Lewin G.
Nursey, Claude R. W.
O'Neill, Arthur A.
Peace, William.
Plaford, George.
POWLES, EDMUND SHEPPARD.
Pratt, Thomas.
Roberts, John C. A.
Rolfe, Charles.
Ruddle, Charles S.
Sainsbury, Joseph P.
Sealy, John.
Sharp, Benjamin O.
Shaw, George F. E.
Sinyanki, John E.
Sloan, Joseph W.
Smith, Thomas.
Sturman, Mark C. T.
Tanner, William A.
Tapson, Robert.
Tattershall, John C.
Taylor, John S.
Thomas, Christopher E.
Thomas, William S.
Thompson, Christopher.
Thorne, Eliot S.
Thorne, Joseph P.
Thorp, Gervase.
Turner, John.
Vaughan, Joseph M.
Warneford, Thomas L. J.
Waters, Robert.
Wilson, Edward S.
Wright, Barrington S.
Wright, Henry H.
Young, Frederick M. M.
Young, John F.

SECTION XIV.

CLASS OF CANDIDATES.

Names of such of those attending this Class during the past year, as have not yet passed the necessary Examination preparatory to entering upon the full Divinity course.

Bennett, Arthur P. W.
Berger, Joseph A.
Callis, William.
Druitt, William.
Elvin, Charles N.
Gardner, Herbert.
Gorton, Thomas.
Harris, Theophilus.
Koppel, Joseph.
Lawson, Charles T.
Long, George.
Smith, Samuel.
Smith, Thomas.

II.

Department of General Literature and Science.

SECTION I.

INSTRUCTION GIVEN, AND BY WHOM.

The Course of Education in this Department comprises the following:—

I. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, according to the principles of the United Church of England and Ireland, by the Rev. the PRINCIPAL, and the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, M.A. Chaplain, late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.

II. The GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS, by the Rev. R. W. BROWNE, M.A. late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford, Professor; and Richard HORTON SMITH, Esq. B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lecturer.

III. MATHEMATICS, by the Rev. T. G. HALL, M.A. late Fellow and Tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Professor; the Rev. T. A. COCK, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the Rev. CHARLES ELSEE, B.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lecturers.

IV. MODERN HISTORY, by C. H. PEARSON, Esq. M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, Professor.

V. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, Professor.

VI. FRENCH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE, by M. ALPHONSE MARIETTE, B.A., Professor, and M. LÉONCE STIEVENARD, Lecturer.

VII. GERMAN LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE, by ADOLPHUS BERNAYS, Ph. D., Professor.

I. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Lectures upon the Thirty-Nine Articles of Religion are delivered every Wednesday Afternoon during the Academical Year, by the Principal; and on Saturday, by the Chaplain, in the Greek Testament. There are also examinations every *alternate week* on the subjects treated of in the Lectures, and

in Text-books chosen by the Principal. These Text-books for the Academical Year 1857-8, will be—

For Third Year Students.		Bishop Butler's Analogy.
„ Second	„	Paley's Horæ Paulinæ — Birks' Horæ Apostolicæ. Published by the Religious Tract Society.
„ First	„	The Historical Books of the Old Testament.

These Examination Papers are accurately looked over, and a system of marks indicating relative merit is established. At the close of the Michaelmas and Easter Terms, the Students are classed according to merit, and on the last day of the Academical Year, prizes are adjudged to the two best Students in the first, second, and third years respectively.

A Student who has obtained a Divinity Prize in any one year cannot again become a candidate for these Prizes.

II. The Greek and Latin Classics.

Lectures daily, Saturday excepted, from 10.15 to 1.

The subjects of these Lectures are the works of the best Latin and Greek writers, and Greek and Latin Composition, both in Prose and Verse. Besides the work which is done in the Lecture Room, the Students are expected to prepare a given portion of Roman and Greek History for each College Examination, and to commit to memory weekly a certain portion of Horace, Virgil, or Cicero.

The Students are divided into four Divisions, according to their proficiency, and in these Divisions they are arranged in order of merit at each examination.

At the examination which takes place at the close of the Easter Term, the following distinctions are given:—

1st Division.

To the First in order, (if otherwise eligible) a Scholarship of 40*l.* per annum for two years.

To the Second in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Third and Fourth in order, Certificates of Honour.

To the Fifth in order, a Certificate of Approval.

2D DIVISION.

To the First in order, (if otherwise eligible) a Scholarship of 30*l.*

To the Second in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Third and Fourth in order, Certificates of Honour.

To the Fifth in order, a Certificate of Approval.

3D DIVISION.

To the First in order, (if otherwise eligible) a Scholarship of 20*l.*

To the Second in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Third and Fourth in order, Certificates of Approval.

4TH DIVISION.

To the First in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Second in order, a Certificate of Approval.

Prizes are also given annually for a Latin Essay, Latin Verse, English Prose, and English Verse. See pages 92 and 93.

SUBJECTS FOR LECTURES, 1857-8.

Juv. Sat.	Monday, 10¼ and 11¾	Prof. Browne.
Æschyli Persæ	Tuesday, 10¼ and 11¾	——
Platon. Phædo	Wednesday, 10¼ and 11¾	——
Thucyd. III.	Thursday, 10¼ and 11¾	——
Compositions.	Friday, 10¼ and 11¾	——
Hom. Odyss. I.	Monday and Wednes. 10¼	Mr. Smith.
Terent. Andria	Tuesd. and Thurs. 10¼	——
Demost. c. Aphobum	Monday and Wednes. 11¾	——
Plauti Captivi	Tuesd. and Thurs. 11¾	——
Horat. Od. III.	Tuesday, 11¼	——
Cic. pro Mur.	Friday, 11¼	——
Greek and Roman History	Thursday, 11¼	——
Compositions	Friday, 10¾ and 11¾	——

N.B.—In the Michaelmas Term, Professor Browne will deliver a Course of Lectures on Logic (free to the Students of this Department) on Monday at 11.45, instead of the Juvenal *as mentioned above.*

Extra subjects for Examination at Christmas, 1857:—

History of Greece. The Peloponnesian War.

History of Rome. The Punic Wars.

Hor. Od. III. to be committed to memory.

Greek Grammar. Anomalous Verbs A to Δ.

Latin Grammar. Use of the Moods.

Extra subjects for examination in June, 1858:—

For the First Division.—Thucyd. I. I. III.—Juv. Sat.

For the Second Division.—Herod. I. II.—Hor. Od. I. II. III. IV.

For the Third Division.—Hom. Il. VII. VIII.—Cic. Off. I.

For all Divisions:—

History of Greece. From the end of the Peloponnesian War to the death of Epaminondas.

History of Rome. From the end of the Punic Wars to the first Triumvirate.

Virgil. Æn. VI. to be committed to memory.

Greek Grammar. Anomalous Verbs E to Λ.

Latin Grammar. Use of the Tenses.

III. Mathematics.

Lectures daily, Saturday excepted, from 10¼ to 1.

The subjects of these Lectures are Euclid, Algebra, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Conic Sections, the application of Algebra to Plane and Solid Geometry, the Differential and Integral Calculus, Newton's Principia, and the theoretical parts of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, and Astronomy.

The Students are divided into four Divisions, and in these Divisions they are arranged in order of merit at each examination.

At the examination which takes place at the close of the Easter Term, the following distinctions are given :—

1ST DIVISION.

To the First in order, (if otherwise eligible) a Scholarship of 40*l.* per annum for two years.

To the Second in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Third and Fourth in order, Certificates of Honour.

To the Fifth in order, a Certificate of Approval.

2D DIVISION.

To the First in order, (if otherwise eligible) a Scholarship of 30*l.*

To the Second in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Third and Fourth in order, Certificates of Honour.

To the Fifth in order, a Certificate of Approval.

3D DIVISION.

To the First in order, (if otherwise eligible) a Scholarship of 20*l.*

To the Second in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Third and Fourth in order, Certificates of Approval.

4TH DIVISION.

To the First in order, a Prize of Books.

To the Second in order, a Certificate of Approval.

MATHEMATICAL SUBJECTS FOR 1857-8.

First Division.—Euclid I. II. III. IV. VI. XI.—Algebra—Plane Trigonometry and Conic Sections (geometrically).

Second Division.—Analytical Geometry of two dimensions—elementary parts of the Theory of Equations—the Differential and Integral Calculus (functions of one variable).

Third Division.—Mechanics, Newton, sect. I. II. III.—Spherical Trigonometry and the Elements of the Geometry of three Dimensions.

The Junior or Fourth Division will read the Elements of *Algebra and Euclid.*

IV. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND COMPOSITION.
V. MODERN HISTORY.

The Lectures are given on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, from 1¼ to 3¼, and embrace English Literature, Modern History, and Composition.

The Lectures are divided into General and Special. Of these, the former, occupying the first hours (from 1¼ to 2¼), embrace that amount of work which is necessary for general education: the latter discuss more minutely and fully the subjects before touched upon. Attendance on the General Lectures (comprising two on Language and two on History in every week) is required from every Student. But in cases where the Parents or Friends of the Students are anxious to obtain some diminution of their work for them, they may obtain permission for them to absent themselves from one or other of the Special Lectures, on application to and by leave of the Principal.

The hours of work are so arranged, that if the Junior Division attend the General Lectures on History on Mondays and Thursdays, from 1¼ to 2¼, the Special Lectures occupy from 2¼ to 3¼ on the same days; and the Senior Division attend the General and Special Lectures on the English Language during the same hours.

For the better instruction of those who come to the College with little or no previous knowledge of History and Literature, the Junior Division has been sub-divided, and a class for beginners formed. These attend the General Lectures with the other Students of the First Year, but their Special Lectures are partly catechetical, and the instruction given in them of a more elementary kind.

At the examination in June, a Prize of Books and a Certificate of Honour are given to the first and second Students respectively in the First Division of each of the subjects, and a Prize and a Certificate of Approval to the first and second Students respectively in the Second Division of each of the subjects.

No Scholar *on the Inglis* Foundation can afterwards obtain

a Prize in the same subject as that for which he gains the Scholarship.

SUBJECTS FOR LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, 1857-8.

Senior Division.

English Literature from 1760.

Book for Examination.—Burke's political writings.

Junior Division.

The Literature of the 17th Century, latter half.

Bacon's Novum Organon, Book I. published by King's College, London.

SUBJECTS FOR MODERN HISTORY LECTURES, 1857-8.

Senior Division.

General Lectures.—European History from 1660 to the French Revolution.

Special Lectures.—The Reign of Queen Anne.

Junior Division.

General Lectures.—England in the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman periods.

Special Lectures.—The Institutions of the Anglo-Saxons.

Every Student is required to procure Professor Brewer's "Atlas of History and Geography." Those who are about to join next Term may advantageously consult Palgrave's "History of the Anglo-Saxons," or Voltaire's "Siècle de Louis XIV." Other books of reference are recommended from time to time, and are provided in the College Library.

VI. VII.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

I. Lectures are given—

In French on Monday and Thursday, from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to $4\frac{1}{4}$;

In German on Tuesday and Friday, from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to $4\frac{1}{4}$.

Special Instruction is also given, from 4¼ to 4¾, to those wishing for additional time at these subjects.

II. Students of the First Year, *i. e.* those who have not kept three Terms, are required to attend the Lectures of the Professor of French.

Students of the Second Year, *i. e.* those who have kept three but not six Terms, are required to attend the Lectures of the Professor of German.

Students who have kept six Terms are required to attend either French or German, at the option of their Parents or Guardians.

III. In case of any Student being desirous, from any cause, to attend either French or German out of his regular year, the privilege may be granted by the Principal.

VIII. Extra Instruction.

Instruction is also given within the walls of the College in Hebrew, Italian, Chinese, the Oriental Languages (including Sanscrit, Arabic, Persian, and Hindoostani), Vocal Music, Drawing, Fencing; but these are all independent of the regular prescribed course. The Fees and the hours of attendance, together with the names of the Professors, will be found at pages 84 and 85.

Section II.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING STUDENTS.

The days for the admission of new Students in the Academical Year 1857-8, are Thursday, October 1; Wednesday, January 20; and Tuesday, April 13; but it is better to pay the fees previously to these days.

The Students received into this Department are—

I. Matriculated Students, or those admitted to the regular and full prescribed course of study.

Each Candidate for Matriculation must produce a testimonial of good character from his last instructor; and when admitted by the Principal, must subscribe his name to a

declaration that he will conform to all the rules and regulations which may from time to time be prescribed for the good government of the College, under the sanction and authority of the Council.

Matriculated Students are required to attend regularly the College Chapel, and the Divinity Lectures by the Principal and Chaplain; they must wear the Academical cap and gown within the precincts of the College; and they are expected to attend with perfect regularity the Lectures provided for them. Leave of absence can be obtained from the Principal alone, and in cases of sickness, or other unavoidable cause of non-attendance at the College, written notice is to be sent by the parent, guardian, or medical attendant, to the Secretary.

Exemption from attendance on any particular subject of Lecture can be obtained only from the Principal. An application must in every case be addressed to him by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, upon a form to be obtained in the Secretary's Office.

Except by the special permission of the Principal, no one is admitted a Student of this Department under sixteen years of age.

The regular Course of Instruction in this Department carries the Student through three Academical Years. Each Year consists of *Three Terms;* viz. *Michaelmas Term*, from the beginning of October to the week before Christmas; *Lent Term*, from the middle of January to the week before Easter; *Easter Term*, from Easter to the end of June.

There is an Examination every year for all Students at the end of the Michaelmas and Easter Terms. At these Examinations the Students are classed according to their proficiency.

The Examination in June is followed by a public Distribution of Prizes.

A detailed Report is sent at the end of each term to the parents or guardians of each Student, both as to his progress, and as to his general attention and good conduct during the Term.

In case of a Student being absent from the College without *permission from* the Principal, or without notice being sent to

the Secretary, a letter is immediately addressed to the parent or guardian notifying the fact.

The General Library is open daily to all Students for the purposes of study. See Regulations, page 261.

A limited number of Students are admitted to reside within the College (see page 262); and some of the Professors, as well as others connected with the College, receive Students in their own houses. See page 265.

Dinner is provided in the College Hall every day at Six o'clock, for such Students as may wish to avail themselves of this accommodation. See page 266.

II. Occasional Students, or those who, being unable to attend the whole course, are desirous of studying any particular subject. Every class is open to such Students, on payment of the specified amount of fees. (See page 84.)

SECTION III.

THE ASSOCIATESHIP.

I. Students, who have pursued their studies in this Department with credit for nine Terms, who have been regular in their attendance at Chapel and at the Divinity Lectures, are entitled to be recommended to the Council for election as Associates of King's College.

II. It will suffice that a Student applying for the Associateship shall have passed six Terms in the Department to which he belongs at the time of his application, provided he have passed three Terms previously in any other Department of the *College*.

III. The term of study in the College required to gain the Associateship from the Department of General Literature and Science, is reduced to six Terms in the case of those Students who have previously passed *two* years either in King's College School, or in one of the Schools in Union, and who had passed at least one Term in the highest class of that School before leaving it.

IV. Students of this Department, who have obtained the Diploma of an Associate, are, in addition to the usual privileges of Associates, *(see p. 287,)* entitled to enter the Theological

Department without examination, and at lower fees than are paid by other Students. See Theol. Dep. pages 60 and 64.

V. An Associate cannot be elected a Scholar, or obtain a Prize, in the Department in which he gained his Associateship.

SECTION IV.

FEES.

The Fees for *Matriculated* Students amount to 10*l.* 15*s.* per term. Upon entrance, the fees for the first two Terms must be paid in advance, in addition to the following:—

£3 3 0	..... Matriculation Fee, including Library.
1 10 0	..... Cap and Gown.
2 6	..... The Calendar.
£4 15 6	

The terminal fees are to be paid, and the usual card of admission taken out, upon the first day of each term.

Boxes are provided in the Corridors of the College, in which Students may keep their caps and gowns, books, &c. See page 267.

The Books used in the College may be obtained in the Secretary's Office, by giving one day's notice.

Stationery of all kinds may be obtained in the Secretary's office at moderate prices. This arrangement is made in order that all examinations and exercises given up to the Professors may be written upon uniform paper.

THE FEES FOR ADMISSION TO SEPARATE COURSES ARE—

		Term. £ s. d.	Per Ann. £ s. d.
Classical Literature ...	Prof. Rev. R. W. Browne.....	4 4 0	10 10 0
Mathematics	Prof. Rev. T. G. Hall	4 4 0	10 10 0
Modern History	Prof. Pearson	2 2 0	5 5 0
English Language, Literature & Composition	Prof. Rev. J. S. Brewer	2 2 0	5 5 0
Hebrew Language	Prof. Rev. A. M'Caul, D.D..	2 2 0	5 5 0
Sanscrit.....	Prof. D. Forbes.....	4 4 0	
Arabic.....	Rev. J. J. S. Perowne.....	4 4 0	
French Language.....	Prof. Mariette	2 2 0	5 5 0
German Language	Prof. Bernays.....	2 2 0	5 5 0
Italian Language.....	Prof. Pistrucci	2 2 0	5 5 0
Chinese	Prof. Summers.....	5 5 0	
Logic	Prof. Rev. R. W. Browne ...	1 1 0	See p. 138.
	Prof. W. A. Guy, M.B.....	1 1 0	
Landscape Drawing	Prof. De La Motte	2 2 0*	*5 5 0
		4 4 0†	†10 10 0

* *For Matriculated* Students. † For Occasional Students.

SECTION V.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

The duties of the day commence with prayers in the Chapel at Ten o'clock precisely, when the attendance of all Students is required.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
Classics ..... Mathematics...	10¼...1	10¼...1	10¼...1	10¼...1	10¼...1	—
Divinity	—	—	1¼...2	—	—	10¼...12¼
Eng. Language..	1¼...3¼	1¼...3¼	—	1¼...3¼	1¼...3¼	—
Modern History.	1¼...3¼	1¼...3¼	—	1¼...3¼	1¼...3¼	—
French	3¼...4¾	—	—	3¼...4¾	—	—
German.....	—	3¼...4¾	—	—	3¼...4¾	—
Hebrew.....	—	—	3 ... 4	3 ... 4	—	—
Italian	9...10	—	—	9...10	—	—
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sanscrit, &c.....	—	3¼...4¾	—	—	3¼...4¾	—
Arabic	3¼...4¾	—	—	3¼...4¾	—	—
Logic	11¼...12¼	11¼...12¼	—	—	—	—
Fencing.....	2 ... 4	—	—	—	—	—
Landscape Drawing	Professor De la Motte permits his Pupils to attend in his School Class-room daily for any length of time that can be spared from other duties.					

SECTION VI.

Worsley Scholarships.

Instituted by MAJ.-GEN. SIR HENRY WORSLEY, K.C.B. A.D. 1834, *for the Education of Missionaries to British India.*

The Council elect Two Scholars upon this foundation, to whom instruction is given, free of all expense, in every department of knowledge, (Medicine and Surgery included,) which may serve to qualify them for the discharge of their important office, with a stipend of 25*l.* a-year each, in aid of their maintenance, so long as their studies shall be continued in the College, *and their conduct* be approved by the Principal. The

Certificate of the Principal will be dependent on their passing the final Examination in the Theological Department.

Security is required from the friends of these Scholars, for the purpose of insuring their proceeding as Missionaries to the East when their education shall be completed; at which time application is made to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, or to the Church Missionary Society, to send them out as Missionaries on their Establishment.

No one can be admitted a Scholar upon this foundation under eighteen years of age, and the Scholarship is tenable during four years.

N.B. There are two Scholarships on this Foundation now to be filled up. Candidates should send in their names to the Secretary on or before October 31, 1857.

SECTION VII.

Inglis Scholarships.

Founded, 1857, *by* GEORGE MONCKTON, ESQ., *of* SOMERFORD HALL, PENKRIDGE, AND OTHERS, *in Memory of the* RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS, BARONET.

REGULATIONS.

I. Two Scholarships are given every year of 50*l.* each, tenable for one Year, if the Dividends on the sum invested amount to so much; and if not, then of such amount, equally divided between the two Scholarships, as the Dividends shall produce.

N.B.—It is earnestly hoped that additional Subscriptions which may yet be received will enable the Council to increase the value of these Scholarships by extending the length of their tenure.

II. One Scholarship is awarded for the highest proficiency in a portion or portions (to be defined) of Modern History, together with the English Language and Literature of one of those portions; and the other Scholarship for the *highest proficiency* in the English Language and Literature of *one or more periods*, (to be defined,) together with the History

of England at one of those periods. The papers in the respective subjects to be set by the Professors of those subjects.

III. These Scholarships are open to all Matriculated Students of King's College, (not being Associates and not belonging to the Theological Department,) who shall have completed not less than two and not more than nine Terms at the date of competition, and to all Pupils who shall have been at least one year in the School.

IV. The examination is held in the Lent or Easter Term of each year.

V. The payments will commence in the October succeeding the election, and will be continued quarterly over one year, provided the Scholar has become an Associate of King's College, London; or shall, during the three months preceding each Quarter-day, (the months of July, August, and September excepted,) have continued either to attend lectures as a Matriculated Student of the College or as a Pupil of the School, or to pursue his studies at the University of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham.

VI. No one may be elected to either of these Scholarships more than once, but both of them may be held together by the same Student, and are tenable with any other King's College Scholarship.

VII. All accumulations arising from lapsed, resigned, forfeited, or non-awarded Scholarships, will be invested for the purpose of increasing the Endowment Fund.

VIII. The "General Rules" for College Scholarships (see page 88) are applicable also to these Scholarships.

The first examination for these Scholarships will take place on Wednesday, April 14, 1858. The names of all Candidates must be sent, *in writing*, to the Secretary, and the fees for the Easter Term paid, before four o'clock on Wednesday, April 7, 1858; *after which hour no name will be received.*

The following will be the subjects of examination in 1858.

SCHOLARSHIP FOR MODERN HISTORY, &c.

The reign of Queen Anne.

The reign of *Frederick II.* of Prussia.

The Works of Addison.

SCHOLARSHIP FOR THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, &c.

The Works of Addison.

The Works of Burke; not including the Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful, the French Revolution, and the Charge against Warren Hastings.

The Reign of Queen Anne.

SECTION VIII.

College Scholarships.

GENERAL RULES.

Good conduct, regular attendance at Chapel and upon the Divinity Lectures, together with a competent knowledge of such subjects in Divinity as shall be previously fixed upon, are indispensable for the admission of any Student or Pupil to be a Candidate for a Scholarship in this College.

Every Scholarship is held subject to forfeiture for misconduct.

In case there should be no candidate of sufficient merit in any year, the Scholarship of that year will not be awarded.

Any Scholar desirous of obtaining a Certificate of having gained a Scholarship, may obtain the same from the Secretary, on payment of the fee prescribed by the Council.

The payments for all Scholarships are made quarterly; and the amount due may be applied for in the Secretary's Office any day succeeding the second Friday in the months of January, April, July, and October.

I.

Divinity Scholarship.

One of £30 *in each year, held for a year.*

This Scholarship is open to all Matriculated Students of King's College, not being Associates, and not belonging *to the Theological* Department, who have completed three *and not exceeded nine* Terms. The next Examination will *take place on* Thursday, April 15, 1858, in the following *subjects:*—

The Book of the Prophet Joel, in Hebrew or German.

The First Epistle to the Corinthians in Greek.

The History of the Jews from the Babylonian Captivity to the Destruction of Jerusalem.

Hooker, Books I. II.

Butler's Analogy, Part II.

The History of the Church during the first four Centuries.

The names of all Candidates must be given, *in writing*, to the Secretary, and the fees for the Easter Term paid, before four o'clock on Wednesday, April 7, 1858; *after which hour no name will be received.*

No Student can be elected to this Scholarship more than twice.

II.

Senior Scholarships.

Two in each year of £40 each, tenable for Two Years.

These Scholarships are open to all Matriculated Students of this Department (not being Associates either from this Department or that of the Applied Sciences) who are at least in their sixth Term, but who have not exceeded nine Terms, either in this Department, or in this Department and in that of the Applied Sciences, taken together.

One Scholarship is given for proficiency in Classics, and the other for proficiency in Mathematics.

All Candidates for these Scholarships must have passed satisfactorily the terminal Examination, held at the preceding Christmas, in every one of the subjects presented for the regular work of this Department, including French or German. This rule will apply even in the case of a Student exempted by the Principal from attendance on any course of Lectures.

These two Scholarships are tenable together.

The payments will commence in the October succeeding the election, *and will be continued* quarterly over two years, *provided the Scholar has become an Associate of King's College, London; or shall, during the three months preceding*

each Quarter-day, (the months of July, August, and September excepted,) have continued either to attend lectures as a Matriculated Student of the College, or to pursue his studies at the University of Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham.

For further particulars see pages 75 and 78.

III.

Middle Scholarships.

Two in each Year of £30 each, tenable for One Year.

These Scholarships are open to all Matriculated Students of this Department who are at least in their fourth Term, but who have not exceeded six Terms, either in this Department, or in this Department and in that of the Applied Sciences, taken together.

One Scholarship is given for proficiency in Classics, and the other for proficiency in Mathematics.

All Candidates for these Scholarships must have passed satisfactorily the terminal Examination, held at the preceding Christmas, in every one of the subjects presented for the regular work of this Department, including French or German. This rule will apply even in the case of a Student exempted by the Principal from attendance on any course of Lectures.

These two Scholarships are tenable together.

The first payment will be made in the October succeeding the election, and will be continued quarterly over one year, provided the Scholar, during the three months preceding each Quarter-day, (the months of July, August, and September excepted,) has continued to attend lectures as a Matriculated Student of the College.

For further particulars see pages 75 and 78.

IV.

Junior Scholarships.

Two in each year of £20 each, tenable for One Year.

These Scholarships are open,

A. To all Matriculated Students of this Department who

are at least in their second Term, but who have not exceeded three Terms, either in this Department, or in this Department and in that of the Applied Sciences, taken together.

And B.

To all Pupils of King's College School, or of one of the Schools in union with the College, who have been two years in such School, and have attained the age of sixteen. Such Candidates, however, if successful, must immediately matriculate at the College.

One of these Scholarships is given for proficiency in Classics, and the other for proficiency in Mathematics.

All Candidates coming under the head A. must have passed satisfactorily the terminal Examination, held at the preceding Christmas, in every one of the subjects presented for the regular work of this Department, including French or German, according to standing. This rule will apply even in the case of a Student exempted by the Principal from attendance on any course of Lectures.

All candidates coming under the head B. must pass the following preliminary examination:—

If Candidates for the Classical Scholarship; in the Book of Genesis and in the Gospel of St. Matthew; in the first three books of Euclid, in Arithmetic, and in Algebra as far as Simple Equations.

If Candidates for the Mathematical Scholarship; in Divinity, subjects as before mentioned; in Homer, Iliad, I.; and in Virgil, Æneid, I.

These two Scholarships are tenable together.

The first payment will be made in the October succeeding the election, and will be continued quarterly over one year, provided the Scholar, during the three months preceding each Quarter-day, (the months of July, August, and September excepted,) has continued to attend lectures as a Matriculated Student of the College.

For further particulars see pages 75 and 78.

V.

Daniell Scholarship.

This Scholarship has been established in honour of the late Professor Daniell, and is open to all Students of this Department. See page 171.

Section IX.

PRIZES.

The following Prizes are open to Students of this Department:—

The Principal's Prize.

The Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D. Principal, gives annually one Prize, of the value of *2l. 2s.*, in books, for the best Latin Verse Composition or Translation.

This prize is open to all Matriculated Students of the College, not being Associates, and not belonging to the Theological Department.

SUBJECT FOR 1858.

Translation of Heber's Palestine, line 167—271. "And he, the kingly sage .... forgot their own."

The Classical Professor's Prize.

The Professor of Classical Literature gives annually one Prize in books for the best Latin Essay. This Prize is open to Matriculated Students of this Department, not being Associates.

SUBJECT FOR 1858.

De Aristophane, Æschyli, Sophoclis, et Euripidis censore.

Stephen Prize Endowment.

Sir George Stephen has presented to the College a sum of Fifty Guineas, which is invested in the Public Funds. The Annual Interest is to be given in Books for the best English Essay, on such subject as shall be fixed by the Principal.

This prize is open to all Matriculated Students of the College, not being Associates and not belonging to the Theological Department.

SUBJECT FOR 1858.

The Character of Peter the Great.

Plumptre Prizes.

The Rev. Edward Hayes Plumptre, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, formerly a Student of, and now Chaplain and an Honorary Fellow of this College, gives annually two Prizes in Books, of the value of Five Pounds together, for the best English Verse Composition, on such subjects as shall be fixed by the Principal.

These prizes are open to all Matriculated Students of the College, not being Associates, and not belonging to the Theological Department.

SUBJECTS FOR 1858.

Original Verse.—The First Crusade.

Translation of:—Cleanthes—Hymn to Zeus—Hom. IL. XXIV. 707-804—Luc. Phars. III. 84—168.

Dasent Prize.

George Webbe Dasent, Esq. D.C.L. late Professor of English Literature and Modern History, gives annually a prize in books, of the value of Ten Pounds, for the best English Essay on some Historical or Literary subject, which shall be distinguished by accuracy of composition and elegance of style.

This prize is open to all Matriculated Students of the College, not being Associates, and not belonging to the Theological Department.

SUBJECT FOR 1858.

An Inquiry into the Structure, Language, and Metre of Shakspeare's Henry IV. and Richard II., as illustrating the Epochs and Characters embraced by the two Plays.

N.B.—In writing this Essay it will be desirable that the author should (1) briefly contrast the two reigns as they appear in history; (2) as they appear in Shakspeare; (3, on which the main stress is to be laid,) he should show how the chief characteristics of the two are illustrated by the structure, language, and metre of the two plays.

The Exercises must be delivered to the Secretary of King's College, before four o'clock, on Friday, April 30, 1858, and after that *time none will be* received.

The author of each Exercise is required to conceal his name, and to distinguish his composition by some motto, sending in at the same time his name sealed up, under a cover bearing the same motto.

SECTION X.

KING'S COLLEGE UNITED DEBATING AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

Secretary—ROBERT DELL.

This Society has been established for the purpose of affording to the Students of all Departments of the College an opportunity of meeting together for the discussion of literary, political, and historical subjects.

The Members of the Society meet every Wednesday and Saturday, and also hold a terminal Evening Discussion. The Questions for discussion are submitted for the sanction of the Principal.

The affairs of the Society are conducted by a Committee of officers chosen at a General Meeting of the Members at the end of each Term.

The Society gives an Annual Prize of Two Guineas for the best Essay on some subject to be chosen by the Principal. The Prize is open to all the Students of the College, but the successful competitor is required to become a Member.

The Society also gives, at the conclusion of the Easter Term, certificates to the first and second best speakers of the year.

The Subscription consists of an entrance fee of Three Shillings, and a payment of Two Shillings per Term.

Gentlemen who have left the College, or become Associates, after having been Members of the Society for Two or more Terms, are eligible for Election as Honorary Members.

Students who are desirous of joining the Society are requested to give their names to the Secretaries.

SUBJECT FOR 1858.

Homo Naturæ minister, et Interpres, tantum facit, et intelligit, quantum de Naturæ Ordine re, vel mente, observaverit, nec amplius scit, aut potest.—BACON'S *Nov. Organum*, Aphorism I.

All Essays must be delivered to the Secretary of King's College, before four o'clock on Friday, April 30th, 1858, and after that time none will be received.

The author of each Essay is required to conceal his name, and to distinguish his composition by some motto, sending in at the same time his name sealed up, under a cover bearing the same motto.

SECTION X.

Names of those elected SCHOLARS *of King's College on the Worsley Foundation.*

1835	Henry Hermann von Dadelszen.
	John Montague Randall.
1838	William Darby.
1842	Samuel Slater.
	Alfred Peter Lovekin.
1845	Henry Constantine Huxtable.
1847	Henry Sells.
1848	George Schrader.
1849	James Seller.
1849	Thomas Herbert Suter.
1853	John Earnshaw.
	WILLIAM DAWSON LEGH.
	Charles Graham Smith.

SECTION XI.

Names of those elected SCHOLARS *of King's College from this Department.*

1846.

Vance, George Oakley .....Senior Classical Scholar.
Stephen, James Fitzjames.....Junior ,,
Watson, Henry William.....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Wilson, Edward .....Junior ,,
Wilks, Theodore Chambers.....Divinity Scholar.

1847.

Church, Alfred John .....Senior Classical Scholar.
Auriol, Edward James .....Junior ,,
Jackson, John Stuart .....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Cowie, Hugh .....Junior ,,
Medd, Peter Goldsmith .....Divinity Scholar.

1848.

Brodribb, Wm. Jackson.....Senior Classical Scholar.
Pearson, Charles Henry .....Junior „
Wilson, Edward.....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Gardiner, William Dundas.....Junior.
Green, Samuel .....Divinity Scholar.

1849.

Ware, Henry .....Senior Classical Scholar.
Farrar, Frederick William.....Junior „
Gardiner, William Dundas.....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Smith, Horace William.....Junior „
Farrar, Frederick William.....Divinity Scholar.

1850.

Murray, George .....Senior Classical Scholar.
Bensly, Robert Lubbock.....Junior „
Devenish, Charles Weston.....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Drewry, Henry Stewart.....Junior „
Bensly, Robert Lubbock.....Divinity Scholar.

1851.

Bensly, Robert Lubbock .....Senior Classical Scholar.
Minchin, Harry Holdsworth...Junior „
Drewry, Henry Stewart.....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Rouse, Rolla Charles M.....Junior „
Potter, Henry Cipriana.....Modern History Scholar.
Lias, John James .....Divinity Scholar.

1852.

Kelly, Fitzroy.....Senior Classical Scholar.
Donne, Robert James.....Junior „
Rouse, Rolla Charles M.....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Friend, George .....Junior „
Boddy, Cecil Viner .....Modern History Scholar.
Hyde, William Henry .....Divinity Scholar.

1853.

Donne, Robert James .....Senior Classical Scholar.
Heath, James .....Junior „
Cochrane, William .....Junior Mathematical Scholar.
Thelwall, Henry Martyn.....Modern History Scholar.
Fuller, John Mee .....Divinity Scholar.

1854.

Bowen, Edward Ernest.....Senior Classical Scholar.
Swete, Henry Barclay .....Junior „
Bullock, Frederick .....Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Brown, James .....Junior „
Forrest, Robert James .....Modern History Scholar.
Powles, Edmund Sheppard ....Divinity Scholar.

1855.

WYNNE, HENRY LE POER .....Senior Classical Scholar.
Browne, Thomas L. M...
Yeldham, Walter .....} Æq. Junior Classical Scholars.
LONGDEN, WILLIAM GEORGE ...Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Besant, Walter.....Junior „
Wynne, Henry Le Poer
Sturges, Decimus .....} Æq. Modern History Scholars.
Powles, Edmund Sheppard .....Divinity Scholar.

1856.

BROWNE, THOMAS L. M. . . Senior Classical Scholar.
Wood, John George. . . . Junior „
WACE, HENRY . . . . . Senior Mathematical Scholar.
Proctor, Richard Anthony . Junior „
Ison, Clarence Bovill . .
Sturges, Decimus . . . } Æq. Modern History Scholars.
TIDY, THOMAS MEYMOTT . . Divinity Scholar.

1857.

WOOD, JOHN GEORGE . . .	Senior Classical Scholar.
LUMLEY, EDMUND	Junior „
HUDSON, WILLIAM H. H. . .	Senior Mathematical Scholar
CLOWES, ALBERT	Junior „
MACKAY, ÆNEAS J. G. . .	Modern History Scholar.
MACKAY, ÆNEAS J. G. . .	Divinity Scholar.

SECTION XII.

Names of those to whom the PRIZES *for the present year were delivered the Public Distribution on Friday, June 26th, 1857, by His Grace Archbishop of Canterbury.*

DIVINITY.

Wood, John George . . .	Third Year.
Donaldson, William L. . . .	
Hudson, William H. H. . .	Second Year.
Thorn, Percy	
Chesman, Thomas	First Year.
Dell, Robert	

CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

Mackay, Æ. J. G.	Class I. Div. I.
Bolton, William H.	„ Div. II.
Dell, Robert	Class II. Div. I.
Gurney, Frederick	„ Div. II.

LATIN VERSE (THE PRINCIPAL'S PRIZE).

Wood, John George.

LATIN ESSAY (CLASSICAL PROFESSOR'S PRIZE).

Ralli, Peter.

MATHEMATICS.

Fynes-Clinton, Osbert . . .	Class I. Div. II.
Bolton, William Henry . . .	Class III.
Brown, John	Class IV.

MODERN HISTORY.

Elderton, William Alexander. Class I.
Dell, Robert . . . . . Class II.

EXTRA PRIZES IN MODERN HISTORY (STUTZER FOUNDATION).

Browne, Richard Charles.
Elderton, William Alexander.

ENGLISH ESSAY (STEPHEN PRIZE).

Browne, Richard Charles.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Luard, Thomas D. . . . . } Class I.
Stewart, James . . . . . }
Chesman, Thomas . . . . } Class II.
Dell, Robert . . . . . }

ENGLISH ESSAY (DASENT PRIZE).

Mackay, Æneas James George.

ENGLISH ESSAY (DEBATING SOCIETY PRIZE).

Boult, Robert Thomas.

ENGLISH VERSE (PLUMPTRE PRIZE).

Hughes, Richard, (Med. Dep.) Translation.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Perrott, Octavius G. D. . . . Class I.
Gloyne, Charles Papps. . . . Class II.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Elliot, Edward Hardy . . . . Class I.
Smith, Joseph . . . . . Class II.

SECTION XIII.

Names of the MATRICULATED STUDENTS *of this Department, during the past Academical Year.*

Alexander, Charles D.
Allfrey, Charles H.
Austen, George.
Avery, Robert B.
Barnwell, William.
Bergne, Frederick à C.
Biggs, Louis C.
Bishop, William.
Blair, Harrison B.
Bolton, William H.
Boult, Robert T.
Bovet, Gustave.
Branfill, John A. C.
Branson, John.
Bridgman, John W.
Brown, John.
Browne, Richard C.
BROWNE, THOMAS L. M.
Callister, John B.
Chesman, Thomas.
CLOWES, ALBERT.
Connor, William H.
Cooper, Loftus L.
Cooper, Thomas J.
Cripps, Wilfred J.
Crossley, John T.
D'Almeida, William B.
Davidson, Alexander C.
Davidson, Henry E.
Dawson, Ebenezer.
Dell, Robert.
Doe, John H.
Donaldson, William L.
Dunsford, Henry O.
Elderton, William A.
Elliot, Edward H.
Fuller, Charles J.
Fynes-Clinton, Osbert.
Gill, John B.
Gloyne, Charles P.
Godson, William G.
Goschen, Charles H.
Gould, Franklin.
Grimaldi, Alexander B.
Grindle, Edmund S.
Gurney, Frederick.
Hewlett, Archer R.
Hillyer, George W.
HUDSON, WILLIAM H. H.
Hudson, William H.
IZON, CLARENCE BOVILL.
Jackson, Edward B.
Jones, Frederick.
Kensit, Henry E.
Kingscote, Arthur F.
Knapp, Francis A.
Knyvett, Felix S.
Leigh, Edward.
Leigh, John S.
Luard, Thomas D.
Luckock, Reginald M.
LUMLEY, EDMUND.
Macaulay, Charles E.
MACKAY, ÆNEAS J. G.
Mackintosh, Henry F.
Macpherson, Alexander C.

Makins, William T.
Mann, James.
Maughan, Joseph.
Morton, Thomas F.
Murray, Edward A.
Neil, Robert.
Nisbet, Robert P.
Pearson, Julius A.
Pearson, Octavius H.
Perrott, Octavius G. D.
Perry, George B.
Phillips, George.
Phillips, George R. T.
Piggot, Henry G.
Pollock, David G. H.
Pollock, Edward J.
Ralli, Peter.
Rayner, James.
Reid, George I.
Renshaw, Walter C.
Rippin, Charles R.
Robinson, Lionel G.
Rogers, John I.
Russell, Reginald.
Saunders, Joshua M.
Smith, Henry R.
Smith, Joseph.
Smyth, Benjamin.
Smyth, John.
Staughton, Samuel T.
Stewart, James.
Stocker, Harry.
Stone, Arthur P.
Strangways, Edmund L.
Thompson, John C.
Thorn, Percy.
Thrupp, Edward K.
Todd, Richard.
Tripp, James E.
Vachell, Harvey.
Wailes, Arthur G.
Warner, Arthur G.
Westby, Basil C.
Wheatley, Charles R. E.
Winter, Charles S.
WOOD, JOHN GEORGE.

III.

Department of the Applied Sciences.

The object in view in this Department is to provide a system of general education, practical in its nature, for the large class of young men who, in after life, are likely to be engaged in commercial and agricultural pursuits, or in professional employments, such as Civil and Military Engineering, Surveying, Architecture, and the higher branches of Manufacturing Art.

SECTION I.

The following are the subjects of the different Lectures given in this Department, with the names of the Professors and Tutors:—

I. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, according to the principles of the United Church of England and Ireland, by the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, M.A. Chaplain.

II. MATHEMATICS, by the Rev. T. G. HALL, M.A. late Fellow and Tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Professor; Rev. T. A. COCK, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rev. CHARLES ELSEE, B.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lecturers.

III. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY and ASTRONOMY, by T. M. GOODEVE, Esq. M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor.

IV. ARTS OF CONSTRUCTION in connexion with CIVIL ENGINEERING and ARCHITECTURE, by W. HOSKING, Esq. Professor, and A. MOSELEY, Esq. Lecturer.

V. MANUFACTURING ART and MACHINERY, by T. M. GOODEVE, Esq. M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor.

VI. LAND SURVEYING and LEVELLING, by H. J. CASTLE, Esq. Lecturer.

VII. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, by THOMAS BRADLEY, Esq. Professor.

VIII. CHEMISTRY, by W. A. MILLER, Esq. M.D. F.R.S. Professor; *and* E. A. HADOW, Esq. Demonstrator.

IX. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, by C. L. BLOXAM, Esq. Professor.

X. MINERALOGY, by JAMES TENNANT, Esq. F.G.S. Professor.

XI. GEOLOGY, by J. TENNANT, Esq. F.G.S. Professor.

XII. PHOTOGRAPHY, by THOMAS FREDERICK HARDWICH, Esq. Lecturer.

XIII. INSTRUCTION in the WORKSHOP, by G. A. TIMME, Esq. Superintendant.

Dean of the Department, the Rev. T. G. HALL, M.A.

I. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Lectures on some Book of the Holy Scriptures are delivered by the Chaplain every Wednesday. There are also examinations every alternate Saturday on the lectures, and in Text-books chosen by the Principal. Those for the Academical year, 1857-8, are—

Third Year's Students..... Butler's Analogy.

Second „ „ ..... Paley's Horæ Paulinæ.—Birks' Horæ Apostolicæ.

First „ „ ..... The Historical Books of the Old Testament.

These Examination Papers are accurately looked over, and a system of marks indicating relative merit is established. At the close of the Michaelmas and Easter Terms the Students are classed according to merit; and after the latter, prizes are adjudged to the best Student in each year respectively.

A Student who has obtained a Divinity Prize in any one year cannot again become a candidate for these Prizes.

II. MATHEMATICS.

Every day (Saturday excepted) from 10.15—1.

The subjects of the first year are,—Euclid, Book I. II. III. IV. VI. XI., Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, and Geometrical Conic Sections.

The subjects for the second year are,—the Differential and Integral Calculus, and Analytical Conic Sections.

For the third year,—the higher parts of the Differential and Integral Calculus are read, and the Geometry of Three Dimensions.

III. Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

The subjects of these Lectures are—

1st,—Practical Mechanics, including Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Hydraulics, Principles of Mechanism, Theory of Work, Roofs, Arches, Chain and Tubular Bridges, Embankments, Strength of Materials, Steam-Engine.

2d,—Construction and use of Observing Instruments, including the Telescope, Microscope, Sextant, Transit Instrument, Barometer, &c.

Subjects and Hours of Lecture.

First Year, *Tuesday*, *Wednesday*, and *Thursday* at 11.45.

Michaelmas Term — Statics, Construction by Rule and Compass.

Lent—Mechanical Powers, Dynamics.

Easter—Hydrostatics and Optics.

N.B.—No mathematical knowledge is required in the first year, the method of Construction by Rule and Compass, &c. being adopted.

Second and Third Years, *Tuesday*, *Wednesday*, and *Thursday* at 10.15.

Michaelmas Term—Estimation of Strain and Tension, Frame Work, Roofs, Catenary, Chain Bridge, &c.

Lent Term—Estimation of Strength and Resistance of Materials, Girders, Tubular and Lattice Bridges, the Arch.

Easter Term—The Steam Engine and Mechanism.

N.B.—The subjects for the second and third years form a *two years' course*, and are not the same in successive years.

IV. Arts of Construction in connexion with Civil Engineering and Architecture.

Tuesday and Thursday from 4 to 5.

This Course, designed for Students who have completed three Terms in this Department, includes a descriptive account of the various arts, operations, and tools employed in Civil *Engineering and* Architecture; the formation of drains and

sewers; excavating, earthworking, and mining; erecting and striking scaffolding; the formation and construction of Viaducts, Bridges, Roads, Culverts, Railways, Canals, Tunnels, Docks, Harbours, Water-works.

General instruction is also given in laying out, arranging, designing, delineating, and specifying Works; ascertaining the quantities, estimating the probable cost, and superintending and directing the execution of Works.

N.B.—Any Student may be admitted to this Class in his first year, on payment of the usual extra fee, and with the express permission of the Dean.

V. Manufacturing Art and Machinery.

First Year:—

Lectures, 1.15—2.15 every Thursday.
Visit, 1—4 every alternate Wednesday.

Second and Third Years:—

Lectures, 1.15—2.15 every Tuesday.
Visit, 1—4 every alternate Wednesday.

The Lectures and Instructions in this section are intended to familiarize the student with the Machinery and contrivances in actual use; thus adding a knowledge of practice to the knowledge of theory taught by the other Professors.

To effect this object, machines are not only described in general terms, but their various details, with the design of each particular construction, are explained and illustrated by drawings and models.

The most important manufacturing processes are also explained and amply illustrated in this Course.

Access to some of the principal Manufacturing Establishments in the metropolis, and its vicinity, having been liberally granted to the Students of this Department, they are accustomed to visit them from time to time, accompanied by the Professor of Manufacturing Art and Machinery. They thus see in operation the manufacturing processes which have formed the subject of their Lectures, the mechanical expedients which concur to the production of each are explained, and the economy of the whole is pointed out on the spot.

No expedient is found more effectually to awaken the interest of the pupils, to give them a due sense of the importance of the studies to which their attention is directed, and to fix in their recollection the mechanical knowledge they acquire.

VI. Land Surveying and Levelling.

First Year:—

Lecture-room, from 4 to 5 every Friday.
Field-work, from 10 to 4 every Saturday in Easter Term.

Second and Third Years:—

Lecture-room, from 3 to 4 every Friday.
Field-work, half the class, from 10 to 4, on every alternate Saturday in Michaelmas and Lent Terms.

This course comprises Railway surveying, both by the Chain and Theodolite, levelling in all its branches, running out Railway curves, staking out the line for the contractors, calculating the cuttings and embankments.

It is strictly practical; the Students are actually engaged in field operations, which, by the kindness of several noblemen and gentlemen in the neighbourhood of London, who have given them access to their grounds, they are enabled to carry on extensively.

The opportunities hereby offered are such as, with fair diligence and application, will qualify Students to undertake, at the end of their course, whatever Railway surveying may offer itself.

VII. Geometrical Drawing.

Outline of the Course.

First Year, Tuesdays from 1 till 4, alternate Wednesdays from 1 till 4.

1. Geometrical constructions and principles of the curves occurring in the mechanical arts, such as the Ellipse, Cycloids, Involutes, and others, with their application to Geering, Cams, Arches, &c.

2. *Delineation of* the elementary parts of machinery, and *constructions in* Civil Engineering and Architecture.

3. Elementary constructions in Solid Geometry, involving the Straight Line and Plane. (First part of Descriptive Geometry.)

SECOND YEAR, Mondays from 1 till 4. Alternate Wednesdays from 1 till 4.

1. Elementary combinations of the fixed and moving parts of machinery, and more complex constructions in Civil Engineering and Architecture.

2. Practice in the application of Light and Shade to mechanical and architectural Drawing.

3. Constructions in Solid Geometry, involving curved surfaces, their intersections and developments. (Second part of Descriptive Geometry.)

THIRD YEAR, Mondays from 1 till 4. Alternate Wednesdays from 1 till 4.

1. Sets of drawings explanatory of complete machines, engines, works of Civil Engineering and Architecture, details represented in Isometrical projection.

2. Perspective projection, as applied in Architectural Drawing and the construction of Maps, based on its geometrical principles.

3. The higher branches of Descriptive Geometry.

The order and arrangement of this course is modified according to the previous knowledge of the Student. It presupposes only a knowledge of Euclid and the use of the rule and compass; those not possessing even this, must commence with more elementary constructions. It is intended to be auxiliary to, and concurrent with the College courses on "Machinery and Manufacturing Art," and on the "Arts of Construction."

The examinations of Candidates for Scholarships, and for Certificates of Approval and Honour, comprise the subject of Descriptive Geometry, without a competent knowledge of which no Student will be recommended by the Professor.

Prizes at the termination of each Session are awarded to one Student of each year who has most distinguished himself by proficiency, *knowledge of* principles, and by assiduity and *regularity in conduct and* attendance during the Session.

N.B.—Students of the third year may, by application to the Dean, have the privilege of attending the "Class of Landscape Drawing and Colouring, as applied to Architectural Designs," *instead* of the Class of Geometrical Drawing.

VIII. CHEMISTRY.

Students of the first and second years are admitted to a Course of Theoretical and Applied Chemistry, at 10.15 on Monday and Friday throughout the Academical Year.

First part of Course.—Consideration of the forces concurring to the production of Chemical Phenomena, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemical Affinity, Laws of Combination, Chemistry of the Non-metallic Elements, Manufactures of Oil of Vitriol, Aquafortis, Ammonia, &c.

Second part of Course.—Chemistry of the Metals, of Salts in general, Applications in the Arts, Smelting of Iron, Lead, Copper, &c., Manufactures of Sugar, Starch, Beer, Soap, &c., Dyeing and Calico-printing, Action of Cements, Manures, &c.

Frequent Examinations of the Class, both *vivâ voce* and by written papers, are held during the Course at the usual Lecture hour. Dr. Miller has published a work on Chemistry, which is used as a text-book by the Class.

IX. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Monday, 10.30—12.30.

Students who have completed six Terms in this Department are admitted to a Course of "Practical Chemistry," consisting of Twelve Demonstrations in each term; and they go through a course of Manipulation in the most important operations of Chemistry, including the first steps of Analysis.

The subjects taught in this Course include the Processes of taking Specific Gravities, the Preparation of various Gases, Distillation, the Working of Glass Rod and Tube, Use of the Mouth Blowpipe, and Processes of Qualitative Analysis, and Testing generally.

Any Student of this Department may be admitted to this Class at any period of his study, on payment of the usual extra fee.

N.B. Students of this Department have additional opportunities of studying Chemistry by entering extra for the Class of Experimental and Analytical Chemistry. See pp. 137 and 155.

X. MINERALOGY.

With a view to facilitate the study of Geology, and of the Application of Mineral Substances in the Arts.

Hour. Wednesday and Friday, 9—10 in Michaelmas Term.

The Course commences with a description of the Physical and Chemical characters of Minerals in general.

PHYSICAL.—Crystallization, Cleavage, Fracture, Hardness.

CHEMICAL.—Use of the Blow-Pipe; Action of Acids, &c.

The principal simple Minerals are next separately considered, and the readiest mode of distinguishing them described.

The Course of instruction includes a minute description of all the substances entering into the composition of Rocks, and of those minerals which are also used in the Arts; illustrated by an extensive collection of characteristic specimens, and diagrams of the principal crystalline forms, &c.

XI. GEOLOGY AND MINING.

Hour. 9—10 on Wednesday and Friday.

Lent Term.—DESCRIPTIVE GEOLOGY.

Easter Term.—PRACTICAL GEOLOGY; in its application to MINING, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, and AGRICULTURE.

The Lectures delivered on the subject of Geology are intended to have especial reference to the important practical applications of that Science to Engineering, Mining, Architecture, and Agriculture.

In order more fully to exemplify the applications of the Science, the Professor accompanies his Class to various Museums in London, including the Museum of Practical Geology, and the British Museum; also on excursions into the Country, in which the actual field-work of the Geologist is explained and illustrated. There is an Examination at the close of the Course, by which the progress of the Students is tested. A Museum is in course of formation, and already possesses *many very interesting* and instructive series of *specimens.*

XII. The Art and Scientific Principles of Photography.

Hour. 10.30—12.30 Friday.

These Lessons are specially intended to give instruction in the Principles and Art of Photography, to Students who have completed six Terms in this Department.

Besides the regular Course, other classes are formed, consisting each of about six gentlemen, who meet twice a-week. Eight Lessons, of one hour and a half each, are given. Fee, 3*l.* 3*s.*

The hours and days of Lecture for these extra Classes are:—Monday and Thursday at 9; Tuesday and Friday at 11; Wednesday and Saturday at 1; but the Lecturer will make arrangements for private instruction at more convenient hours.

On Monday and Thursday, from 11 to 1, gentlemen are allowed the use of the Glass House and Developing Room for the purpose of practice and experiments.

Mr. Hardwich is happy to assist gentlemen joining these classes in the choice of Photographic apparatus, and specimens by the best makers are kept on view.

XIII. Engineering Workshops.

For Hours of Attendance see the Time Table.

The Workshops have been considerably improved by the addition of a Planing Machine for Metal Work, and by the introduction of a Steam Engine. These, together with the rearrangement of the various Machines, and their adaptation to the application of Steam power, have greatly increased the effectiveness of the Workshops, and much greater facilities are now afforded for the execution of various works.

Students of the First Year, on joining the Department, are made acquainted with the different Tools, and their practical application to the purposes of Carpenters' and Joiners' work, by going through the processes of Preparing the Wood, setting out and forming the various Joints used in Constructions of Wood; after which they are employed in making Models, in which the preceding Joints are combined, so as to *form Trusses for Roofs*, Bridges, Girders, and other Framings, *required for Buildings*, and other purposes, and proceed from

that to the practice of making Boxes, Cabinets, &c. of different kinds, either of Wood in its plain state, or Veneered.

Second Year Students are then enabled to proceed with the construction of Models of various sorts, in illustration of the different apparatus used in Practical Mechanics, Manufactures, and Philosophical Experiments, which involve the necessity of Turning, for which purpose they are instructed in the use of the tools for turning soft wood, hard wood, ivory, and other substances, and also in the mode of preparing and fixing the work in the Lathe.

The formation of Cycloidal, Epicycloidal, and Involute Teeth, for Wheels, Pinions, Racks, &c.

The method of working in Sheet Metals, and Soldering.

Third Year Students commence Metal Work, the operations of which consist of the various processes of Chipping, Filing, Fitting, Turning, Boring, Screw-cutting and Planing, the construction of Foundry Patterns in Wood or Metal, Core-boxes, Moulding and Casting in Iron and Brass, and Forging.

With proper attention to the foregoing routine of procedure, the Students become sufficiently proficient to be enabled to make for themselves Lathes and the apparatus connected with them, Tools of various sorts, Working Models of Steam-engines, Boilers, and other Machinery, in the construction of which either Metal or Wood, or the two combined, are employed.

At the termination of the year, a Prize is given in the Senior, Second Year, and Junior Classes for proficiency in the execution of some piece of Mechanism, the subject of which is given out during the Lent or Easter Term.

Every Student is expected to furnish himself with a set of the simplest tools requisite for working in wood and metals. In order to diminish the expense of these tools as much as possible, the Student may purchase them at the College; and upon his leaving they will be repurchased from him at a reduction depending on the condition in which they are returned.

No Student is allowed to obtain tools or materials in the Workshop to a greater amount than £4 in any one term, *without the consent in writing* of his parent or guardian.

Regulations to be Observed by Students in the College Workshops.

I. No Student is allowed to wear the College Gown in the Workshops, or a Coat with long skirts or loose sleeves, or to work in shirt-sleeves without their being turned up so as to be out of the way. No Aprons may be worn by Students when using any of the Machines driven by Steam power.

II. No Student is allowed under any circumstances to interfere with any of the Machines, except the Machine with which he is actually engaged at work.

III. No Student is allowed to interfere in any way with the Bell signals; or to give the signal for starting or stopping the Engine, unless requested to do so, by the Superintendant or Foreman, or in case of an accident.

IV. The regular signal for starting or stopping the Engine will be three distinct strokes of the Bell; and whenever the signal is given for stopping the Engine, all Machines must immediately be thrown out of gear. The same signal will be given from the Engine Room, always previous to starting or stopping the Engine.

V. No Student is admitted to the Engine Room without the permission of the Superintendant; and, when admitted, he is not to touch any of the Gauge Cocks, Valves, or any of the Gear belonging to the Engine or Boiler.

VI. The stationary adjustments of the Lathes and Machines are not to be altered in any way, without application to the Superintendant or Foreman.

VII. Students must be careful, in using those Tools which are provided by the College for general use, to preserve them from injury, and to return them to the places appointed by the Superintendant, in a clean state. Students will be charged for any damage done, or loss sustained.

VIII. No fresh materials are to be cut off or used without previous application to the Superintendant or Foreman.

IX. No unnecessary noise must be made; and playing or throwing missiles of any kind is strictly prohibited.

X. No sawing or chiselling is allowed upon the Benches, except with the use of the Bench-piece provided for that purpose.

XI. Students must be careful in the continual preservation

of their own Tools, for the good condition of which they are responsible.

XII. All Tool-Boxes are to be kept under the Benches as far as the space will permit.

XIII. Students are to keep to their own work, and not to walk about the shops so as to be in the way, or to hinder other Students when at work.

XIV. No Student can be admitted into the Workshops at any other hours than those mentioned in the Time Table, without previous permission of the Dean of the Department as well as that of the Superintendant. This sanction will only be given on condition that the Applicant is not thereby neglecting other duties in the College. No one can, however, be permitted to occupy the time of, or have any assistance from, the Workmen, out of the regular hours of attendance named in the Calendar.

Any infringement of this Rule will have the effect of causing the Workshops to be entirely closed during the period not specified in the Calendar for regular attendance.

SECTION II.

MUSEUMS.

MUSEUM OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD.

Curator, J. E. COCK, Esq.

Her Majesty the Queen, having been graciously pleased to confer upon King's College the valuable Collection of Mechanical Models and Philosophical Instruments, formed by His Majesty King George the Third, a suitable room has been fitted up for its reception.

Extensive additions have been made to this Museum by the Council, and by the donations of private individuals; and the Calculating Machine of Mr. Babbage has been deposited in it by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods and Forests.

Valuable collections of Minerals, of Geological specimens, and of Chemical productions, both natural and artificial, as well as illustrations of the different processes of Manufactures in their various stages, are also open to Students during Term. *See page 146.*

SECTION III.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING STUDENTS.

The days fixed for the admission of new Students in the Academical year 1857-8, are Thursday, October 1; Wednesday, January 20; and Tuesday, April 13; but it is better to pay the fees previously to these days.

The Students received into this Department are—

I. MATRICULATED STUDENTS, or those admitted to the regular and full prescribed course of study.

Each Candidate for Matriculation must produce a testimonial of good character from his last instructor; and, when admitted by the Principal, he must subscribe his name to a declaration that he will conform to all the rules and regulations which may, from time to time, be prescribed for the good government of the College, under the sanction and authority of the Council.

Matriculated Students are required to attend regularly the College Chapel, and the Chaplain's Divinity lectures; they must wear the Academical cap and gown within the precincts of the College; and are required to attend with perfect regularity the lectures of their several years. Leave of absence can be obtained from the Principal alone, and in cases of sickness or other unavoidable cause of non-attendance at the College, written notice is to be sent to the Secretary by the parent, guardian, or medical attendant.

Exemption from attendance upon any particular subject of lecture can be obtained only from the Principal. An application must in every case be addressed to him by the Parent or Guardian of the Student, upon a form to be obtained in the Secretary's office.

The general age for admission into this Department is sixteen; and no one under this age is received, except by the special permission of the Principal.

The full course of study which each Student is recommended *to pursue carries* him through three Academical years. The *year consists of Three Terms*; viz. *Michaelmas Term, from the beginning of* October to the week before Christmas; Le

Term, from the middle of January to the week before Easter; *Easter Term*, from Easter to the beginning of July.

At the beginning of every term each Student must take his card of admission to the Dean to be countersigned and registered.

There are examinations at the end of the Michaelmas and Easter Terms, when the Students are classed according to proficiency.

The examination in June is followed by a public distribution of Prizes.

A detailed report is sent, at the end of each term, to the parents or guardians of each Student, both as to his progress, and as to his general attention and good conduct during the term.

In case of a Student being absent from the College without permission from the Principal, or without notice being sent to the Secretary, a letter is immediately addressed to the parent or guardian, notifying the fact.

The General Library is open daily to all Students, for the purposes of study. See Regulations, page 261.

A limited number of Students are admitted to reside within the College, see page 262; and some of the Gentlemen connected with this Department receive Students into their houses. See page 265.

Dinner is provided in the College Hall every day at Six o'clock, for such Students as may wish to avail themselves of that accommodation. See page 266.

II. OCCASIONAL STUDENTS, or those who, being unable to attend the whole Course, are desirous of studying any particular subject. Every Class is open to such Students on payment of the specified amount of fees.

SECTION IV.

THE ASSOCIATESHIP.

I. Students whose general conduct has been satisfactory, who have been regular in their attendance at Chapel and at the Divinity Lectures, and who have pursued their studies in this

Department with credit for nine Terms, are entitled to be recommended to the Council for election as Associates of King's College.

II. It will suffice that a Student applying for the Associateship shall have passed six Terms in the Department to which he belongs at the time of the application, provided he have passed three Terms previously in any other Department of the *College*.

III. The term of study in the College required to gain the Associateship from the Department of Applied Sciences, is reduced to six Terms in the case of those Students who have previously passed *two* years in King's College School, and who had passed at least one Term in the highest class of either Division before leaving it. In this case, however, the candidate for the Associateship must bring a Certificate of having attended the Class of Practical Chemistry for three Terms, as well as one Course on Photography; and must have paid the fees for

The Arts of Construction.....
Practical Chemistry ..... } for one year,
Photography ..... for one Course,

in addition to the regular fees for six Terms.

IV. An Associate cannot be elected Scholar, or obtain a Prize, in the Department in which he gained his Associateship.

N.B.—For the privileges of an Associate see page 287, but an Associate of this Department is not free to attend the Workshop without payment of the usual fees.

SECTION V.

FEES.

The Fees payable by Matriculated Students amount to 12*l.* 17*s.* per Term, including the Engineering Workshops. Upon entrance, the Fees for the first two Terms must be paid in advance, in addition to the following:—

£3	3	0	..... Matriculation Fee, including Library.
1	10	0	..... Cap and Gown.
0	2	6	..... The Calendar.
£4	15	6	

The terminal fees are to be paid, and the usual card of admission taken out, upon the first day of each term.

Boxes are provided in the Corridors of the College, in which Students may keep their Caps and Gowns, Books, &c. See page 267. Drawers are also provided on similar terms in the Drawing Room.

Stationery of all kinds may be obtained in the Secretary's office, at moderate prices. This arrangement is made in order that all examinations and exercises given up to the Professors may be written upon uniform paper.

The Books used in the College may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, by giving one day's notice.

FEES FOR ADMISSION TO SEPARATE COURSES.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Mathematics	4	4	0	per Term	10	10	0	for Three Terms.
Natural Philosophy	3	3	0	ditto	8	8	0	...ditto...ditto.
Chemistry	3	3	0	ditto	9	9	0	...Perpetual.
	7	7	0	for a Year				
Practical Chemistry	1 11 6*			for Terminal Course of 12 demonstrations	4 5	4 5	0* 0‖	for Three Terms.
	2 2 0‖							
	4 4 0§			for Summer Course of 30 demonstrations				
	5 5 0‖							
	8 8 0§			for perpetual attendance.				
	9 9 0‖							
Experimental and Analytical Chemistry	4	4	0	One Month.				
	10	10	0	Three Months.				
	18	18	0	Six Months.				
	26	5	0	Nine Months.				
Landscape Drawing	2	2	0	per Term	5	5	0	per Annum.
	4	4	0	ditto	10	10	0	ditto.
Mineralogy	2	2	0	for the Course.				
Descriptive Geology	2	12	6	ditto	3	13	6	for both Courses.
Practical Geology	1	11	6	ditto				
Arts of Construction, &c.	2	12	6	per Term,	7	7	0	for Three Terms.
Geometrical Drawing	2	2	0	per Term	5	5	0	for Three Terms.
Manufacturing Art and Machinery	2	2	0	ditto	5	5	0	...ditto...ditto.
Land Surveying	3	3	0	ditto	8	8	0	...ditto...ditto.
Workshop¶	3	3	0	ditto	8	8	0	...ditto...ditto.
Photography	3	3	0	for the Course.				

* For Students of this Department who have not kept Six Terms.

§ For Matriculated Students of other Departments.

‖ For Occasional Students.

¶ A fee of 1*l*. per Term is also required for the use of the Steam Engine and *Machinery*.

Section VI.—DAYS AND HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

The duties of the day commence with Prayers in the Chapel at Ten o'clock precisely, when the attendance of all Students is required.

FIRST YEAR.	*Monday.*	*Tuesday.*	*Wednesday.*	*Thursday.*	*Friday.*	*Saturday.*
Chemistry	10.15—11.15	—	—	—	10 15—11.15	—
Mathematics	11.45—1	10.15—1	10.15—1	10.15—1	11.45—1	—
Mechanics	—				—	—
Drawing	—	1—4	*a*1—4	—	—	—
Surveying	—	—	—	—	4—5	*e*10
Machinery and Manufacturing Art	—	—	—	1.15—2.15	—	—
Ditto, Visit	—	—	*b*1—4	—	—	—
Mineralogy (*c*)	—	—	9—10	—	9—10	—
Geology (*d*)	—	—	9—10	—	9—10	—
Practical Geology (*e*)	—	—	9—10	—	9—10	—
Workshop (*h*)	1—4	—	—	—	1—4	—
Divinity	—	—	—	2.30—3.15	—	*f*10.15
SECOND YEAR.						
Chemistry	10.15—11.15	—	—	—	10.15—11.15	—
Mathematics	11.45—1	10.15—1	10.15—1	10.15—1	11.45—1	—
Mechanics	—				—	—
Drawing	1—4	—	*a*1—4	—	—	—

Surveying	—	—	—	—	3—4	*g*10
Machinery and Manufacturing Art (*o*)	—	1.15—3	—	—	—	—
Ditto, Visit	—	—	*b*1—4	—	—	—
Mineralogy (*c*)	—	—	9—10	—	9—10	—
Geology (*d*)	—	—	9—10	—	9—10	—
Practical Geology (*e*)	—	—	9—10	—	9—10	—
Arts of Construction (*m*)	—	4—5	—	4—5	—	—
Workshop (*h*)	—	1—4	—	—	—	*g*10.15—1
Divinity	—	—	—	2.30—3.15	—	*e*10.15
THIRD YEAR.						
Extra Subjects.						
Practical Chemistry (*i n*)	10.30—12.30	—	—	—	—	—
Photography (*k n*)	—	—	—	—	10.30—12.30	—

As to other Classes, similar in all respects to Second Year Students.

a b. Alternate Wednesdays. *c.* Michaelmas Term only. *d.* Lent Term only. *e.* Easter Term only.

f. Michaelmas and Lent Terms only. *g.* Half the Class on alternate Saturdays during the Michaelmas and Lent Terms only

h. Open from 1 to 6 daily, (Saturday excepted, when it closes at 4,) for such Students as have leisure for attending; but attendance required, and marked, at the hours named.

i. Eight Lessons every Term. *k.* Six Lessons every Term. *m.* Open to Students of the First Year on payment of the usual fee.

n. Open to Students of the Second Year on payment of the usual fee, and by leave of the Dean.

o. Students not attending this Class on Tuesday, are to attend the Workshop from 1 to 4, and must also attend the Lecture on Machinery, at 1.15 on Thursday.

SECTION VII.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Good conduct, regular attendance at Chapel and upon the Divinity Lectures, together with a competent knowledge of such subjects in Divinity as shall be previously fixed upon, are indispensable for the admission of any Student or Pupil to be a Candidate for a Scholarship in this College.

Every Scholarship is held subject to forfeiture for misconduct.

In case there should be no candidate of sufficient merit in any year, the Scholarship of that year will not be awarded.

Any Scholar desirous of obtaining a Certificate of having gained a Scholarship, may obtain the same by application to the Secretary, and on payment of the fee prescribed by the Council.

The payments for all Scholarships are made quarterly, and the amount may be applied for in the Secretary's office any day succeeding the second Friday in the months of January, April, July, and October.

The **English Scholarships**, see page 86; the **Divinity Scholarship**, see page 88; and the **Daniell Scholarship**, see page 171; are all open to Students of this Department.

Senior Scholarships.

One each year of £30, tenable for Two Years.

This Scholarship is open to all Matriculated Students of this *Department,* (not being Associates either from this Depart-

ment or that of General Literature and Science,) who have completed three Terms, and have not exceeded nine Terms, either in this Department, or in this Department and in that of General Literature and Science taken together.

The Scholarship can be held only so long as the Scholar continues a Matriculated Student of the College, or in case he shall become an Associate.

Junior Scholarships.

One each year of £20, tenable for Two Years.

This Scholarship is open,

First, to all Matriculated Students of this Department who have not completed five Terms, either in this Department, or in this Department and that of General Literature and Science taken together.

And secondly,

To all Pupils of King's College School, or of one of the Schools in union with the College, who have been two years in such School, and have attained the age of sixteen. Such candidates, however, if successful, must immediately matriculate at the College.

This Scholarship can be held only so long as the Scholar continues to attend lectures as a Matriculated Student of the College.

N.B. Any Scholar holding the Junior Scholarship resigns the same, in the event of his obtaining the Senior Scholarship.

The next Examinations, both for the Senior and Junior Scholarships, will take place on the following days:—

Divinity..... Saturday, March 20, 1858.

In *the case of all Candidates* for the Senior Scholarships,

and also of those Candidates for the Junior Scholarships who may have been Students of the College during the preceding Michaelmas Term, the ordinary examination at Christmas, if satisfactory, will be considered an equivalent for the Divinity examination. All other Candidates must pass this examination at the time fixed.

Mathematics	Monday,	March	22,	1858.
Manufacturing Art	Tuesday,	—	23,	—
Geometrical Drawing	Wednesday,	—	24,	—
Chemistry	Thursday,	—	25,	—
Natural Philosophy	Friday,	—	26,	—
Geology and Mineralogy	Saturday,	—	27,	—
Surveying[1]	Monday,	April	12,	—

The names of all Candidates must be sent, *in writing*, to the Secretary, before four o'clock on Thursday, March 11, 1858; *after which hour no name will be received.*

The Meeting of the Professors to decide the Scholarships takes place at half-past one, on the first Wednesday of the Easter Term.

The following will be the subjects for Examination:—

SUBJECTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, 1858.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

Divinity.—The First and Second Books of Samuel.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew.

Mathematics.—The Diff. and Int. Calculus of one variable; Conic Sections.

Practical Mechanics. — Estimation of Strain, Tension, Strength, Resistance. Frame Work. Roofs. Catenary. Bridges.

---

(1) Plans to be sent in before Four o'clock, to the Secretary.

Chemistry.—Principles of Heat; Electricity; Chemistry of Inorganic Compounds; Fermentation and its Products.

Manufacturing Art.—Steam and the Steam Engine.

Surveying and Levelling.—An Actual Survey of a portion of a Line of Railway of not less than half a mile, complete according to Standing Orders. The requisite trial and final Levels upon a Line of not less than three miles.

Geology.—Nature of Stratification, and Elements of Descriptive Geology.

Mineralogy.—Knowledge of simple Minerals.

Practical and Descriptive Geometry.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

Divinity.—The Book of Exodus.

The Gospel according to St. Luke.

Mathematics.—Euclid, Books I. II. III. IV. VI. XI.; Algebra; and Plane Trigonometry.

Elementary Mechanics.—Elementary Statics and Dynamics; Principles of Work.

Chemistry.—Laws of Heat and Static Electricity; Chemistry of the Non-metallic Elements.

Practical and Descriptive Geometry.

SECTION VIII.

PRIZES.

Stephen Endowment.

The Stephen Prize for an English Essay is open to all Matriculated Students, not being Associates, of this Department. See page 92.

The Principal's, Plumptre and Basent Prizes.

These Prizes are open to all Matriculated Students, not being Associates, of this Department. See pages 92 and 93.

Class Prizes.

Prizes are awarded at the June Examination of each Class *in the several subjects* of Mathematics, Natural Philo-

sophy, Arts of Construction, Manufacturing Art, Land Surveying and Levelling, Geometrical Drawing, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Geology, Practical Geology and Mining, Mineralogy, and Skill in the Workshop.

A Student who is elected to either of the Scholarships of this Department is thereby disqualified from receiving a prize during the Academical Year in which he is elected, in any subject which may be included in the Examination for such Scholarship; but he will be placed in the Class List according to the rank he attains in the Prize Examination.

SECTION IX.

CERTIFICATES.

Certificates of two kinds are granted to Students of this Department.

I. *Certificates of Approval.*—These may be obtained by every Student at the June Examination succeeding the completion of his Sixth Term.

The following are the necessary attainments for obtaining this Certificate:—

1. Certificates must be obtained of regular attendance at Chapel and at the Divinity Lecture.

2. A satisfactory examination must be passed in the subjects taught the preceding year in the Classes of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

3. A satisfactory examination must be passed in the following Mathematical subjects:—

Euclid, Books I. II. III. IV. VI. XI.

Hall's Algebra, Chaps. I. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. and XII.

Hall's Plane Trigonometry, Chaps. I. II. III. IV. V.

Hall's Differential Calculus, Chaps. I. II. III. IV. VI. VII., omitting Articles 61 to 66, and 69 to the end of the Chapter.

Equations to the Conic Sections.

4. *Drawings of* the plan, elevation, and section of a Machine, *accompanied by* others showing the details of the Machine.

5. A Plan of a Line of Railway, or of an Estate, from field notes, (to be furnished by the Lecturer on Surveying,) with the contents of the several fields therein.

II. *Certificates of Honour.*—These are granted only at the end of the third year, and to those whose studies have been pursued with distinguished success.

This term of three years may be reduced to two years in the case of those Students who have previously passed six Terms in King's College School, and who had passed one term in the head class thereof, before leaving it.

The following are the necessary attainments for obtaining this Certificate.

In addition to the Certificates required, and to the subjects for examination in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Mathematics, fixed for the Certificate of Approval, an examination must be passed in the following Mathematical subjects:—

Spherical Trigonometry.

Differential Calculus, Chaps. X. XI. XII. XIII. XIV. XV.

Integral Calculus.

And *in addition* to the Plans and Drawings before mentioned—

1. The Geometrical Constructions of Problems in Descriptive Geometry.

2. Drawings of the plan, sections, and cross sections, of a line of Railway, or a Canal, with calculations of the cuttings and embankments required.

SECTION X.

Names of those elected SCHOLARS *of King's College from this Department.*

1846.

Whitcombe, Henry..... Senior Scholar.
Wells, George..... Junior Scholar.

1847.

Lawson, William Norton ..... Senior Scholar.
Spencer, Charles Innes..... Junior Scholar.

1848.

Hicks, John.....
Spencer, Charles Innes .....} Senior Schols. Æc
Bolton, Thomas ..... Junior Scholar.

1849.

Sturges, Edward ..... Junior Scholar.

1850.

Grain, William..... Senior Scholar.
Fripp, Herbert Geo. R. ..... Junior Scholar.

1851.

Boulby, Robert ..... Junior Scholar.

1852.

Boulby, Robert ..... Senior Scholar.
Cochrane, Charles ..... Junior Scholar.

1853.

Cochrane, Charles ..... Senior Scholar.
Newton, Alfred Coombs..... Junior Scholar.

1854.

Newton, Alfred Coombs..... Senior Scholar.

1855.

Alabaster, Henry..... Senior Scholar.
Brown, James ..... Junior Scholar.

1856.

Mayo, William Templeman ....
ROBINSON, HENRY . . . .} Æq. Junior Scholar

1857.

ANDERSON, ALEX. WILLIAMS... Junior Scholar.

SECTION XI.

mes of those to whom the PRIZES *for the present year were presented at the Public Distribution, on Friday, June* 26, 1857, *by His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.*

DIVINITY.

Bodington, Charles . . . . Second Year.
Anderson, Frederick Alfred . First Year.

MATHEMATICS.

Coimbra, Augustus Teixeira . . Class I. Div. II.
Jackson, John William . . . „ III.
Fowler, Henry . . . . . „ IV.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Coimbra, Augustus Teixeira . . Second Year.
Elwes, Richard Gervase . . . } First Year.
Jackson, John William . . . }

MANUFACTURING ART AND MACHINERY.

Wood, Lindsay . . . . . Second Year.
Anderson, Frederick Alfred. . First Year.

SURVEYING.

Maclaughlin, William . . . . Third Year.
De Crano, Felix . . . . . } Second Year.
Coimbra, Augustus Teixeira . }
De Crano, Edmund . . . . . First Year.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

West, Daniel Kemp . . . Class I.
De Crano, Felix . . . } Class II.
Coimbra, Augustus Teixeira }

CHEMISTRY.

Bodington, Charles.
Elwes, Richard Gervase.

GEOLOGY.

Coimbra, Augustus Teixeira.
Fleay, Augustus Timewell.

MINERALOGY.

Spiers, Richard Phené.

ARTS OF CONSTRUCTION.

Spiers, Richard Phené.

THE WORKSHOP.

Maclaughlin, William . . . . . Third Year.
Bodington, Charles . . . . . } Second Year.
Pigou, Frederick Alexander Preston . }
Anderson, Frederick Alfred . . . First Year.

CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL.

Anderson, Alexander Williams.
Bodington, Charles.
Coimbra, Augustus Teixeira.
Fleay, Augustus Timewell.
Palmer, Richard Henry Booth.
Simpson, Peter.
Spiers, Richard Phené.
Thompson, Herbert.
West, Daniel Kemp.
Wood, Lindsay.

SECTION XII.

Names of MATRICULATED STUDENTS *of this Department, during the last Academical Year.*

Students marked H *received Certificates of Honour.*
Students marked 1 *received Certificates of Approval.*
Students marked 2 *received Certificates in Chemistry.*
Students marked 3 *received Certificates in Geology.*

[123] ANDERSON, ALEX. WILLIAMS.
Anderson, Frederick A.
Angelo, William F.
[123] Bodington, Charles.
Brae, James A.
Branfill, John A. C.

Burkinyoung, William W.
Cass, Arthur.
Chambers, George F.
Clark, Albert.
[1] Coimbra, Augustus T.
Daly, John.
Day, George K.
De Crano, Edmund.
De Crano, Felix.
Dunn, Frederick J. A.
[3] Elwes, Richard Gervase.
Evans, Neville.
Fitzwilliam, Alfred.
[1] Fleay, Augustus T.
Fowler, Henry.
Fry, John H. P.
Fynes-Clinton, Osbert.
Gilbert, Francis.
Gowan, Boyce E.
Grace, Thomas C.
Graham, Henry H.
Greenbank, Henry.
Griffiths, George N.
Groome, Richard S.
Gwyther, James E.
Hall, Richard.
Hawthorn, William.
Hepworth, William.
Hosking, William C.
Huskinson, William L.
Jackson, John W.
Jamieson, Quintin S. A.
King, Joseph J.
Lockyer, Thomas G.
Long, Cæsar A.
Luck, George.
Mackinlay, John.
Maclaughlin, William.
Maudslay, Herbert C.
Montebello, Pedro J.
Newman, Frederick.
Newnham, Edward G.
[3] Novaes, Manoel, P.
Oliver, Thomas.
[1] Palmer, Richard Henry B.
Pierce, William T.
Pigou, Frederick A. P.
ROBINSON, HENRY.
Scappa, George A.
Secker, Edward O.
[1 2] Simpson, Peter.
[1 3] Spiers, Richard P.
Stannah, Jessop.
Stephens, Edmund.
Talbot, John.
Tayler, James P.
[1 2] Thompson, Herbert.
Voss, John W.
West, Clement.
[2 3] West, Daniel Kemp.
Williams, James T.
Wilson, John.
[1] Wood, Lindsay.
Worms, Henry.

IV.

Medical Department.

SECTION I.

The following are the Subjects of the different Lectures given in this Department, with the Names of the Professors, &c.

I. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, according to the principles of the United Church of England and Ireland, by the Rev. the PRINCIPAL, and the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, M.A. Chaplain.

II. ANATOMY, DESCRIPTIVE AND SURGICAL.—Richard Partridge, Esq. F.R.S. Professor; Henry Lee, Esq. F.R.C.S., and John Wood, Esq. F.R.C.S. Demonstrators; C. B. Rendle, and J. T. Grey, Assistant Demonstrators for 1857-58.

III. PHYSIOLOGY: GENERAL AND MORBID ANATOMY.—Lionel Smith Beale, M.B. F.R.S., Professor.

IV. CHEMISTRY.—W. A. Miller, Esq. M.D. F.R.S. Professor, E. A. Hadow, Esq. Demonstrator.

V. MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS. George Johnson, Esq. M.D.

VI. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.—William Fergusson, Esq. F.R.S. Professor.

VII. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—George Budd, Esq. M.D. F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Professor.

VIII. MIDWIFERY, AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.—Arthur Farre, Esq. M.D. F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Professor.

IX. BOTANY.—Arthur Henfrey, Esq. F.R.S. M.R.C.S. Prof.

X. FORENSIC MEDICINE.—W. A. Guy, Esq. M.B. F.S.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Professor.

XI. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.—T. Rymer Jones, Esq. F.R.S. Professor.

XII. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Charles Loudon Bloxam, Esq. *Professor.*

XIII. ANALYTICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY.—W. A. Miller, Esq. M.D.; and C. L. Bloxam, Esq.

XIV. LOGIC. } As required by the Army
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. } Medical Board.

XV. RESIDENT MEDICAL TUTOR.—J. W. Hulke, F.R.C.S.

XVI. DEAN OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—Dr. Guy.

XVII. KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

Consulting Physicians. { Thomas Watson, Esq. M.D.
Robert Ferguson, Esq. M.D.

Physicians
- George Budd, M.D. F.R.S.
- R. B. Todd, M.D. F.R.S.
- George Johnson, M.D.

} With care of In-patients.

- Arthur Farre, M.D. F.R.S. { For Diseases of Women and Children, and Physician-Accoucheur.

Assistant Physicians
- W. A. Guy, M.B. F.S.S.
- Lionel S. Beale, M.B.
- Charles Murchison, M.D.
- Conway Evans, M.B.

} With care of Out-patients.

Surgeons
- W. Fergusson, F.R.S.
- Rich. Partridge, F.R.S.
- William Bowman, F.R.S.

} With care of In-patients.

- Henry Lee, F.R.C.S.

Assistant Surgeons
- John Wood, F.R.C.S.
- John Whitaker Hulke, F.R.C.S.

} With care of Out-patients.

Surgeon-Dentist.—S. Cartwright, Jun.

Dispenser.—Francis Blackburn.

I. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Lectures are delivered every Friday Morning during the Winter Session, by the Chaplain. These are so arranged as to embrace the following subjects during the Three Years' Course of each Medical Student:—

I. The Old Testament.

II. The New Testament.

III. *The Book of* Common Prayer.

All Students are required to attend these Lectures during the first Two Years from their Matriculation.

There is a Voluntary Examination in the months of December, March, and July, on the subjects treated of in the Lectures, or in certain portions of Text-books selected by the Principal. Certificates of proficiency are given to those who pass the Examination satisfactorily.

The Principal's Lectures, every Wednesday, on the Thirty-Nine Articles, are intended for Students of the Third and Fourth Year as well as for all Candidates for the Leathes Prizes.

At the close of the Winter Session, a Prize is adjudged to the best Student in each of the four years' course. A Student who has obtained one of these Prizes in any year, cannot become a Candidate in a succeeding year.

II. Anatomy: Descriptive and Surgical.

These Lectures comprise a full course of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy, and are illustrated by recent Dissections, by Preparations from the Anatomical Museum, and by a large collection of Diagrams.

Practical Anatomy is taught in the Dissecting Rooms, by the Demonstrators of Anatomy. Attendance is given daily from ten to four o'clock.

The Anatomical Rooms are spacious, light, and well ventilated, and contain every requisite and convenience for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of Anatomy. Every opportunity is taken of rendering the technical details of Anatomy useful to the Students, by pointing out their bearings on Physiological Science as well as on the practice of their profession. The operations of Surgery may be performed here on the dead body during the summer months.

III. Physiology: General and Morbid Anatomy.

The Course commences with a general view of the distinctive Properties of Animals, as contrasted with Plants; of the elementary and proximate Principles of Animal Bodies; *of their various* Functions, and of the Tissues and Organs by *the Agency of* which those Functions are carried on.

The particular consideration of each function is then proceeded with, and the Anatomy of each Texture or Organ engaged is minutely described.

These Lectures have a special reference to that knowledge of *Anatomy* and *Physiology* which is essential to the Practitioner in Medicine. They are illustrated by recent Dissections; by Preparations and Diagrams of parts in Human and Comparative Anatomy; by Experiments; and by Microscopical Observations.

From three to six Microscopical Specimens, illustrating the subject under consideration, are placed under microscopes in the Anatomical Museum, every alternate day in each week, during the Winter Session, between the hours of eleven and one, in order that every Student may have an opportunity of examining for himself the structures described in the Lectures.

From the great extent of the subjects treated in this Course, some of them are discussed only in alternate years.

The Lectures on Morbid Anatomy are given during the Summer Session.

IV. Chemistry.

An extensive Philosophical Apparatus, Mineralogical and Metallurgical Collections, a valuable Chemical Museum, and a complete Laboratory, are attached to the Chemical Department.

The Course is divided into two Parts.

Part I. comprises a preparatory view of the Forces which concur in the production of Chemical Phenomena, with a description of the non-metallic Elementary Bodies and their Inorganic Compounds.

This division of the Course, which occupies from the beginning of October to the end of December, is specially adapted to the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, and may be attended separately.

Part II. Chemistry of the Metals; Organic Products and their Metamorphoses; and the Chemical Principles of Physiology.

It is the primary *object of* these Lectures, throughout, not

only to verify the results of the reasoning by experimental illustrations, but to elucidate the grand Phenomena of Nature, and explain the Combinations of Art, in the processes of Metallurgy, of the Pharmacopœia, of the principal Manufactures, and of Domestic Economy.

The text-book used in this Class is Dr. Miller's "Elements of Chemistry."

V. Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

In this Course an account is given of the natural history, chemical composition, and mode of action of the Substances used as Medicines.

The Lectures are illustrated by Experiments, by the Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations presented to King's College by the Society of Apothecaries and by the late Sir Henry Halford, Bart., by coloured drawings of Plants, by the Herbaria of King's College, and by the Collections of the Professor.

A Collection of Materia Medica has been formed expressly for the use of Students.

VI. Principles and Practice of Surgery.

This Course is illustrated by Preparations, Models, Casts, and Drawings, and by recent Specimens of the effects of surgical disease or injury.

A general view is first given of the doctrines or principles of Surgery; these are next applied, in a practical manner, to the consideration of Injuries and Surgical Diseases of Textures and Regions. The Course comprises a series of Lectures on Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery.

To these Lectures belongs the large collection of Diagrams and Casts presented to the College by J. H. Green, Esq. and Professor Fergusson.

VII. Principles and Practice of Medicine.

The Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine are exemplified by Preparations, Drawings, and Models, and *by recent Specimens* of diseased structure.

On account of the great extent of the subjects embraced in this Course, some of them are treated of only in alternate years.

VIII. Midwifery, and the Diseases of Women and Children.

These Lectures are illustrated by a series of Drawings, Dissections, and Preparations. Practical instruction is given in the use of Instruments; and cases of Midwifery are assigned to Pupils after attending their first Course.

IX. Botany.

In these Lectures the organization of *Plants* is demonstrated, their physiology explained, and the different modes of classification, natural and artificial, described. The subjects treated of are illustrated by fresh and dried specimens of Plants, and by a large collection of Drawings and Diagrams. The Pupils have frequent opportunities, during the Course, of attending the Professor on Herborizing Excursions.

X. Forensic Medicine.

These Lectures treat of the legal and medical relations of each question in Forensic Medicine, including Toxicology. The Course is illustrated by drawings, preparations and specimens, and by numerous examples from recorded trials.

XI. Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

First Division of the Course.—On the forms, habits, and general organization of the different classes composing the animal creation.

N.B.—This part of the Course is equivalent to the Course of Lectures on Natural History required by the Army Medical Board.

Second Division of the Course.—Comparative Physiology.

This division qualifies for examination at the University of London.

The subject is illustrated by an extensive series of diagrams, and by the *preparations* and specimens contained in the

Museums of Anatomy, Comparative Anatomy, Zoology, and Geology, belonging to the College.

XII. Practical Chemistry.

These Demonstrations commence with the Summer Session, and terminate towards the end of June.

The instruction given is comprised in thirty lessons, of two hours each, and is so arranged, that each Student performs the operations which are in most frequent use in the Laboratory for the purposes of analysis or research, including the processes for detecting the chief mineral and vegetable poisons. To facilitate the course of study, the Pupils are divided into groups. Each Student pursues a distinct plan of operations.

Every Student is required to keep a note-book of his operations, to be open to the inspection of the Professor and Demonstrator, and in which the calculations and results are recorded, with the probable reasons of failure if the experiments are unsuccessful.

During this Course a brief explanation is given of the principal phenomena developed, in order to connect the facts observed with the principles on which they rest.

This Course is adapted to the requirements of the University of London, of the Society of Apothecaries, and of the Medical Boards of the Army and Navy, as well as to all who, with objects professional or otherwise, wish to obtain an acquaintance with the process of Manipulation.

Materials for working are supplied free of charge; but all damage done to apparatus must be repaired at the expense of the Student who may have occasioned the same.

Students who desire further to prosecute this practical study of Chemistry are recommended, in the summer following that in which they have attended the Course of Demonstration, to avail themselves of the opportunity of becoming familiar with the examination of morbid products, and the processes for analysing the animal secretions, by entering for a month or longer to the Class of Analytical Chemistry.

The text-book in this Class is Bowman's "**Introduction to *Practical Chemistry*.**"

XIII. Analytical and Experimental Chemistry.

In addition to the Chemical Course, and to the Summer Class of Practical Chemistry, accommodation is provided for those Students who may wish to acquire a more minute acquaintance with certain subdivisions of the science than can be conveyed in a regular course of lectures.

The Class formed for this purpose is conducted in the Laboratory, under the superintendence of the Professors and Demonstrator. By this means each Student will be enabled to familiarize himself with the methods of analysis, and the operations of research.

Attention will be particularly given to—

1. *Analytical Chemistry*, including the preparation of the principal tests and reagents in a state of purity—the examination of the more important Metallic Ores, as those of Iron, Lead, Copper, Tin, Silver, Cobalt, and Nickel—the Analysis of Coal—Building-stones, &c.; and the various modifications of Organic Analysis.

2. *Agricultural Chemistry*, comprising the examinations of Soils, Manures, and the Saline and Organic Constituents of Plants.

3. *Processes of Manufacturing Art*, involving also an examination as well of the products of art, as of the crude materials produced by the Vegetable Kingdom; such as colouring matters, drugs, and dye-stuffs: and,

4. *Physiological Chemistry*, with the examination as well of healthy as of morbid products and secretions, both by the microscope and by reagents.

The particular plan of study followed by each Student will depend on the objects he may have in view. He will be encouraged when sufficiently advanced to prosecute new inquiries, and to simplify the processes now in use.

Gentlemen may enter for a longer or shorter time, as may suit their leisure, at any period of the year, except during the long Vacation, and at an expense proportionate to the time of their stay.

In addition to the Laboratory Fee, each Student defrays the expenses of his own experiments; the amount of this expense, which is comparatively trifling, is entirely under his own control.

Every table is furnished with a cupboard, under lock and key, and a deposit of 10*s.* 6*d.* is made by each Pupil on first receiving possession.

The Laboratory opens the first week in October, and closes in the middle of July; with a vacation of a fortnight at Christmas, and a week at Easter. Hours of attendance, daily from 10 till 4, except on Saturday, when the Laboratory closes at 1 P.M.

XIV. Logic.

Lectures on this subject, as required by the Army Medical Board, are given during the first half of the Winter Session. They consist of two parts: 1. On Formal, Scholastic, or Syllogistic Logic, by Professor Rev. R. W. Browne, M.A.; and, 2. On Inductive Logic, by W. A. Guy, M.B. The first portion of the Course treats of the general method of reasoning; the second, of the process of induction, including the best modes of observing, collecting, arranging, and analysing facts, with especial reference to the profession of medicine.

Natural Philosophy.

The Professor of this subject will suit his Course during the months of October, November, and December, to the wants of such Medical Students as require Certificates for the Army.

XV. Resident Medical Tutor.

It is the province of the Tutor to assist the Censor in the charge of the resident Students, and to aid the Junior Students, resident as well as non-resident, in their studies.

The course of instruction given by the Medical Tutor is intended to assist the Junior Students in overcoming some of the difficulties which they have to contend with at the commencement of their attendance upon Lectures. The following is the plan pursued by the Tutor. Each class attends for an *hour, during* the Winter Session, three times a week; one day

being devoted to Chemistry, another to Anatomy, and a third to Physiology. Each class is examined *vivâ voce* upon the subject of the Lectures which they have been attending during the preceding week. An opportunity is thus afforded of ascertaining the progress which each Student is making, of correcting any misapprehensions, and of explaining any difficulties which may have arisen. With this familiar and conversational mode of instruction the Tutor is enabled to combine advice to each Student as to his plan of reading and note-taking; and residing within the College, he is constantly accessible, and may be consulted upon numerous subjects to which the Professors could scarcely be expected to give their time and attention. The Tutor's course of instruction is especially calculated to promote and encourage a regular and diligent attendance upon Lectures.

During the Summer Session the same method is pursued with the subjects of Botany and Materia Medica.

XVI. The Dean of the Medical Department.

The Dean of the Medical Department is an Officer appointed by the Council, for the immediate purpose of facilitating the current business. No card of admission to Lectures can be obtained from the Secretary's office without his written order, and, when obtained, must be signed by the Dean previously to being taken to the other Professors. All Certificates, likewise, must be signed by the Dean previously to being signed by the Professors.

During the last week in September and the first week in October, the Dean gives daily attendance in the Marsden Library of the College, after 10 o'clock; and during the other portions of the Academical year, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, at the College, and on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at the Hospital. Schedules and Certificates must be presented to him at the College only.

XVII. King's College Hospital.

King's College Hospital is situated in the densely-inhabited district which lies between the two great thoroughfares of Holborn and the Strand. It is in the parish of St. Clement

Danes, but receives Patients in large numbers from the surrounding parishes of St. Giles, St. Mary-le-Strand, St. Andrew, Holborn, and St. George, Bloomsbury, as well as from the populous parish of Lambeth. It is also very largely resorted to by the poor from every part of London, from the suburban districts, and even from the country to the distance of many miles around the Metropolis. It is well furnished with every means of practical instruction, and all appointments of Resident Officer, Dressers, and Clinical Clerks, are, under the regulations of the "King's College Hospital Act, 1851," conferred on Pupils of King's College.

Committee of Management—1857.

The Treasurer of King's Col. Hospital. (W. T. Copeland, Esq. Ald.)
The Principal of King's Col., London. (Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D.)
The Chaplain of King's Coll. Hospital. (Rev. H. A. Giraud, M.A.)
Sir Thomas Phillips, Vice-Chairman.

James Capel, Esq.	E. F. Moore, Esq.
Robert Cheere, Esq.	J. Innes Pocock, Esq.
William Cotton, Esq.	Nathaniel Powell, Esq.
J. W. Cunningham, Esq.	Charles F. Robinson, Esq.
Henry Denton, Esq.	T. G. Sambrooke, Esq.
E. C. Egerton, Esq. M.P.	W. H. Smith, Jun. Esq.
Henry T. Erskine, Esq.	John Stillwell, Esq.
E. Vernon Harcourt, Esq.	Mr. Serjeant Storks.
C. Heberden, Esq.	R. B. Todd, Esq. M.D.
Rev. J. R. Major, D.D.	Francis Wigg, Esq.
Rev. S. C. Mason.	Edward Wigram, Esq.
W. Moody, Esq.	

Secretary.—William Foster, Esq.

The following is the Report from the Committee of Management for 1856:—

The number of patients admitted into the Hospital during the year 1856 has been 1,388, being an increase of in-patients over those of the preceding year of 155. The midwifery cases attended at the patients' own homes have been 624, being an increase of 124. The number of out-patients has been 24,940, being an increase of 1,726.

In the early part of last year, the Council of King's College intimated to the *Committee their desire* to recognise the past services of Mr. Bowman, by *appointing him Surgeon* to the Hospital; and signified their sense of the importance

of allotting a limited number of beds to Dr. Arthur Farre for the treatment of diseases peculiar to women. They accordingly expressed their hope that the Committee would so increase the number of beds as to enable the Council to make the arrangements which they desired.

The Committee, having considered the recommendations of the Council, were of opinion that the usefulness of the Charity would be essentially promoted by enlarging its accommodation for the reception of the sick poor, of whom increasing numbers have been turned away for want of room. They accordingly provided 12 beds for Mr. Bowman, and 6 for Dr. Arthur Farre, with an expression of their hope that it would be found possible hereafter to increase Mr. Bowman's beds to 20, and Dr. Arthur Farre's to 10.

Notwithstanding this addition to the number of beds in permanent use, the applications for admission continue to be greatly in excess of the means of accommodation.

In the course of the year the Council of the College indicated their sense of the claims of Dr. George Johnson, by appointing him a third Physician of the Hospital.

The great addition which of late years has taken place in the number of persons daily seeking advice and medicine as out-patients, and the increase of the duties of the officers in charge of the out-patient department, having seriously engaged the attention of the Council, they resolved on an addition to the number of the officers to whom that important part of the Charity is confided.

Dr. Guy, after a faithful service of sixteen years, has retired from the more active duties of Physician to out-patients, retaining his position as one of the Physicians of the Hospital; and the Charity will not be deprived of that assistance which he has hitherto rendered in the collection and arrangement of medical statistics.

Dr. Lionel Beale has been appointed Physician with the care of out-patients, and Dr. Charles Murchison and Dr. Conway Evans have been appointed Assistant Physicians.

Mr. Henry Lee's services have been recognised by his appointment as Surgeon with the care of out-patients, and Mr. John Wood and Mr. John Whitaker Hulke have been appointed Assistant Surgeons.

The Committee, bearing in mind that 500 patients have often to be seen in one day, believe that these appointments will facilitate the operations of this important department of the Hospital.

The total income of the Charity during the past year, excluding a Legacy of £500 given by Miss Jones, which was invested in the purchase of Stock, in accordance with the directions of the Act of Incorporation, has been £5,587 8*s.* 11*d.* and the expenditure, £7,858 9*s.* 11*d.*

To provide for this excess, the Committee have been obliged, with the sanction of the Council, to have recourse to their small invested Capital—a necessity which they deeply deplore.

The amount now standing to the account of the Charity is £2,211 8*s.* 10*d.* in Consols, and £100 in 3 per cent. reduced Annuities. The liabilities for the past year amount to £1,965 16*s.*

The small accumulations which had arisen from Legacies have thus been employed, of necessity, to provide for the current expenditure of the Charity; and the Committee solicit the earnest consideration of the Governors to the pet-

manent increase which has been incurred in the expenditure of the Charity, and which far exceeds the income which the Committee feel justified in anticipating from ordinary channels of contribution; and also to the importance of replacing the fund which has been thus exhausted, for it is essential to provident management that the prompt discharge of all claims upon the Charity should be guaranteed.

I. As respects Income.—Notwithstanding the depressing influences to which Charities were subjected during the past year, there is an increase upon the ordinary income of the preceding year, as well as upon the ordinary income of 1854.

II. As regards Expenditure.—The increase over all preceding years is very considerable. The addition of one-eighth to the number of patients will account for a portion of the excess, but the remaining portion is so large as to require special notice.

The principal heads of Expenditure in which the excess is remarkable are:—

1. Surgery and Dispensary, including Medicines, Wine and Spirits, an excess of £400
2. Domestic expenses, which include Bedding, Furniture, &c. 800

The increase in the number of in and out-patients, and the gravity of many of the cases which have been treated in the Wards of the Hospital; the scanty stock of bed and bedding, arising from the necessity of practising a very rigid economy in recent years, thus casting on one year a renewal of a large portion of that stock; the inadequate supply of furniture, beds, and linen, provided in the course of the last year for the Wards of the New Buildings; and the provision necessarily made for the Lady Sisters and Nurses, have all contributed to swell in undue proportion the expenditure of the current year; but the Committee trust that, by earnest and careful attention to the economy of the establishment, the outlay for those objects will be materially diminished during the ensuing year.

With respect to the work which it is the purpose of this Charity to accomplish, the Committee are convinced that the arrangements announced in their last Report for the nursing department through the agency of St. John's House, and which came into operation on the 31st March last, have been attended with the happiest results.

The Committee cordially acknowledge the devotion and zeal with which the Lady Superintendent, the Lady Sisters, and the Nurses, have all accomplished their work of mercy and labour of love; and they have the satisfaction of knowing that the patients gratefully appreciate the benefits thus derived by them; whilst those friends of the Charity who have visited the establishment bear willing testimony to the gentleness, devotion, and efficiency, with which the nursing has been performed and the domestic arrangements conducted.

Amongst the visitors who have observed with interest the success of this important change, the Committee have been gratified to learn that Miss Florence Nightingale (of whose ability to judge none can question), after spending some *hours in the Hospital*, expressed herself much pleased with all the arrangements, *and especially* with the cleanly, cheerful, and hot. elike appearance of the *Wards.*

The Committee feel assured that the Governors will consider money and energies well spent, in inaugurating under intelligent direction this improved system of Hospital nursing, which, independently of its moral effect upon the minds of the poor, will supply a class of intermediate agents possessed of the ability to apprehend, and the self-denial to execute, whatever science may devise for the relief of human suffering.

But whilst thus engaged in providing the machinery of an improved administration, the Committee have found their efforts more and more impeded by the inconvenient character and dilapidated condition of the old Hospital Buildings.

In their last Report the Committee referred to an effort in which they were then engaged, to close the accounts for the first portion of the Building, and to release a sum of £4,189 10*s*., which by the conditions of the Donors, was locked up until £10,000, inclusive of such sum, was raised. At the time when the last Court met £4,281 1*s*. had been subscribed, leaving a balance to be then obtained of £1,529 9*s*. The Committee have now the great satisfaction of announcing that this latter sum has been raised, and that the claims in respect of the works executed have been closed.

Urged by the necessity of rendering the various departments of the Charity efficient, the Committee propose immediately to give their serious attention to the completion of the Building.

The grateful acknowledgments of the Committee are in an especial manner due to the Right Honourable the Earl of Harrowby, for his kind and able support at their last festival. And they would recognise with thankfulness the unabated zeal and liberality of very many old and tried friends of the Hospital. Such support affords encouragement to the Committee in their arduous work, and they hope that as the Hospital becomes better known, and its sphere of usefulness extended, a yet wider circle of benefactors will supply the means for its support and aid in carrying out the design of its founders.

The Legacies received during the past year have been smaller in amount than usual. The Committee record with gratitude a Legacy from the Rev. J. Ware, £77 9*s*. 11*d*., from Miss Jones, of Salisbury Square, of £500, and Miss Trundle, £45.

Whilst engaged in the preparation of this Report, the Committee have learned with deep regret the death of their valued President, the Earl of Ellesmere. The biographer will record the many acts of enlightened philanthropy by which the life of that accomplished nobleman was distinguished. To us it belongs to add to numerous proofs of munificence manifested by your late President in promoting with zeal and discrimination the well-being of this Charity, a liberal donation of £200, made as recently as the last month; an affectionate mark of sympathy for sickness and suffering from one who had himself suffered much.

Signed on behalf of the Committee,

THOMAS PHILLIPS,
Vice-Chairman.

February 20th, 1857.

AN APPEAL IN REFERENCE TO THE BUILDING FUND WILL BE FOUND BOUND UP AT THE CLOSE OF THIS BOOK.

Return of Patients at King's College Hospital registered, according to Parishes, from April 15, 1840, *to December* 31, 1856.

PARISHES.	In-Patients.	Out-Patients.	Midwifery: Estab. Sept. 1, 1841.	TOTAL.
St. Clement's	4,245	69,911	1,574	75,730
St. Giles'	3,635	69,214	1,558	74,407
St. Andrew's	1,551	32,582	1,024	35,157
St. Martin's	916	19,798	491	21,205
Bloomsbury	849	16,831	320	18,000
St. Mary-le-Strand	607	10,682	285	11,574
St. Paul, Covent Garden	449	7,061	215	7,725
Liberty of the Rolls	247	4,095	80	4,422
St. Dunstan and the Temple	310	6,689	174	7,173
St. Anne, Soho	387	8,095	212	8,694
St. Pancras	836	8,356	198	9,390
St. Bride's and Whitefriars	305	4,740	103	5,148
Clerkenwell	373	5,236	131	5,740
Lambeth	530	7,509	58	8,097
Westminster Parishes	815	8,129	53	8,997
Marylebone	534	3,427	36	3,997
City Parishes, various	575	6,758	92	7,425
Southwark	188	4,366	25	4,579
Environs of London	1,105	7,848	15	8,968
Rural Parishes	2,036	4,059	0	6,095
Parishes unknown	71	2,103	7	2,181
Total	20,564	307,489	6,651	334,704

As many charitable persons, otherwise well disposed to contribute, have objected that this Hospital is not a FREE HOSPITAL, the Committee subjoin the following return as made up from the books, to the year 1855 inclusive.

	In-Patients.	Out-Patients.
Admitted by Subscribers' Letters of Recommendation	6,107	2,282
Admitted without Letters (including Accidents and urgent cases)	13,069	286,294
	19,176	288,576

Table showing the number of individual Patients annually relieved in each year in King's College Hospital.

Years.	In-Patients.	Out-Patients.	Total.
1840.....	778	4,056	4,834
1841.....	1,255	8,214	9,469
1842.....	1,290	11,138	12,428
1843.....	1,131	11,643	12,774
1844.....	1,196	12,585	13,781
1845.....	1,160	15,933	17,093
1846.....	1,170	16,547	17,717
1847.....	1,253	17,901	19,154
1848.....	1,253	19,383	20,636
1849.....	1,261	21,048	22,309
1850.....	1,301	24,215	25,516
1851.....	1,244	29,363	30,607
1852.....	1,119	23,504	24,623
1853.....	1,257	22,813	24,070
1854.....	1,275	26,419	27,694
1855.....	1,233	23,814	25,047
1856.....	1,388	25,564	26,952
Total...	20,564	314,140	334,704

Printed letters of recommendation will be forwarded to Subscribers on application to the Secretary. Subscribers intending to send Patients from the country, are requested to communicate with the Secretary a day or two previously, to avoid any delay in their admission for want of room.

This Hospital is entirely supported by voluntary contributions.

Subscriptions and Donations, either for the general purposes of the Hospital, or for the Building Fund, will be thankfully received by the Treasurer, W. T. COPELAND, Esq.; by the Rev

R. W. JELF, D.D., Principal, King's College; by J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq., Secretary, King's College; by WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq. Secretary, KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL; and by Messrs. R. TWINING & Co., Messrs. COUTTS & Co., Messrs. DRUMMOND, Messrs. HOARE, Messrs. WILLIAMS, DEACON & Co., Messrs. BARCLAY, BEVAN, & Co.

All Donors of Thirty Guineas in one sum, or by three annual instalments, and all Subscribers of Three Guineas per annum, are Governors for life.

Copies of the Act of Parliament may be obtained from J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq., King's College, London.

SECTION II.

MUSEUMS.

Registrar of Anatomical Museum—GEORGE JOHNSON, Esq. M.D.

The Museums are under the general superintendence of the Dean of the Medical Department. They consist of Collections of objects illustrative of every department of Anatomy, Human and Comparative, Healthy and Morbid, of Materia Medica, Botany, Chemistry, Toxicology, Mineralogy, Geology, and other branches of Natural History; also of Collections of Diagrams, amounting to upwards of 4,000 in number, for illustrating the Lectures on these various subjects.

The Collection of Human Anatomy comprises a large number of wet preparations, models, and casts, presented by the late Dr. Hooper and J. H. Green, Esq., and has been considerably enriched by additions from the several Professors of the College.

The Museum of Comparative Anatomy contains a large collection of Osteological specimens and skeletons presented by the Messrs. Bellamy, of Plymouth. Among the wet preparations are many highly interesting dissections, displaying the minute anatomy of insects and other of the lower tribes, as well as preparations of the various organs of the higher animals.

The Materia Medica and Chemical Collections are very complete, a large assortment of drugs having been presented by

the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, by the late Sir H. Halford, Bart., by Messrs. Savory & Moore, and Messrs. Howard.

The Collections of Mineralogy and Geology are extensive, and contain examples of the different formations, with a selection of the most characteristic fossils belonging to each. A valuable collection of Fossils, consisting chiefly of bones of Mammalia and Reptilia, from Perim Island, in the Gulf of Cambay, has been presented by Albermarle Bettington, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service.

The Botanical Collections, comprising Rottler's Indian Herbarium which has been considerably enlarged by additions from Dr. Royle and Dr. Wallich, are especially rich.

The Zoological Department includes Collections of Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Corals, &c., selected for the purpose of exhibiting the different forms existing in nature.

Admission of Students.

The Anatomical Museum is open daily (except on Saturdays), from 11 till 3, to Medical Students *only*.

The Museums of Materia Medica, Natural History, &c. are open daily (except on Saturdays), from 11 till 3, to Medical Students, and Students in the Department of Applied Sciences.

Every facility, however, is afforded to those who wish to remain for a longer period in the Museums, for the purpose of study.

Students, wishing to examine and handle any of the preparations, must obtain a printed form for such permission, which must be signed by the Dean of the Department.

Admission of Strangers.

The attendants will be happy to show the Museums, at any time between 10 and 4, to strangers presenting the card of any gentleman connected with the College.

SECTION III.

MEDICAL LIBRARY.

Librarian—Rev. C. G. Nicolay.
Medical Librarian—T. Stephen, Esq.

The Medical Library contains a large number of standard medical works, which the Students have the opportunity of perusing in the Library during the intervals between Lectures, or of taking home for a limited period.

REGULATIONS.

1. This Library is open every day in the week (except as below) from 10 to 5, for the use of Associates and Matriculated Students of the Medical Department, and of such Occasional Students as shall pay for admission thereto.

N.B.—On Saturdays it is closed at 1; and during the months of December and January at 4.

2. No Student of any other Department is permitted to enter the Medical Library.

3. As this Library is to be used for the purposes of reference and study only, silence must be observed, and Students must appear in their Academical Dress.

4. Application for all books required for reading must be made to the Librarian; and the borrower is expected to return each book so lent into the hands of the Librarian before leaving the Library.

5. Books may be taken out of the Library for the purposes of study with the *written* permission of the Dean. All books so lent out must be brought back to the Librarian at the end of a week from the day of issue. Any Student who keeps a book or books beyond the specified time, will incur a fine of two-pence per day for each volume; and no other work will be issued to him until this fine is paid.

6. A Book is kept in which Students may enter the titles of any works they may wish to have added to the Library. These if approved of by the Dean are ordered.

7. The Students have the privilege of examining the collections of bones, and of consulting books of plates kept in the Library, but neither bones nor plates are allowed to be taken out of the Library.

SECTION IV.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Curator—E. A. HADOW, Esq.

Two Laboratories have been fitted up in the College, provided with an extensive collection of chemical preparations, and apparatus, and with every convenience for the attainment of a knowledge of Practical Chemistry, and for the prosecution of scientific researches.

One of the Laboratories is especially arranged for the class of Practical Chemistry, and is open during the Winter for two hours twice a-week, and during the Summer for two hours three times a-week. (See p. 136.)

Students desirous of devoting further time to the pursuits of Practical Chemistry may also become Pupils in the Laboratory, under the superintendence of the Professor and of the Demonstrator of Chemistry, by entering themselves at the Secretary's Office. (For the principal subjects to which attention is given, see p. 137. For Fees, see p. 155.)

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 1 P. M.

SECTION V.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING STUDENTS.

The Students received into this Department are—

I. Matriculated Students, or those who receive their entire medical education at King's College.[1]

II. Occasional Students, or those who enter to one or more particular Classes. Every Class is open to such Students, on payment of the prescribed amount of fees.

---

(1) Students who come to King's College from other Medical Schools, and take the whole of their remaining education at King's College, are also allowed to Matriculate. They will not, however, be permitted to compete for the Scholarships, or for the *Warneford* and Leathes Prizes.

Each Candidate for Matriculation must produce a testimonial of good moral character, and, when admitted by the Principal, must subscribe his name to a Declaration that he will conform to all such Rules and Regulations as may from time to time be made for the good government of the College, under the sanction and authority of the Council.

Matriculated Students are required to attend regularly the College Chapel, and the Divinity Lectures by the Chaplain or the Principal; they must wear the Academical cap and gown within the precincts of the College, except in the Dissecting Room; and are required to attend with perfect regularity the lectures of their year. Leave of absence can be obtained from the Dean of the Medical Department alone, to whom, in case of sickness or other unavoidable cause of non-attendance, written notice is to be immediately sent.

Matriculated Students are alone eligible as Clinical Clerks, Dressers, Physicians' Assistants, or House Surgeons to the Hospital; can alone contend for the Warneford and College Scholarships,[1] the Leathes and Warneford Prizes; and they pay a lower amount of fees to the Hospital than Non-matriculated Students.

The regular Course of Instruction in this Department occupies either three or four years, according to particular circumstances. See page 152.

The year is divided into two Sessions. The Winter Session, beginning October 1st, terminates at the end of March. The Summer Session, beginning May 1st, terminates at the end of July.

No one can be admitted into this Department under the age of sixteen, except by the special permission of the Principal.

There is a short vacation at Christmas, extending from the day before Christmas Day to the day after New Year's Day inclusive.

There are Prize Examinations at the close of each Session, that at the close of the Winter Session being followed by a public distribution of Prizes.

(1) This does not apply to the Daniell Scholarship.

Every Student must at the beginning of each Session make application to the Dean for a written order for admission to such Lectures as he proposes to attend. This order will be exchanged in the Secretary's office for cards, which cards must afterwards be countersigned, first, by the Dean of the Medical Department, and, secondly, by the respective Professors. The card for Hospital attendance must also be brought to the Dean for signature, at the beginning of each Winter and Summer Session.

The attendance of each Student at Chapel and Lectures is regularly marked. At the close of each division of the Winter Session, and at the close of the Summer Session, the Dean prepares a Report of the attendance, general character, and conduct of every Student, which is forwarded to his Parent or Guardian, after being submitted to the Principal.

All certificates must be obtained from the Dean *at the close of each Session.*

Students are requested to give in their Schedules to the Medical Librarian, as soon as they procure them from the Hall and the College.

The Medical Library is open daily to all Students of this Department, for the purposes of study, (see page 148); they also have the use of the General Library, (see page 261).

A limited number of Students are admitted to reside within the College, (see page 262); and a list of gentlemen authorized by the Council to receive Medical Students as boarders into their houses will be found at page 265.

There is a Dining Hall in the College, for the accommodation of Resident and other Students of the College; (see page 266).

Boxes are provided in the Corridors of the College, in which Students may keep their Caps and Gowns, Books, &c. See page 267.

Stationery of all kinds may be obtained in the Secretary's office, at moderate prices.

SECTION VI.

COURSE OF EDUCATION *recommended to the Medical Students by the Professors of King's College.*

The Medical Professors of King's College, sensible of the difficulties which beset the Student at the commencement of his career, propose the following Course for his guidance in the prosecution of his studies.

The Professors strongly recommend that four years should be spent in attending the Course of Instruction at the College and Hospital. Although a period of three years is sufficient to complete the attendance on the Courses prescribe College of Surgeons and the Society of Apothecaries Student will certainly derive great advantage from e the term to four years.[1]

I. The following is the order in which Students inte pursue their Medical studies during four years are to attend the several Courses of Lectures given College. The Courses additional to those required several examining bodies, are distinguished by italics:

First Winter Session.	Descriptive Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. Chemistry.	Practical Anatomy.	Surgic Practice the Hosp
First Summer Session.	Botany and Vegetable Physiology. Materia Medica. Midwifery.	Practical Pharmacy.(2)	and Surg Clinical Lectures

(1) The regulations of the College of Surgeons require that Candidates should have been engaged four years in the acquirement of professional ...wledge. The London University requires that Candidates for the Degree of M.B. shall have been engaged the same length of time in the study of their profession.

(2) The regulations of the examining bodies require six months of Practical Pharmacy.

Second Winter Session.	Descriptive Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. *Chemistry.* Principles and Practice of Medicine. Principles and Practice of Surgery.	Practical Anatomy.	Medical and Surgical Practice of the Hospital, and Medical and Surgical Clinical Lectures.
Second Summer Session.	Practical Chemistry. Midwifery. Forensic Medicine.	Practical Pharmacy.(1)	
Third Winter Session.	Descriptive Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. Principles and Practice of Medicine. Principles and Practice of Surgery.	Practical Anatomy.	Medical and Surgical Practice of the Hospital, and Medical and Surgical Clinical Lectures.
Third Summer Session.	Comparative Anatomy. *Practical Chemistry*, (a Second Course, or a Course of Analytical Chemistry.)	Practical Midwifery.	
Fourth Year.	Medical and Surgical Hospital Practice.		

The Student who follows this Course of study, in the order here laid down, will qualify himself for examination at the College of Surgeons, at the Society of Apothecaries, at the University of London, or at the College of Physicians in London. The University of Edinburgh requires that one year out of the four shall be spent in Edinburgh.

Students are recommended, in accordance with the regulations of the Society of Apothecaries, to give especial attention to the study of Morbid Anatomy in their Second Summer and Third Winter Sessions.

Students who are intended for the Medical Service of the Army and Navy, must attend three Courses of Medicine, and three Courses of Surgery; and should therefore attend, in addition to the Courses prescribed above, a Course of each in the Fourth Winter Session. The Army Medical Board requires also a course of Logic and of Natural Philosophy, which should be attended in the first half of the third or fourth Winter Session.

(1) The regulations of the College of Surgeons require six months of Practical Pharmacy.

II. If the Student be desirous of accomplishing in three years the amount of attendance required by the College of Surgeons, and by the Society of Apothecaries, he may do so, by following the subjoined course of study:—

First Winter Session.	Descriptive Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. Chemistry.	Practical Anatomy.	Practice of the Hospital, and Clinical Lectures.
First Summer Session.	Botany. Materia Medica. Midwifery.		
Second Winter Session.	Descriptive Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. Medicine. Surgery.	Practical Anatomy.	
Second Summer Session.	Midwifery. Practical Chemistry. Forensic Medicine.		
Third Winter Session.	Descriptive Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. Medicine. Surgery.	Practical Anatomy.	Practice of the Hospital, and Clinical Lectures.

Students who are intended for the medical service of the Army or Navy, must attend three Courses of Medicine and three Courses of Surgery, and, consequently, a Course of each in the First Winter, in addition to the Courses prescribed above. They also require six months of Practical Pharmacy; and a Course of Comparative Anatomy or Natural History. The Practical Pharmacy may be most conveniently attended in the First and Second Summer Sessions, and Comparative Anatomy in the Third Summer Session.

Students who intend to prepare themselves for the Fellowship of the College of Surgeons require additional attendance in the class of Practical Chemistry, and that three years at least shall have been passed in one or more of the recognised Hospitals or Schools of London.

All Students are strongly recommended, at least during *their* first year, to avail themselves of the assistance of the *Medical Tutor.*

SECTION VII.

I. FEES.

	Fee for the Sessional Course. £ s. d.		Fee for unlimited Attendance. £ s. d.
Anatomy	6 6 0	...	9 9 0
Physiology	6 6 0	...	9 9 0
Chemistry	7 7 0	...	9 9 0
Surgery	5 5 0	...	7 7 0
Medicine	5 5 0	...	7 7 0
Materia Medica	4 4 0	...	6 6 0
Midwifery	4 4 0	...	6 6 0
Botany	3 3 0	...	4 4 0
Forensic Medicine	3 3 0	...	4 4 0
Comparative Anatomy	3 3 0	...	4 4 0
Practical Chemistry — Matric. Students	4 4 0	...	8 8 0
Practical Chemistry — Occasional ditto.	5 5 0	...	9 9 0
Logic	2 2 0		
Natural Philosophy	3 3 0		

II. *Medical Tutor*, to Resident Students, 2*l.* 2*s.* for each Academical Year: to Non-resident Students, 3*l.* 3*s.*

III. HOSPITAL FEES.

PERPETUAL ADMISSION to the Medical and Surgical Practice:—	£ s. d.
For Matriculated Students of King's College	31 10 0
For Pupils who are not Matriculated Students	36 15 0

MEDICAL PRACTICE:—	£ s. d.	SURGICAL PRACTICE:—	£ s. d.
Three Months	6 6 0	Three Months	10 10 0
Six Months	10 10 0	Six Months	15 15 0
Twelve Months / Eighteen Months	15 15 0	Twelve Months / Twenty-one Months	21 0 0
Perpetual	21 0 0	Perpetual	26 5 0

Registration Fee (to be paid to the Secretary at King's College Hospital), 10*s.* 6*d.*

IV. *Analytical Chemistry*, for one month, 4*l.* 4*s.*; for three months, 10*l.* 10*s.*; for six months, 18*l.* 18*s.*; for nine months, 26*l.* 5*s.*

V. The Course of Study required by the Regulations of the College of Surgeons and the Society of Apothecaries, comprises the following Lectures, of which the Terms are annexed:—

	Number of Sessional Courses.	Payment.
Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, with Dissections	3	£9 9 0
Physiology: General and Morbid Anatomy	3	9 9 0
Chemistry	1	7 7 0
Medicine	2	7 7 0
Surgery	2	7 7 0
Botany	1	3 3 0
Materia Medica	1	4 4 0
Midwifery	2	6 6 0
Forensic Medicine	1	3 3 0
Practical Chemistry	1	4 4 0
		61 19 0
Hospital attendance		31 10 0
SUM NECESSARY FOR THE LECTURES REQUIRED BY THE HALL AND COLLEGE		93 9 0
Students, however, are recommended to take out a *Perpetual* Ticket for Chemistry, by paying the additional sum of		2 2 0
		£95 11 0

VI. New Students are strongly recommended to take one year's instruction in the class of the Medical Tutor. All *Resident* Students are required to enter to the Tutor's Class for their first year.

VII. Payment of Fees may be made either in one sum upon Matriculation, or in two equal sums: the one at the commencement of the Winter Session, October 1st, and the other, after the Christmas Vacation, not later than the 21st January, unless other arrangements are made at the time of admission.

VIII. The following Fees must also be paid at the time of Matriculation:—

Matriculation Fees, including Library	£3 3 0
Cap and Gown	1 10 0
Calendar	0 2 6
	£4 15 6

IX. If the plan here suggested is carried out, the following *will be the* mode of payment:—

In October.	First half of the Medical Fees.....	£32 0 6		
,,	First half of the Hospital Fees...	15 15 0		
,,	Medical Tutor, One Year.....	3 3 0		
,	Matriculation Fees.....	4 15 6		
			55 14 0	
In January.	Second half of Medical Fees.....	32 0 6		
,,	Second half of Hospital Fees.....	15 15 0		
			47 15 6	
	Total amount necessary to defray the cost of Lectures required by the College of Surgeons and the Society of Apothecaries, and of the Medical Tutor for One Year		£103 9 6	

X. Should any one prefer entering at once as a *perpetual Student to every Course of Instruction* given in this Department, (except the Laboratories and the Courses of Logic and Natural Philosophy,) the charge will be as follows:—

In October.	First half of Medical Fees.....	£38 6 6		
,,	First half of Hospital Fees.....	15 15 0		
,,	Medical Tutor, One Year	3 3 0		
,,	Matriculation	4 15 6		
			*62 0 0	
In January.	Second half of Medical Fees.....	38 6 6		
,,	Second half of Hospital Fees.....	15 15 0		
			*54 1 6	
	Total amount necessary to defray the cost of entering, as a *perpetual* Student, to every Course of Instruction given in this Department, except as above.....		£116 1 6	

* Or £3 12*s.* 6*d.* more including the Logic and Natural Philosophy Courses.

XI. Arrangements have been made for apprenticing, upon moderate terms, such Students as may be intended for General Practice, to a Member of the Society of Apothecaries resident within a convenient distance of the College, and for affording the requisite instruction in Practical Pharmacy.

XII. Medical officers of the Army and Navy, both in the Queen's service and in that of the East India Company, (being already qualified to practise, by an English Diploma,) are admitted gratuitously to the Hospital and to all the Lectures delivered in the Medical Department, *upon bringing a recommendation from the heads of their respective departments.*

Students of the Royal Academy are admitted gratuitously to the Lectures on Anatomy, *upon bringing a recommendation from a member, or from an Associate of the Academy.*

SECTION VIII.

DAYS AND HOURS OF LECTURES.

The Medical Students are expected to attend Chapel every morning at ten o'clock.

CLASS.	M.	TU.	W.	TH.	F.	S.	HOURS.
WINTER SESSION.							
Anatomy	*	—	—	—	—	—	9 —10 A.M.
Chemistry		—	—	—		—	10½—11½
Physiology	—		—	—	—		4 — 5 P.M.
Medicine		—				—	4 — 5
				—			5 — 6
Surgery	—		—		—		5 — 6
Natural Philosophy		—	—	—			11½ A.M.
Logic	—	—					11¼
SUMMER SESSION.							
Midwifery	—		—	—	—		9 —10
Materia Medica	—		—	—	—		12½—1½ P.M.
Comparative Anatomy	—		—		—		10½—11½ A.M.
Botany		—	—	—	—		11 — 12
†Practical Chemistry	—	—	—	—	—	—	10½—12
Forensic Medicine	—	—	—		—		3 — 4 P.M.
BOTH SESSIONS.							
Chapel	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 A.M.
The Principal's Lecture			—				1½— 2 P.M.
The Chaplain's Lecture						—	10½—11

* Examination by the Demonstrator.

† Half the Class attends three days alternately in each week.

HOSPITAL ATTENDANCE.

	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.	Hours.	Clinical Lecture.
Dr. Budd	—		—		—		1½ P.M.	Every alt. Monday at 1½ P.M.
Dr. Todd		—		—		—	9 A.M.	Every alt. Saturday at 9 A.M.
Dr. Johnson		—		—		—	1½ P.M.	Every alt. Tuesday at 1½ P.M.
Dr. Arthur Farre		—		—		—	12½ P.M.	
Dr. Guy	—		—		—		1 P.M.	
Dr. Beale		—		—		—	1 P.M.	
Dr. Murchison (Winter Sess. only)	—		—		—		1 P.M.	
Dr. Evans (Summer Session only)	—		—		—		1 P.M.	
Prof. Fergusson		—		—		—	1½ P.M.	Every alt. Thursday at 1½ P.M.
Prof. Partridge	—		—		—		1½ P.M.	Every alt. Friday at 1½ P.M.
Mr. Bowman	—		—				9 A.M.	
Mr. Henry Lee	—		—		—		1 P.M.	
Mr. Hulke (Winter Session only)		—		—		—	1 P.M.	
Mr. Wood (Summer Session only)		—		—		—	1 P.M.	

Section IX.

THE ASSOCIATESHIP.

At the end of each Winter Session, the Professors lay before the Council the names of those Medical Students whom they recommend to be elected Associates of King's College, London, on account of (1) general good conduct, (2) regularity of attendance at the Chapel service and the Divinity Lectures, at the classes in the College, and at the Hospital, and (3) professional acquirements. For the attainment of this distinction,—

All Candidates,

I. Must have studied four years at King's College in the manner recommended by the Professors, (see page 152,) or, must have studied Three Winter and Three Summer Sessions at King's College, and afterwards have obtained the Diploma or *Licence of some* recognised examining body.

II. Must have obtained some one of the following distinctions:—

1. A Scholarship.
2. Two Prizes in different subjects; the Leathes and Warneford Prizes to count.
3. The office of Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, of Physician's Assistant, or of House Surgeon, served with distinction, together with one prize; or the offices of Dresser and Clinical Clerk conjointly, served with distinction, together with one prize.
4. The having obtained, after leaving the College, an Hospital appointment in London or the provinces, or other professional distinction.

Candidates for this distinction must communicate their wishes to the Dean, in writing, on or before the 31st March in each year.

For the privileges of an Associate, see page 287.

SECTION X.

ENDOWMENTS.

Leathes' Endowment.

The interest of 300*l.*, bequeathed by the late P. H. Leathes, Esq., is expended annually in the purchase of a large Bible and a large Prayer-Book, which are given to the two Medical Students who are found most worthy of the same for their proficiency in religious knowledge, and for general good conduct.

All Matriculated Students of this Department may be Candidates for these Prizes. Candidates must produce Certificates of regular attendance at the College Chapel, as well as Certificates of having passed Two of the Terminal examinations mentioned at page 132.

The next Examination will take place on Thursday, Oct. 8, 1857, upon the following subjects:

The Prophecy of Jeremiah in its relation to the contemporary History.

The Thirty-nine Articles—Articles XXII. and XXIII.

The names of all Candidates must be sent, *in writing*, to the Secretary of the College before four o'clock on Monday, October 5, 1857, *and after this hour no name will be received.*

The following will be the subjects for this Examination in October, 1858:

History of the Kingdom of Judah.
Epistle to the Philippians.
The Thirty-nine Articles—those lectured on by the Principal in the Summer Session of 1858.

Warneford Prize Endowment.

These Prizes were founded by the Rev. Dr. Warneford, for the encouragement of the study of Theology among the Matriculated Medical Students of King's College.

There are two Prizes: the first consisting of a medal of the value of ten pounds, and books of the value of fifteen pounds; the second consisting of a medal of the value of five pounds, and books of the value of ten pounds.

The Candidates for these Prizes are examined in—1. Two of the branches of Medical Science, taught in the College, to be selected by the Candidates. A want of sufficient knowledge in the Medical part will disqualify for examination in the Theological. 2. The Holy Scriptures. 3. Butler's Analogy.

All Candidates for either of these Prizes must produce Certificates of having regularly attended the daily service of the College Chapel, as well as Certificates of having passed two of the Terminal Examinations mentioned at page 132.

No one can be a Candidate who has exceeded his fourth year of attendance at the Medical Lectures of the College; and no Student who has obtained the first Prize in one year, can be a Candidate in any subsequent year.

The next Examination will take place on Friday and Saturday, Oct. 9 and 10, 1857; on the first day, in Medicine; on the *second day, in* Theology.

The names of all Candidates must be sent, *in writing*, to the Secretary of the College before four o'clock on Monday, October 5, 1857, *after which hour no name will be received.*

The subjects for the Divinity part of this Examination in 1857 will be—

The 1st and 2d Books of Samuel.
The Acts of the Apostles.
Bishop Butler's Analogy. Part I. Chap. iii. iv. v.
Part II. Chap. i. vi. vii.

The subjects for the Divinity part of this Examination in 1858, will be—

The 1st and 2d Books of Kings.
The 1st Epistle to the Corinthians.
Bishop Butler's Analogy. Part I. Chap. i. vi. vii.
Part II. Chap. i. ii. iv.

Warneford Scholarship Endowment.

The late REV. SAMUEL WILSON WARNEFORD, LL.D. having been pleased, in November 1851, to present to the College the sum of Five Thousand Pounds for the foundation of Medical Scholarships, and to lay down certain Rules for the guidance of the Council in awarding such Scholarships:

The Council hereby give notice, that the following are the Rules under which Scholars on this Foundation are to be elected:—

CLASS I.

For the Encouragement of the previous Education of MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Two Scholarships are given at the commencement of each Winter Session, of the value of £25 per annum each, to be held for three years, subject to the provisions hereafter stated: and as often as the Council has accumulated the sum of £50, by means of lapsed and forfeited Scholarships, or of interest on the "WARNEFORD KING'S COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP" *funds in* their possession, an additional Scholarship of £25 *per annum for two* years is given after due notice.

IN OCTOBER, 1857, IN ADDITION TO THE TWO REGULAR SCHOLARSHIPS, THERE WILL BE GIVEN FIVE EXTRA SCHOLARSHIPS OF £25 EACH, TO BE HELD FOR TWO YEARS.

These Scholarships are open to all Matriculated Students of the Medical Department, who are also perpetual Pupils of the Hospital, at the commencement of their first Winter Session.

The Examination is in the following subjects:—1. Divinity; 2. The Latin and Greek Classics; 3. English Language and History; 4. Mathematics; 5. The Modern Languages;—*an equal number of marks being assigned to each of the five subjects.*

One hundred marks are in the examination assigned to each of the Five Subjects. Any Candidate failing to obtain 50 marks in Divinity is thereby absolutely disqualified from further examination, but Candidates may omit any other subjects which they think proper.

No Scholarship will be awarded to any Candidate who does not obtain an aggregate of at least 300 marks.

These Scholarships may be held for three years, (or in the case of the Extra Scholarships for two years,) provided the Scholar continues so long attending Lectures in the Medical Department at King's College, and provided he shall produce to the Council, at the close of his First and Second Academical Year respectively, a Certificate signed by the Principal, the Chaplain, and the Dean of the Medical Department, (1) of good conduct; (2) of regular attendance on the daily Chapel Service, and (3) the Divinity Lectures and Examinations; and (4) of satisfactory progress in his Religious and Medical studies during the year then past. The Scholarship will become void at the close of the Academical Year in which such Certificate is not obtained.

Every Warneford Scholar of this Class is required to compete for the ordinary Medical Scholarships of his year, and the Dean's Certificate of progress in Medical studies will be made dependent upon his getting an aggregate of one-half the marks *assigned to the* several papers in that examination.

These Scholarships are tenable with any other King's College Scholarship.

The subjects for examination for the Scholarships to be given in October 1857 will be as follows :—

1. *Divinity.*—The First and Second Books of Kings.
The Gospel according to St. Luke, in Greek.
The Church Catechism, with Scripture proofs.

2. *The Greek and Latin Classics.* — Xenophon, Agesilaus, Livy, Book XXI.

3. *English Language and History.*—Bacon's Advancement of Learning, in two books. The Reign of Charles I.

4. *Mathematics.*—Arithmetic; Algebra as far as Quadratic Equations; Euclid, Book I.; Book II. except Props. 8, 9, 10; Book III.

5. *The Modern Languages.*—French. De la grandeur et de la décadence des Romains, par Montesquieu. German. Kugler's Geschichte Fredrichs des Grossen.

The days of Examination for 1857 are fixed as follows :—

Tuesday, September 29 :—

10 to 3. DIVINITY. { 1½ hour to each of the three subjects, with short intermissions.

Wednesday, September 30 :—

9 to 11. LATIN.
11½ to 1½. GREEK.
3 to 5. FRENCH.

Thursday, October 1 :—

9 to 2. MATHEMATICS. { 1½ hour to each of the three subjects, with short intermissions.

Friday, October 2 :—

9 to 11. HISTORY.
11½ to 1½. ENGLISH LITERATURE.
3 to 5. GERMAN.

All Candidates for these Scholarships must register their *Cards of* admission with the Dean before the first day of *examination.*

The subjects for examination for the Scholarships to be given in October 1858 will be as follows:

1. *Divinity.*—The Book of Genesis.
The Gospel according to St. John in Greek.
The Church Catechism, with Scripture proofs.

2. *The Greek and Latin Classics.* — Homer, Od. Book I. Terence, Andria.

3. *English Language and History.*—The Spectator. The Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

4. *Mathematics.*—Arithmetic; Algebra, as far as Quadratic Equations: Euclid, Book I.; Book II. except Props. 8, 9, 10; Book III.

5. *The Modern Languages.*—French: Histoire des Protestans de France, par De Félice. German: Grosz-Hoffinger's Erzherzog Karl von Oesterreich.

Class II.

For the Encouragement of Resident Medical Students.

One Scholarship is awarded at the close of each Summer Session, of the value of £25 per annum, to be held for two years, subject to the provisions hereafter stated.

This Scholarship is open to all Second Year Matriculated Students of the Medical Department, being also perpetual Pupils of the Hospital, who during
At least Six Months of their First Academical Year
and
The whole of their Second Academical Year,
have resided within the limits of the College, and who shall produce to the Principal the following certificates; viz. (1) of good conduct from the Censor, or from the Physician or Surgeon with whom they have been residing; (2) of regular attendance on the Sunday and Daily Chapel Service, and (3) on the Divinity Lectures and Examinations, from the Chaplain; and (4) of satisfactory attention to the regular Medical studies, from the Dean of the Department.

The examination for 1858 will be in the following subjects:—

I. *Divinity:*—

1. The History of the Kingdoms of Judah and Israel. The Gospel according to St. John.
2. Bulter's Analogy, Part I. Chaps. i. iii. v. Part II. Chaps. i. ii. iii.
3. The Epistle to the Philippians.
4. The Church Catechism, with Scripture proofs.

II. *Hospital Practice.*

Candidates will be required, at the time of examination,

1. To write from memory the particulars of four cases which shall have been treated in the Hospital during the previous Academical Year. Each Candidate may select his own cases; but no two cases selected by him may be taken from the practice of the same Physician or Surgeon.
2. To give, in writing, with the aid of notes taken by himself at the time, the substance of four of the Clinical Lectures which shall have been delivered in the Hospital by the Medical Officers thereof during the previous Academical Year. The Lectures to be selected by the Examiners.
3. To answer, either *vivâ voce*, or in writing, as the Examiners may direct, four questions on cases which shall have occurred or been treated within the Hospital in the practice of the Physicians and Surgeons thereof, in the current Session.

N.B. Candidates who have been holding Hospital Appointments in the year preceding the Examination, will have the liberty of stating, at the time they give in their names, which of the two Physicians and which of the two Surgeons, making the mid-day visit, they have had the opportunity of attending, and they will be examined only in the Clinical Lectures and Clinical Teaching given by such Physician and Surgeon.

The examination will commence on Wednesday, July 21, 1858, and the names of all Candidates must be sent *in writing* to the Secretary of the College, accompanied by the necessary Certificates, before four o'clock on Wednesday, July 14, *after which hour no name can be received.*

One hundred marks are in the examination for these Scholarships assigned to each of the great subjects, viz. Divinity, and Hospital Practice. Any Candidate failing to get 50 marks in Divinity, is thereby absolutely disqualified from further examination.

No Scholarship will be awarded to any Candidate who does not obtain an aggregate number of marks equal to two-thirds of the whole.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years, provided the Scholar continue to attend Lectures in the Medical Department, and to reside within the limits of the College; unless, previously to the expiration of the two years for which the Scholarship is tenable, the Scholar have passed the necessary examinations required by the College of Surgeons and the Society of Apothecaries, or have been excused from further residence by the Council of King's College, for any cause that may to them seem reasonable; provided also that, at the close of his Third Academical Year, each Scholar on this foundation shall produce to the Council a certificate signed by the Principal, the Chaplain, and the Censor of the College, and by the Dean of the Medical Department, (1) of good conduct; (2) of regular attendance on the Sunday and daily Chapel Service, and (3) on the Divinity Lectures and Examinations; and (4) of satisfactory progress in his Religious and Medical studies during the year then past. Unless such Certificate be produced, the Scholarship will become void at the close of that Academical Year.

The Scholars of this Class will be required to go in for the ordinary Medical Scholarship in their third year; and the Dean's Certificate of satisfactory progress in Medical studies will be based upon their obtaining an aggregate of one-half the marks in that examination.

These Scholarships are tenable with any other King's College *Scholarship.*

Section XI.

College Scholarships.

Good Conduct, regular attendance at Chapel and upon the Divinity Lectures and Examinations, together with a competent knowledge of such subjects in Divinity as shall be previously fixed upon, are indispensable for the admission of any Student or Pupil to be a Candidate for a Scholarship in this College.

Every Scholarship is held subject to forfeiture for misconduct.

In case there should be no Candidate of sufficient merit in any year, the Scholarship of that year will not be awarded.

Any Scholar desirous of obtaining a Certificate of having gained a Scholarship, may obtain the same by application to the Secretary, and on payment of the fee prescribed by the Council.

The payments for all Scholarships are made quarterly, and the amount may be applied for in the Secretary's office any day succeeding the second Friday in January, April, July, and October.

The **Inglis Scholarships**, see page 86, and the **Divinity Scholarship**, see page 88, are open to Matriculated Students of this Department who have completed one and not exceeded four Winter Sessions.

Senior Scholarships.

One in each year of £40, tenable for Two Years.

These Scholarships are open to all Matriculated Students of this Department, being also Perpetual Pupils of the Hospital, who have completed their third Winter Session, but have not exceeded their fourth Academical Year.

Second-Year Scholarships.

One in each year of £30, tenable for One Year.

These Scholarships are open to all Matriculated Students of this Department, being also Perpetual Pupils of the Hospital, who have completed their second Winter Session, but have not exceeded their third Academical Year.

This Scholarship can be held only so long as the Student continues to attend Lectures, as a Matriculated Student, at King's College.

Junior Scholarships.

Three in each year of £20, tenable for One Year.

All Matriculated Students of this Department, who are also Perpetual Pupils of the Hospital, may compete for these Scholarships at the close of their first Winter Session.

These Scholarships can be held only so long as the Scholar continues to attend Lectures, as a Matriculated Student, at King's College.

Latin forms a portion of this Examination.

The Divinity pass Examinations for these Scholarships will take place on Wednesday, March 17, 1858.

The following will be the subjects of Examination :—

Senior Scholarship.

The First and Second Books of Kings.
The Gospel according to St. Luke.

Second-Year Scholarship.

The First and Second Books of Kings.
The Gospel according to St. Mark.

Junior Scholarships.

The First and Second Books of Kings.
The Church Catechism.

But these examinations will be dispensed with in the case of those who shall produce for the

Junior Scholarship.....	1 of the Certificates	}	which are mentioned at page 132.
Second-Year „	3 „		
Third-Year „	5 „		

The Medical examinations for these Scholarships will begin on Monday, March 22, 1858. The names of Candidates must be sent, *in writing*, to the Secretary of the College, before four o'clock on Monday, March 15; *after which hour no names will be received.*

The following are the Subjects of the Medical Examination:—

Senior Scholarship.

Medicine.
Surgery.
Midwifery.
Forensic Medicine.
Anatomy.
Physiology.

The Examination Papers in Medicine and Surgery will comprise questions on cases which have occurred in the Wards of the Hospital during the Winter Session.

Junior Scholarships.

Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Ligaments, and of the Viscera of the Abdomen and Thorax.

General Anatomy and Physiology of the Organs of Locomotion, Digestion, and Circulation.

Inorganic Chemistry, Heat, and Static Electricity.

Cicero de Officiis.

Second-Year Scholarship.

Anatomy.
Physiology.
Organic Chemistry, Light, Electricity.
Botany.
Materia Medica.

N.B.—Attendance on a Course or Courses of Lectures on Botany or Chemistry, by a Pupil of any other Department of the College, whether Matriculated or Occasional, does not prevent such Pupil, if he afterwards enter as a Medical Student, from competing for the Medical Scholarships with *Students of the* same standing in the Medical Department as *himself.*

SECTION XII.

Daniell Scholarship.

This Scholarship has been founded in honour of the late J. F. Daniell, Esq., Professor of Chemistry in this College. Its object is to encourage the prosecution of original research in Chemistry.

This Scholarship is of the annual value of 20*l.*, and is tenable for two years. It is given every second year, and is open to every Student of the College, whether *matriculated* or *occasional*. It is awarded to the Student who shall have executed the best series of researches in the Laboratory of King's College during the two years immediately preceding the election; for six months of which time he must have been a pupil in the Laboratory.

The next Scholarship will be awarded at Easter, 1858.

The Papers of all Candidates must be placed in the hands of the Secretary by four o'clock on Monday, March 22, 1858, after which time no document will be received.

SECTION XIII.

The Principal's, Stephen, Plumptre, and Basent Prizes.

These prizes are open to all Matriculated Students, not being Associates, of this Department. See pp. 92 and 93.

Gill Prize.

Dr. Walter Battershell Gill, an Associate of this Department, gives an Annual Prize in books of the value of 3*l.* 3*s.* to the Student who stands next in order of merit after the successful candidates for the Junior Medical Scholarships.

Dr. Todd's Clinical Prizes.

The Students of the Third and Fourth Years, who attend the early medical clinical visit, will have the opportunity of contending for two prizes to be given by Dr. Robert Bentley Todd at the end of each Winter Session; the first of the value of £8, the second of the value of £4.

Candidates must have attended the early clinical visit during the previous Summer and Winter Sessions, (except for the *competition at the end of* the ensuing winter, 1857-58).

They will be required to answer questions on subjects discussed in the course of clinical teaching, and to note from personal examination, and give a written opinion on, three cases actually in the Hospital at the time of the examination.

SECTION XIV.

Class Prizes. College Clinical Prizes. Certificates of Honour, Merit, and Attendance.

Prizes are awarded for proficiency in the several subjects of Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Botany, Forensic Medicine, Comparative Anatomy, and Practical Chemistry. These consist of Books of the value of three pounds, and are given to the highest Student in the Examination.

Two Medical Clinical Prizes, one of 3*l.* for the Winter Session, and the other of 2*l.* for the Summer Session; and two Surgical Clinical Prizes of the same value, are also given.

Candidates for these Prizes will be required—

(1). To write from memory the particulars of four cases, two from the practice of each of the Physicians, (or Surgeons, as the case may be,) which have been treated in the Hospital during the preceding Session; each Candidate may select his own cases.

(2). To give in writing the substance of two of the Clinical Lectures, one delivered by each of the Physicians, (or Surgeons, as the case may be,) which have been delivered in the preceding Session. The lectures to be selected by the Examiners.

(3). To answer four questions on cases occurring in the practice of the Physicians or Surgeons respectively within the Hospital.

Certificates of Honour are also given to such Candidates for Prizes in each class as the respective Professors consider entitled to receive them.

All Students, occasional as well as matriculated, will be admitted to contend for the Class Prizes, and Certificates of Honour, provided they have attended,—in Anatomy and Physiology one course, but not more than *three* courses of *lectures;*—and in the other subjects, one course, but not more than *two* courses of lectures. Candidates must also have

regularly attended the weekly Examinations in the several classes during the preceding Session.

Special Certificates of Merit are also awarded to those Pupils who are most distinguished in the written examinations held in the several classes during the Winter and Summer Sessions.

The next Examination for Prizes in the subjects of the Winter Session will commence on Monday, March 22, 1858. Candidates must deliver their names to the Dean not later than four o'clock on Monday, March 15, 1858, specifying the subjects in which they wish to be examined, the date of their entrance to the College, and the number of Courses they have attended upon each subject in which they wish to be examined.

The next Examination for Prizes in the subjects of the Summer Session will commence on Wenesday, July 21, 1858. Candidates are required to deliver their names to the Dean, in the manner described in the preceding clause, before four o'clock, on Wednesday, July 14, 1858.

N.B.—A Schedule of attendance upon the Lectures at the College and Hospital may be obtained by application to the Secretary of the College; separate Certificates for each Course may also be obtained on payment of a fee of *6d.* for each Certificate.

SECTION XV.

Clinical Clerks, Dressers, Physicians' Assistant, House Surgeon, &c.

All appointments to these offices are made by the Council of King's College, London, upon the recommendation of the Medical Officers of the Hospital. The examinations take place at the College.

Examinations of candidates to fill these offices are held during the last week in March, and the third week in October of each year. The appointments severally take effect from the 1st May and the 1st November following.

No Student shall, under any circumstances, be admitted as a candidate for any of these offices whose character and conduct shall not have been *approved* of by the Principal.

A Student sending in his name as a candidate for any office, thereby signifies his willingness and intention, if elected, to discharge in person the duties of that office for the entire period of six months.

Candidates must give in their names to the Dean of the Medical Department two days before the examination. They are required to write a fair and legible hand.

Special certificates will be given to each Student who shall have filled any office in King's College Hospital to the satisfaction of the Medical Officers under whom he may have served. Application for the blank forms for such certificates must be made to the Secretary of the College, on the expiration of the period of service.

No Student shall receive a certificate who has not attended regularly during the entire six months of his appointment.

If from any cause, any gentleman shall be compelled to resign his appointment, he shall immediately give notice, in writing, both to the Dean of the Medical Department, and to the Secretary of the Hospital.

Out-Patient Clerks.—There shall be ten Out-Patient Clerks, two for each physician to out-patients, and four for the physician accoucheur; these shall be matriculated students, and shall have diligently attended six months' medical practice. The examination shall be a *pass* examination, and shall be in the anatomy of the viscera, materia medica, and the practice of medicine. In the case of the physician accoucheur's clerks, the practice of medicine required shall have relation chiefly to the diseases of women and children. The examination in anatomy to be *vivâ voce*—in the other subjects, *written*. The Clerks shall serve for six months, and shall attend regularly at the respective hours, and on the days of the physician under whom they are appointed. They shall register the out-patients, under the direction of their respective physicians, and take care that the dressing, &c., ordered by them, is performed.

Dr. Guy's Clerks will be required to assist him in preparing the general and medical statistics of the Hospital.

The choice of Out-patient Clerks is subject to the following rules:—The names of the students of the same year will be arranged in the order of merit; but students of different years who shall pass the examinations, will have precedence according to seniority, *i.e.* students of the fourth year over students of the third year, students of the third year over students of the second year, and students of the second year over students of the first year. In the case of equality of merit between students of the same year, the student whose name stands first on the Hospital Register shall have precedence. Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge, or of any University of the United Kingdom, requiring a residence of not less than three years, shall rank for the purposes of the examination with students of the year senior to their own.

If any Out-Patient Clerk is by any cause prevented from attending temporarily to his duties, he shall provide a substitute approved by the Physician under whom he is serving.

In-Patient Clinical Clerks.—There shall be six In-Patient Clinical Clerks, two for each physician. Candidates shall have attended six months' in-patient medical practice. The examination shall be *vivâ voce* and *written;* the former in anatomy and morbid anatomy—the latter in materia medica, and the practice of medicine. Candidates shall also, if required, take a case or cases, chosen by the physicians, from patients in the house at the time of examination. The *most proficient* candidate shall be elected; but, in case of equality, the preference shall be given to the Canditate who shall have served the office of Out-Patient Clerk, to the satisfaction of the physicians, for the full period of six months.

In-Patient Clinical Clerks shall serve for six months; they shall attend regularly at the hour appointed, accompany the physician during his visit, and keep a correct report of all the cases belonging to the physician under whom they respectively serve.

On the taking-in days of their respective physicians, the senior Clinical Clerks shall be ready to undertake the duties of Physicians' *Assistant* during his absence from the Hospital.

If any In-Patient Clinical Clerk is by any cause prevented from attending temporarily to his duties, he shall provide a substitute approved by the Physician under whom he is serving.

Physicians' Assistant.—He shall be qualified, by some diploma, to practise medicine, and shall have served, to the satisfaction of the physicians, the office of In-Patient Clinical Clerk for the full period of six months. He shall, previously to his appointment, produce a certificate of moral character, to the satisfaction of the Committee of Management. He shall, before entering into the office, pay the sum of 30*l.* for board, during his six months' residence in the Hospital.

The examination shall be both *vivâ voce* and *written*, the former in anatomy and morbid anatomy; the latter in materia medica, toxicology, practice of medicine, and midwifery. The *most proficient* candidate shall be elected.

The Physicians' Assistant shall visit the medical wards daily, between the hours of ten and twelve A.M., accompany the physician during his visit, and prescribe under his direction; shall see such patients in the evening as the Physician may think necessary, and be responsible for the proper treatment of the medical cases.

If the Physicians' Assistant is by any cause prevented from attending temporarily to his duties, he shall provide a substitute approved by the Physicians of the Hospital.

Assistant House Physician.—This officer will not reside in the Hospital. His duties are: 1. To supply the place of the Resident Physicians' Assistant during his necessary absence, and to assist him when required. 2. To conduct all post-mortem inspections, to make chemical and microscopical examinations, to enter in a post-mortem book the most important particulars of the case during life, opposite the description of the post-mortem, and to be responsible for all instruments and apparatus entrusted to his care. 3. To attend in the Out-Patient department at one o'clock daily; to occupy *a separate desk*, and see such patients as are allotted to him *by the Physician* in attendance.

Candidates for this office must have served the office of Clinical Clerk, or of Clerk to the Out-Patients.

Such Assistant House Physicians as shall have performed their duties to the satisfaction of the Committee of Management and the Council during six months, shall, if otherwise eligible, be considered as having, *cæteris paribus*, a claim to be elected to the office of Physicians' Assistant in preference to all Students except those who have served the office of Clinical Clerks previous to the Winter Session, 1856-57.

Assistant to the Physician Accoucheur.—A senior pupil is selected by examination, to take the charge of the Midwifery Department, under the superintendence of the Physician Accoucheur.

The duties of the Physician Accoucheur's Assistant are as follows :—

He shall have the immediate superintendence of all the Midwifery cases under the direction of the Physician Accoucheur.

He shall apportion the cases, see that efficient arrangements are made for due attendance upon them, and accompany the Students to their first cases.

He shall require a daily report from the Students in attendance, and himself visit, at least once, all the women who have been recently confined.

He shall keep an accurate record of the cases in the book, send for the Physician Accoucheur in all cases of difficulty, and be held responsible for immediately reporting all cases of irregularity or neglect.

He shall also, whenever time permits, assist in making such post mortem examinations, and keeping records of such cases of interest, in the Department for the Diseases of Women and Children, as the Physician Accoucheur may need.

If the Assistant to the Physician Accoucheur is by any cause prevented from attending temporarily to his duties, he shall provide a substitute approved by the Physician Accoucheur.

Out-Patient Dressers.—There shall be twelve Out-Patient Dressers, who shall serve three months under each surgeon.

Out-Patient Dressers shall be matriculated students, who have attended diligently six months' surgical practice. The examination of Out-Dressers shall be a *pass* examination, to consist of two divisions: 1st, *vivâ voce*, principally in Anatomy; 2d, *written*, principally Surgical; in both cases having particular reference to the nature of out-patient surgery. No student failing in the first division shall be admitted to the second. They shall all attend punctually on the days of the surgeon under whom they may be serving, for the purpose of dressing patients in the surgery, and registering the patients under the direction of the surgeon or assistant-surgeon in attendance.

The choice of Dressers is subject to the rules laid down in the case of Out-Patient Clerks.

If any Out-Patient Dresser is by any cause prevented from attending temporarily to his duties, he shall provide a substitute approved by the Surgeon under whom he is serving.

In-Patient Dressers.—There shall be six In-Patient Dressers, two for each Surgeon. Candidates must have attended six months' In-Patient Surgical practice.

The most proficient Candidates shall be elected; but in case of equality, the preference shall be given to those who shall have served the office of Out-Patient Dresser for the full period of six months, to the satisfaction of the surgeons.

The examination shall be a *pass* examination, and shall consist of a *vivâ voce* and *written* examination—the former principally Anatomical; the latter Surgical—having particular reference to the nature of in-patient surgery. Candidates shall also, if required, take a case, or cases, chosen by the surgeons, from patients in the house at the time of examination.

In-Patient Dressers shall dress and register the cases admitted into the Hospital, under the direction of the Surgeon or House Surgeon; and on the taking-in days of the Surgeon under whom they may be serving, the senior Dressers shall be *in readiness* to discharge the duties of the House Surgeon in *the event of his* absence from the Hospital.

If any In-Patient Dresser is by any cause prevented from attending temporarily to his duties, he shall provide a substitute approved by the Surgeon under whom he is serving.

House Surgeon.—He shall be a Member of the College of Surgeons, and shall have served, to the satisfaction of the surgeons, the offices of Out and In-Patient Dresser for the full period of six months each. He shall, previously to his appointment, produce a certificate of moral character, to the satisfaction of the Committee of Management. He shall, before entering into office, pay the sum of 30*l.* for board and lodging, during his six months' residence in the Hospital.

The examination shall be both *vivâ voce* and *written*—the former in Anatomy and the application of Surgical Apparatus; the latter in Surgery and Materia Medica, including Toxicology. The *most proficient* candidate shall be elected.

The House Surgeon shall visit the surgical wards daily, between ten and twelve A.M., accompany the surgeon during his visit, and prescribe under his direction; shall see such patients in the evening as he may think necessary, and shall be responsible for the proper management and dressing of all the surgical cases. The instruments and surgical apparatus shall be in his charge, and he shall make a Monthly Report of their condition to the Medical Committee. He shall superintend the necessary preparations for, and be present at, all operations. He shall give early notice of all important operations to the medical officers, by filling up and transmitting the printed forms prepared for that purpose.

If the House Surgeon is by any cause prevented from attending temporarily to his duties, he shall provide a substitute approved by the Surgeons of the Hospital.

Assistant House Surgeon.—This officer will not reside in the Hospital. His duties are: 1. To supply the place of the Resident House Surgeon during his necessary absence, and to assist him when required. 2. To conduct all post-mortem inspections, to make chemical and microscopical examinations, to enter in a *post*-mortem book the most important par-

ticulars of the case during life, opposite the description of the post-mortem, and to be responsible for all instruments and apparatus entrusted to his care. 3. To attend in the Out-Patient department at one o'clock daily, to occupy a separate desk, and see such patients as are allotted to him by the Surgeon in attendance; to take charge of the instruments in the Out-Patient department, and to superintend the dressing, and instruct the Out-Patient dressers in their duties. Also, to see that the Surgery is kept in good order.

Candidates for this office must have been Dressers to the In or Out-Patients.

Such Assistant House Surgeons as shall have performed their duties to the satisfaction of the Committee of Management and the Council during six months, shall, if otherwise eligible, be considered as having, *cæteris paribus*, a claim to be elected to the office of House Surgeon, in preference to all Students except those who have served the office of In-Patient Dresser prior to the Winter Session of 1856-57.

Operations.—The area of the theatre shall be reserved for the medical officers, including those resident, the in-patient dressers, and such visitors as are specially introduced by the operating Surgeon. The first row of the theatre shall be reserved for the remaining dressers and the clinical clerks.

Post-mortem Examinations.—The inspection of a medical case shall be conducted by the Assistant House Physician, and of a surgical case by the Assistant House Surgeon, in the presence and under the direction of the Physician or Surgeon under whom the case shall have been admitted. The Assistant Physician, together with the In-Patient Clinical Clerks of the Physician, or the House Surgeon, together with the Dressers of the Surgeon, whose case may be under inspection, shall alone be in the area of the theatre during the examination.

Midwifery.—Pupils who have previously attended a Course of Lectures are provided with a large number of *cases of Midwifery*. The patients are attended at their own houses in the neighbourhood of the Hospital, under the superintendence of the Physician Accoucheur and Physician's Assistant.

SECTION XVI.

THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

President for 1857-8.

Prof. L. S. Beale, M.B.

Honorary Presidents.

Bell, Prof. T., F.R.S.
Bowman, W. Esq., F.R.S.
Budd, Prof. G., M.D. F.R.S.
Farre, Prof. A., M.D. F.R.S.
Ferguson, R. Esq., M.D.
Fergusson, Prof. W., F.R.S.
Guy, Prof. W. A., M.B.
Henfrey, Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.
Johnson, Prof. George, M.D.
Jones, Prof. T. Rymer, F.R.S.
Lee, Henry, Esq. F.R.C.S. A.K.C.
Miller, Prof. W. A., M.D. F.R.S.
Partridge, Prof. R., F.R.S.
Royle, Prof. J. F., M.D. F.R.S.
Todd, R. B. Esq., M.D. F.R.S.
Watson, T. Esq., M.D.

Vice-Presidents.

Griffiths, S., M.D. A.K.C.
Headland, F. W., B.A. M.B. A.K.C.
Pittard, S. R., A.K.C.
Salter, Hyde, M.D. A.K.C.
Smith, H., F.R.C.S. A.K.C.
Wood, John, F.R.C.S. A.K.C.

Hon. Secretaries.

R. R. Siccama, A.K.C. | A. E. Sansom.

Hon. Treasurer.

Morris Tonge.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of Medicine and the auxiliary sciences, by the propagation of a spirit of original observation and research, and of a feeling of friendship and cooperation among those engaged in the pursuit of these sciences.

The Society consists of Honorary, Corresponding, and Ordinary Members, with Office-bearers, who are all elected by the Society.

An Ordinary Meeting, at which a paper is read, is held once a fortnight during the Winter Session. A meeting is also held once a month for the exhibition of pathological specimens and discussion of cases. Communications from Corresponding Members are also read and discussed. Each member has the privilege of introducing two friends at every ordinary meeting, and the author of the paper of the evening, an unlimited number.

Papers and essays are solicited from all members of the Society; and it is requested that the Secretaries may receive notice of such papers as early in the Session as possible.

Applications for membership are to be addressed to the

Secretaries of the Medical Society of King's College, London, and all members are elected by ballot.

The subscription is fifteen shillings annually, entitling every member to a copy of the Society's Transactions.

The Society annually gives a prize for the best essay on a subject to be chosen by the Dean of the Medical Department, the adjudicators being two of the Professors. This prize is open only to members of the Society.

The Inaugural Meeting of the Society will be held early in October, when an address will be delivered by one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society; all Students of the College are invited to attend.

SECTION XVII.

The Names of those who have been elected PRIZEMEN *on the Leathes Endowment.*

1833. William Harris Leacock.
Edward Tweddell Atkinson.
1834. Henry Lee.
George Redsull Carter.
1835. A. Valentine Dennis.
John Pagin White.
J. Taylor.
1836. George Robert Wyatt.
Henry Hensley.
1837. John Francis Woody.
William Davies.[1]
1838. William Davies.
John Stothard Bartrum.
1839. Joseph Cave Spicer Jennings.
1840. John Gilbert Gray.
George Theodosius Boughton Kingdon.
1841. Thomas Inman.[2]
William Henry Parsey.

(1) Gold Medal from Society of Apothecaries, for Botany, 1837, and Chemical *Scholar of Caius* College, Cambridge.

(2) Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, *U.L. 1841.*

1842. Frederick John Hensley.[1]
Boughton Kingdon.
1843. Benjamin Lancaster Jemmett.[2]
William Guille Dalgairns.
1844. William Brinton.[3]
John Ody.[4]
1845. John Thomas Arlidge.[5]
Robert Tweed.
1846. Walter Battershell Gill.
Henry Brady Johnson.
1847. John Newton Coffin.
Duncan Ferguson.
1848. Henry Hyde Salter.
George A. Kirsopp Lake.
1849. George May.[6]
James Balfour Cockburn.
1850. John Kent Spender.
Edward Abraham Hancock Head.[7]
1851. Francis Nottidge Macnamara.
Thomas Macknight.
1852. Edward Liveing.
1853. Philip Giffard Martel.
Christopher Heath.
1854. Christopher Heath.
William Woodward.
1855. Edwin Edmund Day.
1856. John Leigh.
Alfred Fleischmann.
1857. Arthur Ernest Sansom.

---

(1) Gold Medal from Society of Apothecaries for Materia Medica.
(2) Prize in Chemistry, U.L. 1842. Gold Medal in Anatomy and Physiology. U.L. 1843.
(3) Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, U.L. 1845.
(4) Gold Medal in Chemistry, U.L. 1844.
(5) Silver Medal in Botany, Society of Apothecaries. Prizes in Animal and in Vegetable Physiology, U.L. 1847.
(6) Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry. U.L. 1849.
(7) *Scholarship and Gold Medal* in Surgery. U.L. 1851.

SECTION XVIII.

Names of those elected PRIZEMEN *on the Warneford Endowment.*

1839. William Allen Miller.[1]
1840. Robert Phipps Dodd.[2]
1841. Thomas Inman.
Edgar Sheppard.
1842. George Johnson.[3]
George Paul Atkinson.
1843. William Henry Parsey.
Thomas Hawksley.
1844. Benjamin Lancaster Jemmett.
John Mason.
1845. William Brinton.
Alfred Joseph Woodhouse.
1846. John Cox Lynch.[4]
Joseph Samuel Lavies.
1847. John Thomas Arlidge.
Charles William Daniell Williams.
Henry Brady Johnson.
1848. Robert Cohen Roberts Jordan.
John Newton Coffin.
1849. Henry Hyde Salter.
John Wood.[5]
Charles Pardey.[6]
1850. George May.
Albert Daniel Smith.
1851. Samuel Bowen Partridge.
Edward Abraham Hancock Head.
John Kent Spender.
1852. Francis Nottidge Macnamara.
William Edward Masfen.

---

(1) Professor of Chemistry, K.C.
(2) Prize in Botany, Society of Apothecaries, 1839.
(3) Scholarship and Gold Medal in Physiology and Comparative Anatomy, U.L. 1842; Silver Medal from Society of Apothecaries for Materia Medica; Assistant Physician to K. C. Hospital.
(4) Gold Medal in Chemistry; Gold Medal in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, U.L. 1847.
(5) Gold Medal in Anatomy and Physiology, U. L. 1848,
(6) Exhibition and Gold Medal in Anatomy and Physiology; Gold Medal in Chemistry; Gold Medal in Botany, U. L. 1849.

1853. Alfred Playne.
Edward Liveing.
1854. Christopher Heath.
James Howard Thornton.
Nottidge Charles Macnamara.
Henry Townley Bilderbeck.
1855. William Carr.
George William Lawrence.
1856. Edwin Edmund Day.
Charles Martin Russell.
1857. Alfred Fleischmann.
Edmund Symes Thompson.

SECTION XIX.

Names of those elected SCHOLARS *on the Warneford Foundation.*

1852-3.

Harvey, Charles Hamilton } Class I.
Strickland, Charles George }
None awarded ... Class II.

1853-4.

Day, Edwin Edmund } Class I.
Howlett, Frederick }
None awarded ... Class II.

1854-5.

TONGE, MORRIS
WATSON, WILLIAM SPENCER
FLEISCHMANN, ALFRED } *Æq.* ... } Class I.
MEERES, EDWARD EVAN ... }
BELCHER, ROBERT SHIRLEY ... Class II.

1855-6.

HEWLETT, RICHARD WHITFIELD } Class I.
CAYLEY, WILLIAM }
FLEISCHMANN, ALFRED
LEIGH, JOHN } *Æq.* } Class II.
SANSOM, ARTHUR ERNEST }

1856-7.

None awarded ... Class I.
FAWSETT, FREDERICK ... Class II.

SECTION XX.

Names of those elected SCHOLARS *of King's College, London, from this Department.*

1842.
Johnson, George.

1843.
Parsey, William Henry.

1844.
Hensley, Frederick John.

1845.
Noott, William Francis.

1846.
Brinton, William ..... Senior Scholar.
Salter, Samuel James A.[1] ..... Second Year Scholar.
Cubitt, George R.[2] .....
Lynch, John Cox ..... } Junior Scholars.
Williams, Charles W. D. .....

1847.
Eade, Peter[3] ..... Senior Scholar.
Cubitt, George Robert ..... Second Year Scholar.
Salter, Henry Hyde .....
Wood, John..... } Junior Scholars.
Lake, George A. K. .....

1848.
Cubitt, George Robert ..... Senior Scholar.
Wood, John..... Second Year Scholar.
May, George .....
Simpson, Edward ..... } Junior Scholars.
Pardey, Charles .....
Vaux, Frederick ..... Daniell Scholar.

---

(1) Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, *and Gold* Medal in Chemistry. U.L. 1848.
(2) Exhibition and Gold Medal in Chemistry. U.L. 1847.
(3) Scholarship and Gold Medal in Surgery; Gold Medal in Physiology and *Comparative Anatomy*; Gold Medal in Medicine. U.L. 1847.

1849.

Wood, John ..... Senior Scholar.
Pardey, Charles ..... Second Year Scholar.
Partridge, Samuel Bowen .....
Smith, Albert Daniel..... } Junior Scholars.
Johnson, David .....

1850.

Pardey, Charles ..... Senior Scholar.
Partridge, Samuel Bowen..... Second Year Scholar.
Playne, Alfred .....
Langford, William ..... } Junior Scholars.
Macnamara, Francis Nottidge .....
Hardwich, Thomas Frederick ..... Daniell Scholar.

1851.

Partridge, Samuel Bowen ..... Senior Scholar.
Playne, Alfred ..... Second Year Scholar.
Dowson, Edward.....
Alexander, Edwd. Wm..... } Æq. } Junior Scholars.
Palmer, William John.....

1852.

Macnamara, Francis Nottidge ..... Senior Scholar.
Dowson, Edward..... Second Year Scholar.
Buzzard, Thomas.....
Macnamara, Nottidge Charles ..... } Junior Scholars.
Bird, Samuel Dougan .....

1853.

Palmer, John William ..... Senior Scholar.
Smith, Frederick Porter ..... Second Year Scholar.
Workman, Francis .....
Lawrence, George William ..... } Junior Scholars.
Traer, James Reeves .....

1854.

Buzzard, Thomas ..... Senior Scholar.
Lawrence, George William ..... Second Year Scholar.

Howlett, Frederick . . . . . }
Way, John . . . . . } Junior Scholars.
Whitford, Antony . . . . . }
Hadow, Edward Ash . . . . . Daniell Scholar.

1855.

LAWRENCE, GEORGE WILLIAM . . . Senior Scholar.
Way, John . . . . . Second Year Scholar.
Watson, William Spencer . . . . }
Meeres, Edward Evan . . . . . } Junior Scholars.
Tonge, Morris . . . . . }

1856.

WAY, JOHN . . . . . Senior Scholar.
TONGE, MORRIS . . . . . Second Year Scholar.
EASTON, JOHN . . . . . }
ATCHLEY, GEORGE FREDERICK . . . } Junior Scholars.
Harley, John . . . . . }

1857.

WATSON, WILLIAM SPENCER . . . . Senior Scholar.
HARLEY, JOHN . . . . . Second Year Scholar.
SAUNDERS, GEORGE JAMES SYMES . . }
BATHO, ROBERT . . . . . } Junior Scholars.
SHARP, EDWARD . . . . . }

SECTION XXI.

Names of those to whom the PRIZES *and* CERTIFICATES OF HONOUR *for the Summer Session of* 1855-56, *and the Winter Session of* 1856-57, *were distributed at the Public Distribution on Saturday, May 9th,* 1857, *the Bishop of Lichfield in the Chair.*

PRIZES *and* CERTIFICATES *gained in the* SUMMER SESSION, 1855-56.

Practical Chemistry.

Sansom, Arthur Ernest . . . . . Prize.
Tonge, Morris . . . . . }
Meeres, Edward Evan . . . . . } Certificates of Honour.

Forensic Medicine.

Alcock, John . . . . . Prize.

Botany.

Harley, John . . . . . Prize.
Thompson, Edmund Symes . . . } Certificates of Honour.
Gooch, James Wyard. . . . . }

Midwifery.

Gray, John Temperley . . . . . Prize.
Harley, John . . . . . } *Æq.* } Certificates of Honour.
Thompson, Edmund Symes }
Cayzer, Thomas . . . . . }

Materia Medica.

Harley, John . . . . . Prize.
Brown, Robert Charles } *Æq.* } Certificates of Honour.
Easton, John . . . . . }
Evans, Benjamin . . . . . }

Comparative Anatomy.

Keess, James . . . . . Prize.
Earle, John . . . . . Certificate of Honour.

Clinical Medicine.

Riding, William Steer . . . . . Prize.
Meadows, Alfred . . . . . Certificate of Honour.

Clinical Surgery.

Way, John . . . . . Prize.

WINTER SESSION, 1856-7.

Divinity.

Hughes, Richard . . . . 3d year. } Prizes.
Thompson, Edmund Symes 2d „ }
Sharp, *Edward* . . . . 1st „ }

Gill Prize.

Downs, Peter.

Anatomy.

Easton, John		Prize.
Cayley, William	2d year.	Certificates of Hor
Atchley, George Frederick		
Thompson, Edmund Symes		
Pout, Frank	1st year.	
Workman, William . . .		
Evans, George Moule . .		

Physiology.

Easton, John		Prize.
Thompson, Edmund Symes	2d year.	Certificates of Hon
Atchley, George Frederick		
Sansom, Arthur Ernest. .		
Horton, James		
Workman, William . . .	1st year.	
Evans, George Moule . .		

Chemistry.

Easton, John		Prize.
Atchley, George Frederick	2d year.	Certificates of Hon
Cayley, William		
Sansom, Arthur Ernest .		
Evans, George Moule . .	1st year.	
Hutchinson, Francis Blake		

Medicine.

Tonge, Morris	Prize.
Gray, John Temperley	Certificate of Hono

Surgery.

Mason, Francis	Prize.
Swain, William Paul	Certificates of Hono
Toller, Ebenezer	
Horton, James	

Clinical Surgery.

Day, Edwin Edmund . . . . . Prize.
Swain, William Paul . . . . . Certificate of Honour.

Clinical Medicine.

Tonge, Morris . . . . . Prize.
Craddock, Samuel . . . . . Certificate of Honour.

Medical Society's Prize.

Meadows, Alfred . . . . . Prize.

SECTION XXII.

PRIZES *and* CERTIFICATES *gained in the* SUMMER SESSION, 1857.

Practical Chemistry.

Easton, John . . . . . Prize.
Spencer, Henry Banks . . . . . } Certificates of Honour.
Harley, John . . . . . }

Forensic Medicine.

Spencer, Henry Banks . . . . . Prize.

Botany.

Saunders, George James Symes . . Prize.
Batho, Robert . . . . . } Certificates of Honour.
Pout, Frank . . . . . }

Midwifery.

Cayzer, Thomas . . . . . Prize.
Easton, John . . . . . }
Thompson, Edmund Symes . . . } Certificates of Honour.
Pout, Frank . . . . . }

Materia Medica.

Brown, Robert Charles . . . . . Prize.
Saunders, George James Symes . . }
Lever, Reginald Croft . . . . . } Certificates of Honour.
Belgrave, Thomas Bowerman . . . }

Comparative Anatomy.

Gooch, James Wyard . . . . . Prize.
Parsons, Charles . . . . . } Certificates of Honour.
Harris, Edward . . . . . }

Clinical Medicine.

Walters, John . . . . . Prize.
Hartley, John Henry . . . . . Certificate of Honour.

Clinical Surgery.

Liddon, William . . . . . Prize.

SECTION XXIII.

Names of the MATRICULATED STUDENTS *of this Department who have taken out Cards of Attendance during the Sessions of* 1856-57.

Those marked 1 *received a Special Certificate for* 1*st Class in Divinity.*
Those marked 2 *received a Special Certificate for Practical Anatomy.*
Those marked 3 *received a Special Certificate for Physiology.*
Those marked 4 *received a Special Certificate for Chemistry.*
Those marked 5 *received a Special Certificate for Materia Medica.*
Those marked 6 *received a Special Certificate for Midwifery.*
Those marked 7 *received a Special Certificate for Botany.*
Those marked 8 *received a Special Certificate for Forensic Medicine.*
Those marked 9 *received a Special Certificate for Practical Chemistry.*

See page 173.

[6] Adair, Ponsonby K.
Albert, George P.
[2] Alcock, John.
Alston, William E.
Anderson, Mark F.
[1] ATCHLEY, GEORGE FRED.
Bate, George.
BATHO, ROBERT.
Bayley, Joseph.
Beale, George B.
Belcher, Paul.
BELCHER, ROBERT SHIRLEY.
[6] *Belgrave, Thomas B.*
[6] *Bell, Thomas.*
Bennett, Hugh C. N.
Blundell, William.
Bower, Edmund.
Bright, Richard S.
Brown, Robert C.
Bryant, Henry V.
Bubb, John.
[2] Byas, Edward H.
Bush, Francis A.
Castle, William H. B.
Catling, George T.
[134] CAYLEY, WILLIAM.
[134] Cayzer, Thomas.
Chipman, John F. H.

Clucas, Walter D.
Colbeck, Thomas W.
Cole, Edward H.
Collins, Stratford.
Craddock, Samuel.
Croker, John R.
Crucknell, Henry H.
Da Silva, Leo Charles.
[4 8] Davies, William.
DAY, EDWIN EDMUND.
[1 1 2] Downs, Peter.
[6] Drewry, George O.
Earle, John.
[1 2 3] EASTON, JOHN.
Edwards, Robert.
Egarr, Michael J.
Elliott, John.
Elliott, George S.
Evans, Benjamin.
Evans, David C.
[4] Evans, George M.
Evans, Thomas.
Everest, George J.
FAWSSETT, FREDERICK.
Fearon, Henry H.
Fifield, James S. V.
FLEISCHMANN, ALFRED.
Fowler, William.
[6] Fry, Walter.
Furner, Charles.
Fyffe, Benjamin.
Gooch, James W.
[2] Gray, John Temperley.
Greenwood, Darnton T.
Griffin, Richard W. W.
Hardy, Samuel W.
[1 1 2 3 / 4 6 8] HARLEY, JOHN.
[6] *Harper, Henry L.*
Harries, John D.
Hartley, John H.
Harvey, Charles H.
Hawkins, Thomas H.
Hayne, Frederick G.
Hayward, Henry.
[1 1] HEWLETT, RICH. WHITFIELD.
Hicks, George A.
Hogg, Francis R.
Holland, Charles L.
Horton, James.
Howe, George H.
Hughes, Adolphus J.
Hughes, Benjamin A.
Hughes, Richard.
Hutchinson, Francis B.
Hyde, Frederick W.
Jackson, Thomas.
Jenkins, Griffith R.
Johnson, Burdett.
Jolley, Horace.
Kent, Edmund J.
Kent, Octavius J.
King, Henry S.
King, Knowles.
Knight, John B.
Lambly, Thomas W.
LAWRENCE, GEO. WILLIAM.
Leachman, Thomas.
[3] LEIGH, JOHN.
Lever, Reginald C.
Lewer, Alfred.
Liddon, William.
Lowish, William.
Magor, Thomas.
Manbey, George.
[2] Marsdin, Frederick.
[3] Maskelyne, George H.

Mason, Francis.
Matthews, Charles S.
Meadows, Alfred.
MEERES, EDWARD EVAN.
Metcalfe, Robert J.
Michael, David.
Middlemist, Robert P.
Mitnish, Henry W.
Moger, Frederick.
Morris, Henry.
Nell, George M.
Nice, Charles.
Orton, Theodore.
Palmer, William.
Park, John S.
Parkes, Thomas.
[3 6] Parsons, Charles.
Pell, Walter N.
Peppin, Henry C.
[3] Pollock, Arthur J.
[1] Pout, Frank.
Provis, William A.
Price, William P.
Read, Reginald B.
Rendle, Charles B.
Riding, William S.
Ringrose, Ernest.
[6] Royle, Arnold.
SANSOM, ARTHUR ERNEST.
SAUNDERS, GEORGE J. S.
Scard, Thomas.
Sealy, John.
Sers, Robert H.
[112] SHARP, EDWARD.
Shill, Thomas.
Siccama, Rinso R.
Smythe, William D.
[8] Spencer, Henry B.
Strickland, Charles G.
Sutton, Henry G.
Swain, William P.
Swann, William F.
Taylor, John.
[2] Thompson, Abraham.
[1123 458] Thompson, Edmund S.
Toller, Ebenezer.
TONGE, MORRIS.
Towle, William H.
[4] Turnley, George W.
[3 6] Walker, Thomas S.
Wall, William E.
Walters, John.
[6] Walton, Brinsley M.
[9] Ward, Isaac D.
[1] WATSON, WILLIAM SPENCER.
Watts, John.
WAY, JOHN.
Wickham, William.
Wilkinson, John.
Wilkinson, John J.
Williams, John B.
Williams, William G.
Wilson, John.
Winslow, Henry F.
Woodward, Martin.
[146] Workman, William.
Young, Henry J.

SECTION XXIV.

Regulations and Requirements of Examining Bodies.

Every effort is made to obtain the latest regulations, but Students intending to offer themselves for examination before any of the Examining Bodies are recommended to make direct application to the Secretaries of those Bodies for any information which they may require.

I.

REGULATIONS *of the* UNIVERSITY *of* LONDON *respecting* DEGREES.

Students of King's College, London, are admitted to Examination for Degrees in Arts and Medicine, and for the honours, exhibitions, and scholarships conferred by the Senate of the University of London.

Candidates for Degrees must attend in person before the commencement of the Examinations to register their names, and pay the required fees to the Registrar.

All required CERTIFICATES must be transmitted to the Registrar at least fourteen days before the Examinations begin.

Matriculation.

The Matriculation Examination takes place yearly, commencing on the first Monday in July. Fee £2.

No Candidates are admitted unless they have produced Certificates of having completed their sixteenth year. The subjects for Examination are Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Classics, the English Language, the Outlines of History and Geography, and the French or the German language. No one will be approved by the Examiners unless he shows a competent knowledge of such portions of these subjects as are set forth in the University Calendar.

Bachelor of Medicine.

Candidates for this Degree are required—

1. To have been engaged during four years in their professional studies at one or more of the Institutions or Schools recognised in this University.

2. To have spent one year, at least, of the four, in one or more of the recognised Institutions or Schools in the United Kingdom.

3. To pass two Examinations.

The *first Examination* takes place on the first Monday in August each year. Fee £5.

Candidates must produce Certificates of having completed their nineteenth year; taken a Degree in Arts at any recognised University, or passed the Matriculation Examination; subsequently studied at a recognised Medical School for two years; Dissected during nine months; attended a course of Practical Chemistry; attended to Practical Pharmacy; attended a course of Lectures on four of the subjects in the annexed List:—Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. Comparative Anatomy. Pathological Anatomy. Chemistry. Botany. Materia Medica and Pharmacy. General Pathology. General Therapeutics. Forensic Medicine. Hygiene. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children. Surgery. Medicine.

The subjects for Examination are, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Botany, Materia Medica and Pharmacy. Candidates will also be required to translate passages from the London Pharmacopœia. Those who are placed in the First Class in this Examination may go in for honours the following week, and will be examined in any or all of these subjects; viz. Anatomy and Physiology; Chemistry; Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Structural and Physiological Botany. An exhibition of 30*l.* per annum, for two years, and two gold medals, of the value of 5*l.* each, are given in each of the first three subjects, and one gold medal of the same value in the last named subject.

The *second Examination* takes place on the first Monday in November each year. Fee £5.

Certificates are required of having passed the first Examination at least two years before, and having subsequently attended a course of Lectures on two of the subjects named above, for which the Candidate had not presented Certificates at the first Examination; of having subsequently to the first Examination Dissected during six months; conducted six Labours; attended the Surgical Practice of a recognised Hospital during twelve months, and Lectures on Clinical Surgery; attended the Medical Practice of a Hospital during other twelve months, and Lectures on Clinical Medicine; and subsequently to the completion of this attendance on Hospital Practice, of having attended to Practical Medicine in a Hospital, Infirmary, or Dispensary, during six months. A Certificate of Moral Character is likewise required.

Candidates will be examined in Physiology, including comparative Anatomy, General Pathology, General Therapeutics, Hygiene; Surgery; Medicine; Midwifery; Forensic Medicine. And they will be required to translate passages of the Latin Pharmacopœia into English, and of the English Pharmacopœia into Latin; and to report on the cases of actual Patients.

Any one placed in the First Division of this Examination may go in for honours during the following week. The subjects are:—Physiology and Comparative Anatomy; Surgery; Medicine; Midwifery. A Scholarship of 50*l.* per annum, for two years, and two gold medals, of the value of 5*l.* each, are given in each of the first three of these subjects; and one gold medal, of the value of 5*l.*, in the last named subject.

Doctor of Medicine.

The Examination takes place on the fourth Monday in November each year. Fee £10.

Certificates are required of having—1. Taken the Degree of Bachelor of *Medicine in this* University, or a Degree in Medicine or in Surgery at some

recognised University, (if not in the University of London, they must also produce a Certificate of having completed their twenty-third year). 2. Of having subsequently attended (*a*) to Clinical or Practical Medicine during two years in a recognised Medical Institution, (*b*) or to Clinical or Practical Medicine during one year in a recognised Medical Institution, and of having practised his profession during three years; (*c*) or if he has taken the Degree of M.B. in this University, of having been engaged during five years in the practice of his profession. (One year of attendance on Clinical or Practical Medicine, or two years of Practice, dispensed with in the case of those who at the second Examination have been placed in the First Division.) 3. Of Moral Character, signed by two persons of respectability.

Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—Elements of Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, and Moral Philosophy, (Candidates who have taken a Degree in Arts in this University or in any recognised University excepted;) Medicine; and shall write a Commentary on some case in Medicine, Surgery, or Midwifery at their own option. Candidates will also be required to report on cases of actual Patients. Amount of fee, 10*l*. The most distinguished Candidate receives a Certificate of Honour.

For the regulations relating to Students who commenced their Medical Studies in or before January, 1839, and to Practitioners in Medicine or Surgery desirous of obtaining degrees in Medicine, see the London University Calendar.

II.

STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, RELATIVE TO THE DEGREE OF M.D.

By a regulation of the University of Edinburgh, three out of the four years of study required by that University for its degree of M.D. may be passed in studying at the Medical School of King's College.

SECT. I. No one shall be admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine who has not been engaged in medical study for four years, during at least six months of each, either in the University of Edinburgh, or in some other University where the Degree of M.D. is given; unless, in addition to three Medical Sessions so constituted, he has attended, during at least six winter months, the Medical or Surgical Practice of a General Hospital which accommodates at least eighty patients, and during the same period a course of Practical Anatomy.

SECT. II. No one shall be admitted to the Examinations for the Degree of Doctor who has not given sufficient evidence,—

1. That he has studied, once at least, each of the following departments of Medical Science, under Professors of Medicine, in this or in some other University, as already defined, viz.—

ANATOMY	During Courses of Six Months.
CHEMISTRY	
MATERIA MEDICA and PHARMACY	
INSTITUTES of MEDICINE or PHYSIOLOGY	
PRACTICE of MEDICINE	
SURGERY	
MIDWIFERY, and the DISEASES peculiar to WOMEN and CHILDREN	
GENERAL PATHOLOGY, or in Schools where there is no such course, a three months' Course of Lectures on Morbid Anatomy, together with a supplemental Course of Practice of Medicine or Clinical Medicine	
PRACTICAL ANATOMY (unless it has been attended in the year of extra-academical Study allowed by SECT. I.)	
CLINICAL MEDICINE, that is, the Treatment of Patients in a Public Hospital, under a Professor of Medicine, by whom Lectures on the cases are given	During Courses of Six Months, or two Courses of Three Months.
CLINICAL SURGERY	During Courses of at least Three Months.
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE	
BOTANY	
NATURAL HISTORY, including ZOOLOGY	

2. That in each year of his Academical Studies in Medicine, he has attended at least two of the Six Months' Courses of Lectures, or one of these and two Three Months' Courses.

3. That, besides the course of Clinical Medicine already prescribed, he has attended, for at least six months of another year, the Medical or Surgical Practice of a General Hospital, either at Edinburgh or elsewhere, which accommodates not fewer than eighty patients.

4. That he has been engaged, for at least six months, by Apprenticeship or otherwise, in Compounding and Dispensing Drugs at the Laboratory of an Hospital, Dispensary, Member of a Surgical College or Faculty, Licentiate of the London or Dublin Society of Apothecaries, or a professional Chemist or Druggist.

5. That he has attended, for at least six months, by Apprenticeship or otherwise, the Out-practice of an Hospital, or the Practice of a Dispensary, Physician, Surgeon, or Member of the London or Dublin Society of Apothecaries.

SECT. III. Attendance on the Lectures of Teachers of Medicine in the Hospital *Schools of London*, or School of the College of Surgeons in Dublin, or of *Teachers of Medicine* in Edinburgh, recognised as such by the Royal Colleges of

Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh (in accordance with regulations to be adopted by these Colleges jointly, and approved of by the Patrons of the University), shall, to the extent of one-third of the whole departments required by Section II. Clause 1, to be studied by Candidates, be held equivalent to attendance under Professors in this or some other University, as already defined. And such attendance shall be available to Candidates to the extent of one of the four years of study required by Section I., provided it has embraced, in one year, at least two Six Months' Courses of Lectures, or one of these and two Three Months' Courses.

SECT. IV. No one shall obtain the Degree of Doctor who has not studied, in the manner already prescribed, for at least one year previous to his Graduation, in the University of Edinburgh.

SECT. V. Every Candidate must deliver, before the 31st of March of the year in which he proposes to Graduate, to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine,—

First, A Declaration, in his own handwriting, that he is twenty-one years of age, or will be so before the day of Graduation; and that he will not be then under articles of apprenticeship to any Surgeon or other master.

Secondly, A Statement of his Studies, as well in Literature and Philosophy as in Medicine, accompanied with proper Certificates.

Thirdly, A Medical Dissertation composed by himself, in Latin or English; to be perused by a Professor, and subject to his approval.

SECT. VI. Before a Candidate be examined in Medicine, the Medical Faculty shall ascertain, by examination, that he possesses a competent knowledge of the Latin Language.

SECT. VII. If the Faculty be satisfied on this point, they shall proceed to examine him either *vivâ voce*, or in writing; *first*, on Anatomy, Chemistry, Botany, Institutes of Medicine, and Natural History, bearing chiefly on Zoology; and, *secondly*, on Materia Medica, Pathology, Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, and Medical Jurisprudence.

SECT. VIII. Students who profess themselves ready to submit to an examination on the first division of these subjects, at the end of the third year of their studies, shall be admitted to it at that time.

SECT. IX. If any one, at these private examinations, be found unqualified for the Degree, he must study during another year two of the subjects prescribed in Section II., Class I, in this or in some other University, as above defined, before he can be admitted to another Examination.

SECT. X. Should he be approved of, he will be allowed, but not required, to print his Thesis; and, if printed, forty copies of it must be delivered before the 25th day of July to the Dean of the Medical Faculty.

SECT. XI. If the Candidate have satisfied the Medical Faculty, the Dean shall lay the proceedings before the Senatus Academicus, by whose authority the Candidate shall be summoned, on the 31st of July, to defend his Thesis; and, finally, if the Senate think fit, he shall be admitted, on the first lawful day of *August, to the Degree of* Doctor.

SECT. XII. The Senatus Academicus, on the day here appointed, shall assemble at Ten o'clock A.M., for the purpose of conferring the Degree; and no Candidate, unless a sufficient reason be assigned, shall absent himself, on pain of being refused his Degree for that year.

SECT. XIII. Candidates for Graduation shall be required to produce evidence of their having conformed to those Regulations which were in force at the time they commenced their Medical Studies in a University.

*** Candidates who commenced their studies before 1825, will be exempted from the fourth year of attendance (SECT. I.), from the additional Hospital attendance (SECT. II., Art. 3), from the necessity of a year's study in Edinburgh (SECT. III.), and from any attendance on

CLINICAL SURGERY,	PRACTICAL ANATOMY,
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,	PATHOLOGY, and
NATURAL HISTORY,	SURGERY, distinct from Anatomy.
MILITARY SURGERY,	

Those who commenced between 1825 and 1831 will be exempted from attendance on General Pathology, and also on Surgery distinct from Anatomy.

Those who commenced between 1825 and 1833 will be required to attend only two of the following classes, viz.:—

CLINICAL SURGERY,	MILITARY SURGERY,
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,	PRACTICAL ANATOMY.
NATURAL HISTORY,	

And those who commenced before 1833 will be exempted from the attendance specified in SECT. II., Arts. 4 and 5.

III.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

Every Candidate for a Diploma in Medicine, upon presenting himself for examination, shall produce satisfactory evidence of unimpeached moral character; of having completed the twenty-sixth year of his age; of having devoted himself for five years, at least, to the study of Medicine.

The course of study thus ordered by the College comprises:

Anatomy and Physiology; the Theory and Practice of Physic; Forensic Medicine; Chemistry; Materia Medica and Botany; and the principles of Midwifery and Surgery.

Each Candidate shall have diligently attended, for three entire years, the Physicians' practice of some Hospital containing at least one hundred beds, and having a regular establishment of Physicians as well as Surgeons.

Candidates who have been educated abroad will be required to show that, in *addition to the full* course of study already specified, they have diligently

attended the Physicians' practice in some general Hospital in this country for at least twelve months.

Candidates who have already been engaged in practice, and have attained the age of forty years, but have not passed through the complete course of study above described, may be admitted to examination upon presenting to the Censors' Board such testimonials of character, general and professional, as shall be satisfactory to the College.

The first Examination is in Anatomy and Physiology, and is understood to comprise a knowledge of such propositions in any of the physical sciences as have reference to the structure and functions of the human body.

The second Examination includes all that relates to the causes and symptoms of diseases, and whatever portions of the collateral sciences may appear to belong to these subjects.

The third Examination relates to the treatment of diseases, including a scientific knowledge of all the means used for that purpose.

The three Examinations are held at separate meetings of the Censors' Board. The *vivâ voce* part of each is carried on in Latin, except when the Board deems it expedient to put questions in English, and permits answers to be returned in the same language.

The College is desirous that all those who receive its Diploma should have had such a previous education as would imply a competent knowledge of Greek, but it does not consider this indispensable if the other qualifications of the Candidate prove satisfactory; it cannot, however, on any account, dispense with a familiar knowledge of the Latin language, as constituting an essential part of a liberal education; at the commencement, therefore, of each oral examination, the Candidate is called on to translate *vivâ voce* into Latin, a passage from Hippocrates, Galen, or Aretæus: or, if he declines this, he is, at any rate, expected to construe into English a portion of the works of Celsus, or Sydenham, or some other Latin medical author.

In connexion with the oral examinations, the Candidate is required, on three separate days, to give written answers in English to questions on the different subjects enumerated above, and to translate in writing passages from Greek or Latin books relating to medicine.

The College gives no particular rules as to the details of previous education, or the places at which it is to be obtained. It will be obvious, however, from a reference to the character and extent of the study above described, the manner in which the examinations are conducted, and the mature age of the Candidates, as affording full time for acquiring the necessary knowledge, that there will be ample security afforded to the public and the profession, that none but those who have had a liberal and learned education can presume, with the slightest hope of success, to offer themselves for approval to the Censors' Board.

IV.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

I. Candidates will be required to produce the following Certificates, viz.—

1. Of being twenty-one years of age.
2. Of having been engaged during four years in the acquirement of professional knowledge.
3. Of having studied Practical Pharmacy during six months.
4. Of having studied Anatomy and Physiology, by attendance on Lectures and Demonstrations, and by Dissections, during three Winter Sessions.
5. Of having attended, during two Winter Sessions, Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
6. Of having attended, during one Summer Session, Lectures on Materia Medica, and Lectures on Midwifery; Practical Midwifery to be attended at any time after the conclusion of the Session.
7. Of having attended at least one Course of Lectures on the Practice of Physic, and one Course on Chemistry.
8. Of having attended at a recognised Hospital or Hospitals in the United Kingdom the Practice of Physic during one Winter and one Summer Session.
9. And of having attended, during three Winter and two Summer Sessions, the Practice of Surgery at a recognised Hospital or Hospitals in the United Kingdom.
10. And of having attended Clinical Lectures on Medicine and Surgery in conformity with the Regulations of the Council.

II. Members or Licentiates of any legally constituted College of Surgeons in the United Kingdom, and Graduates in Surgery of any University requiring residence to obtain Degrees, will be admitted for Examination on producing their Diplomas, Licence, or Degree, together with proof of being twenty-one years of age, and of having been occupied at least four years in the acquirement of professional knowledge.

III. Graduates in Medicine of any legally constituted College or University requiring residence to obtain Degrees, will be admitted for Examination on adducing, together with their Diploma or Degree, proof of having completed the Anatomical and Surgical Education required by the foregoing Regulations, either at the School and Hospital of the University where they shall have graduated, or at one or more of the recognised Schools and Hospitals in the United Kingdom.

IV. Candidates who shall have attended at recognised Colonial Hospitals and Schools the Medical and Surgical Practice, and the several Courses of Lectures, with the Demonstrations and Dissections required by the foregoing Regulations, will be admitted for Examination upon producing Certificates of such attendance, together with Certificates of having attended in London, during one *Winter Session*, the Surgical Practice of a recognised Hospital, and Lectures on *Anatomy, Physiology*, and Surgery, with Demonstrations and Dissections.

V. Certificates will not be recognised from any Hospital unless the Surgeons thereto be members of one of the legally constituted Colleges of Surgeons in the United Kingdom; nor from any School of Anatomy and Physiology or Midwifery, unless the teachers in such School be members of some legally constituted College of Physicians or Surgeons in the United Kingdom; nor from any School of Surgery, unless the Teachers in such School be members of one of the legally constituted Colleges of Surgeons in the United Kingdom.

VI. Certificates will not be received on more than one branch of science from one and the same Lecturer: but Anatomy and Physiology—Demonstrations and Dissections—will be respectively considered as one branch of science; and in those Schools in Scotland or Ireland in which such division of those subjects is sanctioned by the College of Surgeons in each kingdom, the Institutes of Medicine—Anatomy, Demonstrations, and Dissections—may be separately certified.

VII. Certificates will not be received from Candidates who have studied in London, unless they shall have registered their tickets at the College, as required by the Regulations, during the last ten days of January, March, and October in each year; nor from Candidates who have studied elsewhere, unless their names shall duly appear in the Registers transmitted during such studies from their respective Schools.

N.B. In the Certificates of attendance on Hospital Practice and on Lectures, it is required that the dates of commencement and termination be clearly expressed; and no interlineation, erasure, or alteration, will be allowed. Blank forms of the required Certificates may be obtained on application to the Secretary, to whom they must be delivered, properly filled up, ten days before the Candidate can be admitted to examination; and all such Certificates are retained at the College.

V.

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES.

Every Candidate for a Certificate of Qualification to practise as an Apothecary, will be required to produce Testimonials of having served an Apprenticeship, of not less than five years, to an Apothecary. (No gentleman practising as an Apothecary in England or Wales can give his apprentice a legal title to examination, unless he is himself legally qualified to practise as an Apothecary, either by having been in practice prior to or on the 1st of August, 1815, or by having received a certificate of his qualification from the Court of Examiners. An apprenticeship for not less than five years to Surgeons practising as Apothecaries in Ireland and Scotland, gives to the apprentice a title to be admitted to examination.) Of having attained the full age of twenty-one years. (As evidence of age, a copy of the baptismal register will be required in every case where it can possibly be procured.) Of good moral conduct. (A testimonial of moral character from the gentleman to whom the Candidate has been an apprentice, will always be more satisfactory than from any other person.) And of having pursued a Course of Medical Study in conformity with the Regulations of the *Court*.

Course of Study.

Every Candidate whose attendance on Lectures shall commence on or after the 1st of October, 1849, must attend the following Lectures and Medical Practice during not less than three Winter and two Summer Sessions: each Winter Session to consist of not less than six months, and to commence not sooner than the 1st, nor later than the 15th of October; and each Summer Session to extend from the 1st of May to the 31st of July.

FIRST YEAR.

Winter Session.—Chemistry. Anatomy and Physiology. Anatomical Demonstrations.

Summer Session.—Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Botany and Vegetable Physiology; Midwifery, and Diseases of Women and Children.

SECOND YEAR.

Winter Session.—Anatomy and Physiology. Anatomical Demonstrations. Dissections. Principles and Practice of Medicine. Medical Practice.[1]

Summer Session.—Medical Practice. Midwifery, and Diseases of Women and Children. Forensic Medicine. Practical Chemistry.[2]

THIRD YEAR.

Winter Session.—Morbid Anatomy and Clinical Medicine. Dissections. Principles and Practice of Medicine. Medical Practice.

Practical Midwifery, at any time after the conclusion of the first Course of Midwifery Lectures.

The above course of study may be extended over a longer period than three Winter and two Summer Sessions, provided the Lectures and Medical Practice are attended in the order prescribed.

Registration of Testimonials.

All testimonials must be given on a printed *Schedule*, with which students will be supplied at their first registration. The Lecturer himself fills up the blanks in the Schedule, specifying the mode of attendance.

All Students are required *personally* to register the several classes for which they have taken tickets; and those only will be considered as complying with the regulations of the Court, whose names and classes in the Register correspond with their Schedules.

Tickets of admission to lectures and medical practice must be registered in the months of October and May; but no ticket will be registered unless it be dated within *seven* days of the commencement of the Course: and certificates of attendance must be registered in the months of April and August. Due

---

(1) Twelve months of the Medical Practice must be at a recognised Hospital, and six months at a recognised Hospital, or a recognised Dispensary.

(2) By Practical Chemistry is meant a *specific* Course of Instruction in the Laboratory, with an opportunity of Personal Manipulation in the ordinary *Processes of* Chemistry, and of acquiring a knowledge of the various Re-agents for *Poisons.*

notice of the days and hours of such registrations will be given from time to time.

Examination.

Every person intending to offer himself for Examination must give notice in writing to the Clerk of the Society on or before the Monday previously to the day of Examination, and must at the same time deposit all the required testimonials at the office of the Beadle, where attendance is given every day, except Sunday, from ten until four o'clock.

The Examination of the Candidate for a Certificate of Qualification to practise as an Apothecary, will be as follows:—

In translating portions of the first four books of *Celsus de Medicina*, and of the first twenty-three chapters of *Gregory's Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ*; —in Physicians' Prescriptions, and the *Pharmacopœia Londinensis*;(1)— in Chemistry;—in Practical Chemistry;—in Materia Medica and Therapeutics;— in Botany;—in Anatomy and Physiology;—in the Principles and Practice of Medicine: Midwifery, and the Diseases of Women and Children.

The Examination of the Candidate for a Certificate of Qualification to act as Assistant to an Apothecary, in compounding and dispensing medicines, will be as follows:—

In translating Physicians' Prescriptions, and the *Pharmacopœia Londinensis*: In Pharmacy and Materia Medica.

By the 22d section of the Act of Parliament, no rejected candidate for a certificate to practise as an Apothecary, can be re-examined *until the expiration of six months* from his former examination; and no rejected candidate as an Assistant *until the expiration of three months*. The Court meet in the Hall every Thursday, where candidates are required to attend at a quarter before four o'clock.

The following sums are paid for certificates:—For London, and within ten miles thereof, ten guineas. For all other parts of England and Wales, six guineas. Persons having paid the latter sum, become entitled to practise in London, and within ten miles thereof, by paying four guineas in addition. For an Assistant's certificate, two guineas.

VI.

REGULATIONS OF THE ARMY AND ORDNANCE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

A Candidate for an Assistant-Surgeoncy in the Army is required to fill up a blank form of certificate, which may be obtained at the office, by written

---

(1) On the first Saturday in every month, except August and September, those Students who have completed two Winter Sessions of their Medical Studies will be admitted to their Latin Examination, on leaving their Schedules at the Beadle's office on *or before the Monday* preceding.

application to the Director-General, specifying by whom he is recommended, his Christian and surname at full length, the course of study he has pursued; viz. —the lectures, the lecturers' names, places were the lectures were delivered, and the number of months during which he attended, in accordance with the regulations, together with any others in his possession. If he possess any University degree, he must also state its nature, whether A.M., A.B., M.D., or a diploma in Surgery, and when and at what College or University it was obtained. The number of months' attendance at a hospital or infirmary must also be stated; and if he have attended at hospitals for mental derangement and disease of the eye, or a lying-in institution, particulars of such attendance must also be furnished.

The candidates must be unmarried, not beyond twenty-six years of age, nor under twenty-one years, must possess the Diploma in Surgery of a recognised school, and must produce the following Testimonials:—

Eighteen months' Hospital Practice; twenty-four months' Anatomy; twelve months' Practical Anatomy; six months' Physiology; twelve Surgery, or (what is preferred) six months' Surgery, and six months' military Surgery; eight months' Clinical Surgery; twelve months' Practice of Physic, or six month's Practice of Physic, and six months' General Pathology; eight months' Clinical Lectures on the same; twelve months' Chemistry; six months' Practical Chemistry; three months' Botany; three months' Materia Medica; three months' Practical Pharmacy, or Apprenticeship; three months' Natural History; three months' Midwifery; three months' Practical Midwifery; one Course Natural Philosophy: one Course Logic.

Candidates who have had an University education, and have the degree of A.B. or A.M., as well as that of M.D., will be preferred, but a liberal education, and a competent knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages, are indispensably requisite in every candidate; and the greater the attainments of the candidates in various branches of science, in addition to competent professional knowledge, the more eligible will they subsequently be deemed for promotion in the service; for selections to fill up vacancies will be guided more by reference to such acquirements than to mere seniority. Before promotion from the rank of Assistant-Surgeon to any higher rank, every gentleman must be prepared for such other examinations as may be ordered before a board of medical officers.

VII.

REGULATIONS OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY.

No person will be admitted as an Assistant-Surgeon in the Royal Navy, who shall not produce a certificate from one of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of England, Edinburgh, or Dublin, or from the faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, of his fitness for that office; nor as a Surgeon, unless he shall produce a diploma or certificate from one of the said Royal Colleges or faculties, founded on an examination to be passed subsequently to his appointment of *Assistant-Surgeon*, as to his fitness for the situation of Surgeon in the Navy; *and, in every case*, the candidate producing such certificate or diploma, shall

also undergo a further examination, touching his qualifications in all the necessary branches and points of medicine and surgery for each of the steps in the Naval Medical Service. Candidates will further be required to produce proof of having received a preliminary classical education, and that they possess, in particular, a competent knowledge of Latin; also, that they are of good moral character, the certificate of which must be signed by the clergyman of the parish, or by a magistrate of the district. That they have served an apprenticeship, or have been engaged for not less than six months in Practical Pharmacy. That their age is not less than twenty years, nor more than twenty-six. That they have actually attended a hospital in London, Edinburgh, Dublin, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Manchester, or Bristol, for 18 months subsequently to the age of eighteen, in which the average number of patients is not less than 100. That they have been engaged in actual dissections of the human body twelve months; the certificate of which, from the teacher, must state the number of subjects or parts dissected by the candidate. That they have attended lectures, &c. on the following subjects, at established schools of eminence, by physicians or surgeons of the recognised Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons in the United Kingdom, for periods not less than hereinunder stated, observing, however, that such lectures will not be admitted if the teacher shall lecture on more than one branch of science, or if the lectures on anatomy, surgery, and medicine, be not attended during three distinct winter sessions, of six months each.

Anatomy (or General Anatomy 12 months, and Comparative Anatomy 6 months)	18 months.
Surgery (or General Surgery 12 months, and Military Surgery 6 months)	18 ,,
Theory and Practice of Medicine	18 ,,
Clinical Lectures on Surgery	6 ,,
Clinical Lectures on Medicine	6 ,,
Chemistry (or Lectures on Chemistry 3 months, and Practical Chemistry 3 months)	6 ,,
Materia Medica	6 ,,
Midwifery	6 ,,
Botany	3 ,,

VIII.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF CANDIDATES FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT-SURGEON IN THE SERVICE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

All natural born subjects of Her Majesty between 22 and 28 years of age, and of sound bodily health, may be candidates for admission into the service of the East India Company as Assistant-Surgeons.

They must subscribe and send in to Dr. Scott, the Physician to the Hon. East India Company, 10 days *before* the period fixed for each examination, a declaration *to the following effect*:—

"I (Christian and surname at full length), a candidate for employment as an Assistant-Surgeon in the service of the East India Company, do hereby declare that I was —— years of age on the —— day of —— last, and that I labour under no constitutional disease or physical disability that can interfere with the due discharge of the duties of a medical officer; and I also attest my readiness to proceed on duty to India within three months of receiving my appointment."

This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:—

1. Proof of age, either by extract from the Register of the Parish in which the candidate was born, or by his own declaration pursuant to the Act 5th and 6th William IV. cap. 62.

2. A certificate of moral character from a magistrate, or a minister of the religious denomination to which the candidate belongs, who has personally known him for at least two preceding years.

3. A diploma in Surgery, or a degree in Medicine, provided an examination in surgery be required for such degree, from some body competent by law to grant or confer such diploma or degree.

4. A certificate of having attended two courses of lectures, of six months each, on the practice of physic, and of having attended for six months the practice and clinical instruction of the physicians at some hospital, containing at least, on an average, 100 in-patients, or of having attended one course of lectures of six months on the practice of physic, and clinical instruction for twelve months.

5. A certificate of having attended for three months the practical instruction given at one of the public asylums for the treatment of the insane.

6. A certificate of having attended for three months one of the institutions, or wards of an hospital, especially devoted to the treatment of ophthalmic disease.

Candidates who may not have been able to attend the practice of an asylum for the insane, or of an ophthalmic hospital, for three months previous to their offering themselves for examination, will not be excluded from examination, but will, if successful in obtaining recommendation for appointments, be required to produce certificates of having attended such practice during the interval between the Examination and the time of proceeding to India.

7. A certificate of having attended a course of lectures on Midwifery, and of having conducted at least six Labours.

8. A certificate of having acquired a practical knowledge of Cupping.

Candidates may also, at their option, send in certificates of attendance at any hospitals, or on any courses of lectures in addition to the above. Attendance on a course of military surgery, and the practical study of surgical operations on the dead body, are recommended.

The Examination will include the following subjects:—

1. Surgery in all its departments.

2. Medicine, including the Diseases of Women and Children, Therapeutics, Pharmacy, and Hygiene.

3. Anatomy and Physiology, including Comparative *Anatomy.*
4. *Natural History*, including Botany and Zoology.

} See subsequent paper.

The following are the books recommended in—

Zoology and Comparative Anatomy—

Outlines of the Structure of the Animal Kingdom, by Rymer Jones.
Cours Elementaire d'Histoire Naturelle, par Milne Edwards.

Botany—

Lindley's School Botany.
Lindley's Elements of Botany.

The Examination will be conducted—

1. By means of written questions and answers.

2. By object examinations and experiments, when the subject admits of such tests.

3. By practical examination of patients, and by operations on the dead body.

4. By *viva voce* examination.

The persons who shall be pronounced by the Examiners to be the best qualified in all respects, will be appointed to fill the requisite number of appointments as Assistant-Surgeons in the East India Company's service, and, so far as the requirements of the service will permit, they will have the choice of the Presidency in India to which they shall be appointed, according to the order of merit in which they stand on the list resulting from such examination.

All Assistant-Surgeons are required to subscribe to the military or medical, and medical retiring funds at the Presidencies to which they may be respectively appointed, and to the Military Orphan Society also, if appointed to Bengal.

All Assistant-Surgeons who shall neglect or refuse to proceed to India under the orders of the Court of Directors, within three months from the date of their appointments, will be considered as having forfeited them, unless special circumstances shall justify a departure from this regulation.

A copy of these Regulations, and any further information, may be obtained on application to the Secretary of the Military Department, East India House.

The Examinations will take place in the months of January and July in each year, and due notice will be given by public advertisement of the days appointed, and of the probable number of Candidates to be selected.

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR ASSISTANT-SURGEONS in the Honourable East India Company's Service, having received many inquiries as to the object and extent of the Examination in Comparative Anatomy, Zoology, and Botany, have considered it desirable to announce that its objects are,—

1. To ascertain who of the Candidates have devoted especial attention to any of these sciences, and are hence qualified to undertake duties requiring a knowledge of them, as well as the general duties of their profession. Proficiency in these sciences will, in classifying the Candidates by merit, be entitled to great consideration.

2. To encourage all Candidates to acquire an elementary knowledge of the structure and affinities *of the princ*ipal natural families of Animals and of Plants,

with the general plan upon which these are constructed, and the functions and relations of their most important organs.

3. To promote the study of Natural History as a most important adjunct or preliminary to a liberal medical education; that of Comparative Anatomy, Zoology, or Botany, if properly cultivated, by means of specimens, for even a short period, being eminently calculated to develop habits of close observation, and to strengthen those powers of reasoning upon observed facts, which must be habitually exercised by medical men everywhere, but which must be exercised with the greatest energy and promptitude by those who practice in a tropical climate, and who are often thrown wholly upon their own resources.

The general examination in these sciences will be elementary, and will embrace a very limited range of technical terms. At the written examination, a considerable number of questions will be put, with the view of allowing each Candidate to select such subjects as he has attended to, and, thereby, of enabling the Examiners to ascertain the particular departments of science in which the verbal examination should be conducted.

With those Candidates who have attained proficiency in any branch of these sciences, the verbal examination will be pursued in the branch selected, so as to ascertain the full extent of their knowledge.

V.

Military Department.

This Department is intended, (1) for the benefit of the numerous class of Gentlemen who may be expecting Commissions in the Army, or direct appointments in the Honourable East India Company's service; and (2) for the Junior Officers in these services.

SECTION I.

The following are the subjects of the regular Lectures given in this Department, with the names of the Professors and Lecturers:—

I. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, according to the principles of the United Church of England and Ireland, by the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, M.A. Chaplain, late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.

II. LATIN and ANCIENT HISTORY, by the Rev. R. W. BROWNE, M.A. late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford, Professor, and R. HORTON SMITH, Esq, B.A. Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lecturer.

III. MATHEMATICS, by the Rev. T. G. HALL, M.A. late Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Cambridge, Professor; the Rev. T. A. COCK, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Rev. CHARLES ELSEE, B.A. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lecturers.

IV. MODERN HISTORY, by C. H. PEARSON, Esq. M.A. Professor, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

V. GEOGRAPHY, by the Rev. C. G. NICOLAY, F.G.S.

VI. FRENCH, by M. ALPHONSE MARIETTE, B.A. Professor, and M. LÉONCE STIEVENARD, Lecturer.

VII. GERMAN, by ADOLPHUS BERNAYS, Ph. D. Professor.

VIII. FORTIFICATION and MILITARY SCIENCE, by Major F. A. GRIFFITHS, R.F.P. Royal Artillery, Professor.

IX. PLAN DRAWING, by FREDERICK ALFRED BRADLEY, Esq. Lecturer.

SECTION II.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Lectures on some Book of the Holy Scriptures are delivered by th Chaplain every Wednesday. There are also Examinations every alternate Saturday on the Lectures of the preceding fortnight, and on Text-books chosen by the Principal. The Text-books for the Academical year 1857-8 will be—

for Second-year Students { Paley's Horæ Paulinæ, Birks' Horæ Apostolicæ. Published by the Religious Tract Society.

for First-year " The Historical Books of the Old Testament.

SECTION III.

PROFESSIONAL STUDIES.

The entire Course occupies two years. The Students are classed as follows:—

The Course for Students of the first year, includes—Latin; Mathematics; History, Ancient and Modern; English Literature and Composition; Geography; French or German; Plan Drawing; Fortification.

For Students of the second year, instruction of a higher kind is continued in Latin; Mathematics; History, Ancient, Modern, and Military; English Literature and Composition; French or German; Surveying and Reconnoitring; Plan Drawing; *Fortification*; Manufacture of Ordnance; Combustibles, *&c.*; *Gunnery*; Construction of Field Works and Bridges;

Forms and Proceedings of Courts Martial; Military Law; Campaigns; Battles and Sieges.

Any Student who may be sufficiently advanced, may be moved from the first to the second year's Course, by permission of the Principal.

Instruction can also be obtained within the College in other European, and in the Oriental, languages; in Natural Philosophy; Practical Mechanics; Fencing; Botany; Mineralogy; Geology; and Chemistry; but these do not form part of the regular Course.

SECTION IV.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING STUDENTS.

The days fixed for the admission of new Students in the Academical Year 1857-8 are, Thursday, October 1; Wednesday, January 20; and Tuesday, April 13: but it is better to pay the fees previously to these days.

The Students received into this Department are—

I. MATRICULATED STUDENTS, or those admitted to the regular and full prescribed course of study.

Each Candidate for Matriculation must produce a testimonial of good character from his last instructor; and when admitted by the Principal, must subscribe his name to a declaration that he will conform to all the rules and regulations which may from time to time be prescribed for the good government of the College, under the sanction and authority of the Council.

Matriculated Students are required to attend regularly the College Chapel, and the Divinity Lectures by the Chaplain; they must wear the Academical Cap and Gown within the precincts of the College; and they are expected to attend with perfect regularity the Lectures provided for them. Leave of absence can be obtained from the Principal alone; and in case

of sickness or other unavoidable absence, written notice is to be sent by the parent, guardian, or medical attendant to the Secretary.

Exemption from attendance upon any particular subject of lecture can be obtained only from the Principal. An application must in every case be addressed to him by the parent or guardian of the Student, upon a form to be obtained in the Secretary's office.

No one can be admitted a Matriculated Student of this Department under Fifteen Years of Age.

The *Academical Year* consists of *Three Terms;* viz. *Michaelmas Term,* from the beginning of October to the week before Christmas; *Lent Term,* from the middle of January to the week before Easter; *Easter Term,* from Easter to the end of June.

At the beginning of every Term each Student must take his card of admission to the Professor of Military Science to be countersigned and registered.

There are Examinations at the end of the Michaelmas and Easter Terms, when the Students are classed according to proficiency. The Examination in June is followed by a public Distribution of Prizes. A detailed Report is sent, at the end of each term, to the parents or guardians of each Student, both as to his progress, and as to his general attention and good conduct during the Term.

In case of a Student being absent from the College without permission from the Principal, or without written notice being sent to the Secretary, a letter is immediately addressed to the parent or guardian, notifying the fact.

The General Library is open daily to all Students for the purposes of study. See Regulations, page 261.

A limited number of Students are admitted to reside within the College, see page 262; and some of the Gentlemen connected with this Department receive Students into their houses. See page 265.

Dinner is provided in the College Hall every day at Six *o'clock, for* such Students as may wish to avail themselves of *that accommodation.* See page 266.

II. OCCASIONAL STUDENTS. The different Classes in this Department are likewise open to any Gentlemen whose occupations may not allow them to attend the whole of the Course, but who may wish to avail themselves of the opportunity of studying any particular subject.

A Separate Class for Officers of her Majesty's and the Honourable East India Company's Service, has been established. See below.

SECTION V.

OFFICERS' CLASS.

This Class is established for the professional and general instruction of the Junior Officers of Her Majesty's and the Honourable East India Company's Service.

The subjects of instruction are (*Vide* CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM. Horse Guards, July 1851.)

	FEES PER TERM. £	s.	d.
History and Geography	3	3	0
Practical Geometry, Mensuration, and Plane Trigonometry	2	2	0
Surveying and Reconnoitring, Plan Drawing, Fortification, Manufacture of Ordnance, Combustibles, &c., Gunnery, Construction of Field Works and Bridges, Forms and Proceedings of Courts Martial, Military Law	8	8	0

Major Griffiths gives his personal superintendence to Officers attending this Class, on Monday, Thursday, and Saturday, from 10½ to 12½, but the Drawing Room is open daily from 10 to 4, to those wishing to make use of it.

The other Classes in this Department are open to any Officer who may wish to attend more than the above specified subjects. For the Fees to be paid, see above.

SECTION VI.

THE ASSOCIATESHIP.

I. Students whose general conduct has been satisfactory, who have been *regular* in their attendance at Chapel and at

the Divinity Lectures, and who have pursued their studies in this Department with credit for nine terms, or who, after having attended six terms, have passed their examination for admission to the army with credit, are entitled to be recommended to the Council for election as Associates of King's College. See page 287, for the privileges of an Associate.

II. It will suffice that a Student applying for the Associateship shall have passed six terms in the Department to which he belongs at the time of the application, provided he have passed three terms previously in any other Department of the *College*.

III. The term of study in the College required to gain the Associateship from the Department of Military Science is reduced to six terms in the case of those Students who have previously passed *two* years in King's College School, and who had passed at least one term in the highest Class of either Division before leaving it.

IV. An Associate of this Department cannot obtain one of the Class Prizes.

SECTION VII.

FEES.

I. The Fees payable by Matriculated Students amount to £10 17*s*. *per Term;* the Fees for the first two Terms being paid upon entrance (except under special circumstances), in addition to the following:—

£3	3	0	Matriculation Fee, including Library.
1	10	0	Cap and Gown.
0	2	6	The Calendar.
£4	15	6	

The terminal fees are to be paid, and the usual card of admission taken out, upon the first day of each Term.

Boxes are provided in the Corridors of the College, in which Students may keep their caps and gowns, books, &c. See *p. 267.* Drawers are also provided on similar terms in the *Military Class*-room.

Stationery of all kinds may be obtained at the Secretary's office, at moderate prices. This arrangement is made in order that all examinations and exercises given up to the Professors may be written upon uniform paper.

II. FEES FOR ADMISSION TO SEPARATE COURSES:—

	TERM. £ s. d.	PER ANN. £ s. d.
Latin and Ancient History	4 4 0	10 10 0
Mathematics	4 4 0	10 10 0
History	2 2 0	5 5 0
Geography	1 1 0	2 12 6
French	2 2 0	5 5 0
German	2 2 0	5 5 0
Fortification, &c. (1)	4 4 0	10 10 0
Plan Drawing	2 2 0	5 5 0
Fencing	1 11 6	4 4 0

SECTION VIII.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

The Inglis Scholarships, see page 86; the Divinity Scholarship, see page 88; the Daniell Scholarship, see page 171; the Stephen Prize for an English Essay, the Principal's Prize for Latin Verse, the Plumptre Prizes for English Verse, the Dasent Prize for an English Essay, see pages 92 and 93,—are all open to Students of this Department.

Class prizes are given in this Department for Divinity (in each year), Fortification, Military Drawing, and for general proficiency in subjects not strictly professional.

SECTION IX.

Names of those to whom the PRIZES *of the present year were presented at the public distribution, June* 26, 1857, *by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.*

DIVINITY.

Waterhouse, James.

(1) *A Fee of 7s. per* Term is also required for the Model Room.

SCIENCE OF FORTIFICATION.

Waterhouse, James.

MILITARY DRAWING.

GENERAL PROFICIENCY.

SECTION X.

Names of MATRICULATED STUDENTS *of this Department during the past Academical Year.*

Berkeley, James C.
Doherty, Daniel H.
Marchant, Charles H.
Milner, Alexander.
Nicols, Adolphus.
Shaw, Charles John.
Straker, Charles D.
Waterhouse, James.
Westby, Basil C.

SECTION XI.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Frid.	Sat.
Chapel	10	10	10	10	10	10
Divinity	—	—	1½—2	—	—	11½—12½
Geography	—	—	12½—1½	—	1—2	—
Mathematics	10½—11½	10½—11½	10½—11½	10½—11½	10½—11½	—
Latin	—	11½—12½	—	—	11½—12½	—
Ancient History	—	—	—	11½—12½	—	—
Special Examination	—	—	11½—12½	—	11½—12½	—
Plan Drawing	11½—12½	12½—2½	—	—	—	—
Modern History	2½—3½	2½—3½	—	2½—3½	2½—3½	—
French	3½—4½	—	—	3½—4½	—	—
Fortification & Military Science	12½—2½	—	—	12½—2½	—	12½—2½
Officers' Class	10½—12½	—	—	10½—12½	—	10½—12½

VI.

The School.

NAMES OF MASTERS.

Head Master.—REV. J. R. MAJOR, D.D.

Vice-Master.—Rev. J. FEARNLEY, M.A.

T. S. Carr, Esq. M.A.	Rev. William Webster, M.A.
Rev. T. O. Cockayne, M.A.	Rev. George Rust, M. A.
Rev. W. Hayes, M.A.	Rev. J. J. Heywood, M.A.
Rev. G. A. Smyth, B.A.	Rev. Otto Adolphus, M.A.

Rev. C. U. Dasent, M.A.

Mathematical Master.—George Robarts Smalley, Esq. B.A.

Arithmetical and Second Mathematical Master.—J. Haddon, Esq. M.A. (Lamb.)

Writing and Second Arithmetical Master.—J. W. Le Jeune, Esq.

Assistant Arithmetical and Writing Master.—James Swift, Esq.

French Language.—M. Thibaudin, Master, and MM. Wattez and Leriche, Assistant Masters.

German Language.—Rev. A. Wintzer, Ph. D., Master.

Geometrical Drawing.—Professor Bradley.

Landscape Drawing.—Professor De La Motte.

Fencing.—Professor H. C. Angelo.

Singing.—Professor John Hullah.

Dancing.—E. Goodwin, Esq.

Lecturer on Science.—C. Tomlinson, Esq.

King's College School consists of two divisions:—

A. The "Division of Classics, Mathematics, and General Literature."

B. The "*Division* of Modern Instruction."

SECTION I.

A.—DIVISION OF CLASSICS, MATHEMATICS, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

1. This division is intended to prepare Pupils for the Universities, for the Theological, General Literature, and Medical Departments in the College, and for the learned professions.

2. The regular course of Instruction comprises Divinity; the Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Mathematics, Arithmetic, Writing; History, and Geography. Hebrew is also taught to the Upper Sixth Class.

3. German is taught, without any additional charge, to Pupils of the sixth, fifth, and fourth Classes, after the regular School hours, on Wednesday, and on Saturday. Pupils of the lower Classes may learn this Language on payment of a small additional fee.

4. Instruction in Drawing may also be obtained by all pupils on Tuesday and Friday, after the regular school hours, on payment of a small fee. See Division B, for the particulars of the Drawing Class.

The progressive course of Classical study is as follows:—

First Class.—Rev. O. Adolphus, M.A.—Latin Grammar, Reader, and Exercises.

Second Class.—Rev. G. A. Smyth, B.A.—Greek Grammar, Initia Græca, Cornelius Nepos, Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Third Class.—Rev. George Rust, M.A.—Initia Græca, Greek Testament, Cæsar, Ovid's Fasti.

Lower Fourth Class.—Rev. W. Hayes, M.A.—Xenophon, Sallust, Virgil.

Upper Fourth Class.—Rev. T. O. Cockayne, M.A.—Homer, Xenophon, Cicero, Virgil.

Fifth Class.—Rev. C. U. Dasent, M.A.—Homer, Herodotus, Euripides, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Livy.

Lower Sixth Class.—Rev. J. J. Heywood, M.A.—Greek Tragedians, Demosthenes, Herodotus, Homer, Horace, *Juvenal*, Livy, Cicero, &c.

Upper Sixth Class.—Rev. J. R. Major, D.D.—Thucydides, Plato, Demosthenes, Greek Tragedians, Horace, Livy, Juvenal, Tacitus, Cicero, &c.

SECTION II.

B.—DIVISION OF MODERN INSTRUCTION.

The object in view in this Division is to prepare Pupils for general and mercantile pursuits, for the Departments of Engineering, Architecture, Civil Service, and Military Science in the College, for the Military Academies at Woolwich, Sandhurst, and Addiscombe, and for the Royal Navy and the Commercial Marine.

The regular course of Instruction in this division includes Divinity; Latin; Algebra, Euclid, Arithmetic, and Writing; English Literature, History, and Composition; Modern History, and Geography; French and German, including Conversation and Correspondence; Geometrical Drawing; Landscape Drawing, including Landscape in Pencil and Water Colour, Perspective from Plans and Elevations, and from Objects, Architectural Tinting and Drawing from Models in chalk.

Separate Classes are also formed, so as to give special extra Instruction to boys preparing for any of the following; viz.—

1. Commercial pursuits. 2. Military and Naval studies. 3. Engineering and Architecture.

Pupils in this Division take corresponding rank with those in the Division of "Classics, Mathematics, and General Literature."

This Division is placed under the general direction of the Rev. John Fearnley, M.A., Vice-Master of King's College School, assisted by the Rev. William Webster, M.A., T. S. Carr, Esq. M.A. and by the Mathematical, Arithmetical, French, German, and Drawing Masters.

Progressive course of Study:—

Second Class.—Cornelius Nepos, Latin Exercises; History; *Geography; Elements* of Chemistry; English Composi-

tion, Repetition, Dictation, Writing; Arithmetic; French and German; Drawing.

Third Class.—Cæsar, Latin Exercises; History; Geography; Chemistry; English Composition, Repetition, Dictation, Writing; Arithmetic; French and German; Drawing.

Lower Fourth and Upper Fourth Classes.—Virgil, Cæsar, Latin Exercises; History; Geography; Chemistry; English Composition, Repetition, Dictation; Algebra, Euclid, Arithmetic, Book-keeping; French and German; Landscape and Engineering Drawing.

Fifth and Sixth Classes.—Horace, Livy, Latin Exercises; Differential Calculus, Trigonometry, Algebra, Euclid, Arithmetic; English Composition; History; Geography, Book-keeping; Chemistry; Construction of Maps, Landscape and Engineering Drawing; French and German.

Pupils intended for the Army, Navy, or Engineers, learn Mathematics while the rest of the class are at Book-keeping.

In addition to the regular course of instruction in the Modern Languages, it has been thought advisable to introduce French and German Conversational Classes with the view of imparting to the Pupil, by the daily habit of Conversation a facility of expressing himself in these Languages, and thereby superseding, as far as possible, the necessity of a residence on the Continent. Accordingly, there have been formed three Classes of French Conversation, adapted to the different degrees of proficiency of the Pupils in that Language. The First Class attends on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday from 12 to 1 o'clock, and is composed only of such Pupils as can speak the Language with tolerable fluency. Classes 2 and 3 consist of Pupils less advanced, and attend on the afternoons of Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday.

Pupils to whom the Cultivation of Modern Languages is not a primary object, may devote the time to English, Arithmetic and Mathematics.

The Class of Military, Engineering, and Architectural, Drawing is open to all Boys who have a competent knowledge of the Elements of Euclid and Decimal Fractions.

The following tables are given to show the actual work in *Two of the* Classes in this Division.

	9—10	10—11	11—12.	12—1.	1½—2¼	2¼—3.
Monday	French.	Divinity.	Arithmetic.	Latin.	Ellis's Latin Exercises.	Ellis's Latin Exercises.
Tuesday	Writing.	Arithmetic.	French.	Latin and English.	Dictation.	Latin and English.
Wednesday	English Repetition and Composition.	Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.	German.		
Thursday	English and Latin.	Arithmetic.	French.	English and Latin.	Drawing.	Drawing.
Friday	French.	English and Latin.	German.	Arithmetic.	Latin Exercise.	Writing.
Saturday	Writing.	Drawing.	Drawing and English.			

Work Table of the Sixth Class in the Division of Modern Instruction.

	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.	12—1.	1½—2¼.	2¼—3.
Monday	Divinity and Latin.	Drawing.	French.	Bookkeeping and Engineering.	Latin and French Conversation.	Writing and French Conversation.
Tuesday	Mathematics.	Arithmetic.	German or Drawing.	German.	French Conversation or Drawing.	
Wednesday	German and Engineering.	Drawing and Engineering.	French.	Mathematics.		
Thursday	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	German.	Latin and English.	French Conversatn. or Trigonometry.	French Conversatn. or Trigonometry.
Friday	Mathematics.	English and Latin.	French.	Bookkeeping or Engineering.	French Conversatn. or Trigonometry.	German,
Saturday	French.	Mathematics.	German Conversation or Drawing.			

SECTION III.

The following is the progressive course of Mathematical and Arithmetical study; applicable to both Divisions of the School:—

Algebra.

Division 1.—Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division.

Division 2.—Division; Evolution; Fractions; Simple Equations.

Division 3.—Simple Equations; Surds; Greatest Common Measure; Least Common Multiple.

Division 4.—Simple and Quadratic Equations; Problems.

Division 5.—Quadratic Equations; Problems; Ratio and Proportion; Binomial Surds.

Division 6.—Quadratic Equations; Series; Problems in Equations and Progressions.

Division 7.—Quadratic Equations; Problems in Equations; Binomial Theorem and Combinations.

Division 8.—Quadratic Equations; Problems in Equations and Progressions; Indeterminate Equations; Notation; Logarithms; Annuities.

Division 9.—Trigonometry, and use of Logarithmic Tables.

Division 10.—Differential Calculus; Mechanics.

Euclid.

Division 1.—B. I. to prop. 30 inclusive.

Division 2.—B. I.

Division 3.—B. I. II.

Division 4.—B. III.

Division 5.—B. III. IV. and deductions.

Division 6.—B. IV. and VI. and deductions.

Division 7.—B. VI.; B. XI. 1 to 21 inclusive.

Division 8.—B. XI.; Geometrical Conic Sections; deductions.

Arithmetic.

Division 1.—First Four Rules.

Division 2.—Reduction, Compound Rules, Simple Proportion.

Division 3.—Practice and Proportion.
Division 4.—Fractions and Decimals.
Division 5.—Square and Cube Root, Duodecimals.
Division 6.—Simple and Compound Interest, Discount, Commission, Stocks.
Division 7.—Profit and Loss, Barter, Fellowship, Equation of Payments, Exchanges.
Division 8.—The whole of Arithmetic.

MATHEMATICAL, ETC. DIVISIONS OF THE SCHOOL.

Divisions.	Name of Master.	Subjects taught in ALGEBRA. Div.	EUCLID. Div.	ARITH. Div.
1, 2, 3.	G. R. Smalley, Esq.	VII. to X.	VI. to VIII.	VIII.
4.	J. J. Heywood, Esq.	VI.	V.	VIII.
5.	Rev. T. O. Cockayne.	V.	IV.	VIII.
6.	Rev. C. U. Dasent...	IV.	III.	V
7.	J. Haddon, Esq.	II. III.	II.	VII.
8.	J. W. Le Jeune, Esq.	I.	I.	VI.
9.	Rev. W. Hayes	...	...	IV.
10.	James Swift, Esq....	...	...	III.
11.	Rev. G. Rust.....	...	...	II.
12.	Rev. O. Adolphus...	...	...	II.
13.	Rev. G. A. Smyth...	...	...	I.

SECTION IV.

EXTRA INSTRUCTION.

(Applicable to both Divisions.)

Instruction may also be obtained within the College, in Italian, Chinese, Hindustani, Fencing, Singing, Dancing, and the Engineering Workshop, on payment of the Fees specified in p. 228.

A course of four elementary Lectures is given, by Professors of King's College, without extra charge, each term, on some subject *connected* with Art, Science, or Literature.

SECTION V.

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PUPILS.

Every person wishing to place a Pupil in the School must produce to the Head Master a certificate of good conduct, signed by his last instructor.

New Pupils are admitted at the commencement of each Term; viz. in 1857-8, September the 22d, January the 19th, and May the 3d.

All boys above the Second Class, (the first and second classes being common to both Divisions,) will be placed in whichever Division their parents or guardians shall select. Pupils may at any time, upon the special application of the Parent or Guardian to the Head Master, be moved from one Division to the other.

Pupils leaving Schools, the summer holidays of which begin early in June, are admitted to this School on and after the 15th of June in each year, for the remaining half of the current Term, on payment of one-half the amount of Fees which is charged for a whole Term. Pupils so admitted take their summer vacation at the same time with King's College School; and parents are not subject to the inconvenience of the double holiday. The half term, however, is not permitted to count in reckoning up the time a Pupil has been in the School, with the view of his becoming a candidate for the Scholarships.

New Pupils are also admitted for the half term, in the Michaelmas and Lent terms, if it is particularly desired.

The general age for admission is from nine to sixteen years of age.

SECTION VI.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

The duties of each day commence with Prayers and the reading of the Scriptures in the College Chapel, from which none of the Pupils are allowed to absent themselves without the *special permission* of the Head Master.

The Hours of Attendance are—

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, from	9	o'clock to	3.
Wednesday	„	ditto	„ 1.
Saturday	„	ditto	„ 12.

Pupils who are irregular in their attendance, or inattentive to their studies, will be detained one hour longer, under the charge of a Master; and in each case a letter will be sent to the parent or guardian, stating the cause of the detention.

Section VII.

DINING HALL AND LUNCHEON.

A sufficient time at one o'clock is allowed for luncheon each day, which is provided in the College, at a regulated expense.

Those parents who may wish their sons to dine during this time, may avail themselves of an arrangement made for this express object, in the Dining Hall of the College. One of the Masters is always in attendance.

The Fees payable are—

	£	s.	d.	
For a single Dinner	0	1	0	
For a Ticket entitling the Pupil to dine on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday	2	10	0	per term.
On the Six Days of the Week	3	10	0	„

N.B.—The Council earnestly beg that the practice of giving boys money to pay for a single dinner, may be as much as possible avoided, and that tickets may instead thereof be taken out in the office at the beginning of each term.

Section VIII.

VACATIONS. EXAMINATIONS.

The Vacations consist of seven weeks in Summer; four weeks *at Christmas*; and five days at Easter.

Pupils will be expected to attend the School till the Vacations commence, and to return punctually when they close.

There is annually, previous to the Summer Vacation, a public distribution of Prizes awarded by the Council.

Examinations for places in the Class, for promotion, and for Prizes, take place at the end of every Term.

At the end of each term, and at intermediate periods, a report on the progress, conduct, and punctuality of each pupil, is sent to his friends.

SECTION IX.

FEES.

The fees for the whole regular course of Instruction in either Division, *including stationery and the use of books*, amount to 7*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* per Term for the Boys in the Division of Modern Instruction, as well as in the four Lower Classes of the Division of Classics, &c., and 7*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* for those above the Third Class.

Upon entrance, the Fees for the first two Terms must be paid in advance, together with the sum of 1*l.* 1*s.* for the Entrance Fee, and 2*s.* 6*d.* for the College Calendar; amounting together to 16*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*

The Extra Fees are—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Italian	2	2	0	,,	5	5	0	per Annum.
Oriental Languages	4	4	0	,,				
Chinese	5	5	0	,,				
Fencing	1	11	6	,,	4	4	0	,,
Drilling	0	10	6	,,				
Singing	1	1	0	,,				
Dancing	1	11	6	,,	4	4	0	
Drawing	0	14	0	,,	to Boys in the A Division, including Materials.			
German	0	10	6	,,	to Pupils below the 4th Class.			
Engineering Workshop	0	14	0	,,	to Pupils of the B Division recommended by the Vice-Master.			

Together with a fee of 7*s.* per Term for the use of Lathes, &c.

Dining Hall ..... *See page 227.*

All Fees are due in advance, upon the first day of each *term.*

At the commencement of each Term, every Pupil is required to bring to the Secretary's Office the amount due by him to the College, in exchange for which he will receive a card of admission for that Term.

Upon entering the Sixth Class, each Pupil is called upon to contribute Ten Shillings to the School Library.

Pupils of the Upper Sixth, Lower Sixth, Fifth, Upper Fourth, Lower Fourth, and Third Classes, as well as Pupils of the Division of Modern Instruction, can obtain the use of boxes, in which to keep their books, &c. See page 267.

SECTION X.

BOOKS.

A. For boys who entered the School before July, 1855:—

1. The books required by each pupil may be purchased in the College, and the cost will be included in the accounts delivered at the end of each Term.

2. Pupils whose parents or guardian may not wish them to be supplied with new books of their own, may have the use of the College books on payment of the following Fees:—

Division A.

	£	s.	d.	
Lower Sixth, Fifth, Upper and Lower Fourth Classes	1	0	0	per Term.
Division B. and Third, Second, Upper and Lower First Classes	0	13	4	,,

These Fees will entitle each boy to a full set of the books in ordinary use in his Class.

Pupils in the Upper Sixth Class, wishing to compound, may retain the use in that Class of such books as they received in the Lower Sixth, but no others will be supplied to them.

B. For boys who have entered the School since July, 1855.

All books will be supplied for their use by the College, and except *under unusual circumstances*, or in the case of boys in

the Upper Sixth Class, no other than books which are the property of the Council of King's College, London, are to be brought into the School.

The rates of payment for the use of books will be the same as those previously mentioned.

The following are the rules and regulations under which such books are lent:—

1. Each Pupil will be held responsible for the due care and safe keeping of the books supplied to him.
2. All books supplied to Pupils remain the sole property of the Council of King's College, London, and are on no account to be lent or made use of, except for College purposes.
3. Whenever, from changing Classes or other cause, any book is no longer required, it is to be at once returned to the Secretary.
4. If a book is lost, the Pupil is required to apply to the Master of his Class for another copy, and is on no account permitted to purchase a copy out of the College. Duplicate copies will be supplied at three-fourths of the bookseller's original price.
5. On leaving College finally, all books are to be returned to the Secretary. Such as are not returned within one month of the end of Term, or when returned are found wilfully damaged or defaced, must be paid for at three-fourths of the original bookseller's price.

SECTION XI.

RESIDENCE OF PUPILS.

Pupils may reside with their parents or friends. The following Masters receive Boarders on terms sanctioned by the *Council*, which may be learnt on application to them, or at *the Office of* the College:—

Rev. J. R. MAJOR, D.D. 40, Bloomsbury-square.
Rev. T. O. COCKAYNE, M.A. 16, Montague-street, Russell-sq.
Rev. GEORGE RUST, M.A. 31, Bedford-square.
Rev. C. U. DASENT, M.A. 68, Guildford-street, Russell-sq.
Rev. O. ADOLPHUS, M.A. 9, Queen's-road, Regent's-park.

SECTION XII.

PRIZES.

List of School Prizes, and the Regulations under which they are given.

Latin Verse.....	Principal's Prize.	Value 2*l.* 2*s.* each.
English Verse	Head Master's Prize	
Latin Prose..... *Greek Verse*.....	Given by the Council.	
English Essay ...	Given by the Literary Union.....	

These Prizes are open to the whole School, and the subjects are given out at the beginning of the long Vacation.

CLASS PRIZES. DIVISION OF CLASSICS, ETC.

Two Prizes are awarded every Term in each Class above the Second; one Prize every Term in the other Classes.—The *Prize books* are *given* at the Annual Public Distribution.

The Prizes in each Class are given, not for merit in individual subjects, but for good conduct and general proficiency *in all the subjects taught in the Class*, exclusively of Hebrew, German, French, Mathematics, and Arithmetic, for which separate Prizes are given; but a Pupil who in any Term does not pass a satisfactory Examination in his proper divisions of Arithmetic and Mathematics, will not be eligible for a "General Class" Prize in that Term.

No boy can get a Prize twice in the same Class, except in the Upper Sixth; and in the Upper Sixth Class not twice in the same Academical Year.

No Prize will be awarded to any boy declining his remove *from any cause.*

CLASS PRIZES. DIVISION OF MODERN INSTRUCTION.

One Prize is awarded every Term in the 6th, 5th, Upper 4th, Lower 4th, 3d, and 2d Classes.

The Prizes in each Class are given, not for merit in individual subjects, but for good conduct and general proficiency in all the subjects taught in the Class, excepting those for which separate prizes are given.

No boy can obtain the same General Class Prize twice.

PRIZES, OPEN TO PUPILS OF BOTH DIVISIONS.

IN MATHEMATICS.

Six Prizes each Term, to the boys passing the best Examination in the following subjects:—

First Prize.—Euclid VI.—XI., Conic Sections, Differential Calculus, &c.

Second Prize.—Trigonometry, Logarithms, Euclid IV. VI. and deductions.

Third Prize.—Euclid IV. and VI.; Quadratic Equations; Problems; Binomial Theorem and Combinations.

Fourth Prize.—Euclid III. and IV.; Quadratic Equations; Series; Problems in Progressions and in Equations.

Fifth Prize.—Euclid III.; Quadratic Equations; Ratio and Proportion; Binomial Surds.

Sixth Prize.—Euclid, I. II.; Simple Equations; Surds; Greatest Common Measure; Least Common Multiple.

IN ENGINEERING.

One Prize each Term.

With the view of preventing any Pupil contending for a lower Prize than is consistent with his standing in Mathematics, the Examiner, with the assistance of the Mathematical Master, will decide for which Prize each Candidate is at liberty *to contend.*

The Prizemen are selected without reference to the Classical Classes in which they are placed.

No boy can compete for the same Prize which he has gained before.

No boy who obtains a Mathematical Scholarship in the Lent Term will be eligible for a Prize in that Term.

No boy can compete for a lower Prize if he has already competed for a higher one in any previous Term.

The Examiner can withhold the Prize from any Division if no boy in that Division should exhibit a satisfactory knowledge of his subjects; and such Prize may be awarded to any meritorious boy in another Division.

IN ARITHMETIC.

Three Prizes each Term, to the boys passing the best Examination in the following subjects:—

First Prize.—General paper in Arithmetic.

Second Prize.—Commercial rules of Arithmetic.

Third Prize.—Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

With the view of preventing any Pupil contending for a lower Prize than is consistent with his standing in Arithmetic, the Examiner, with the assistance of the Arithmetical Master, will decide for which Prize each Candidate is at liberty to contend.

The Prizemen are selected without reference to the Classical Classes in which they are placed.

No boy can gain the same prize more than once.

IN DRAWING.

One Prize in Geometrical Drawing, and two in Landscape Drawing, (one for each division,) every Term, for the best Drawing made by any Pupil.

The Professor also gives one Prize in each Term for the best drawing from a model.

IN GERMAN.

Three Prizes in each Term, (one for the Division of Classics, &c. and two for the Division of Modern Instruction,) to the best German Scholars; but no boy can gain more than one Prize in the same *Academical* year.

IN FRENCH.

Six Prizes are awarded in each Term, one to the best boy in each Class of the first division; but no boy can gain a Prize twice in the same division. The name of the best boy in each Class of the *Second* division will be honourably mentioned at the Public Distribution.

N.B.—IT IS DISTINCTLY TO BE UNDERSTOOD THAT MISCONDUCT DURING ANY PART OF AN ACADEMICAL YEAR, WILL SUBJECT A BOY TO THE FORFEITURE OF HIS PRIZE.

SUBJECTS FOR PRIZE VERSES AND ESSAYS, 1858.

Latin Hexameters.—"Locupletem frugibus annum."

English Verse.—Ambition.

Latin Essay.—Augusti vita mores que.

Greek Iambics.—Translate Shakspeare, King Richard III. Act II. Sc. 1:—

"A boon, my sovereign,
. . . . . and yours, for this."

English Essay.—Compare the causes and the results of the English and French Revolutions.

The English Verse must not be less than one hundred lines in length, nor more than one hundred and fifty.

The Exercises must all be delivered to the Secretary of King's College before 4 o'clock on Monday, May 31, 1858; *after which hour no exercise will be received.*

The Author is required to conceal his name, and to distinguish his Composition by some motto; sending at the same time his name sealed up, under a cover bearing the same *motto.*

SECTION XIII.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Good conduct, regular attendance at Chapel, and a competent knowledge of such subjects in Divinity as shall be previously fixed upon, are indispensable for the admission of any Student or Pupil to be a candidate for a Scholarship in this College.

Every Scholarship is held subject to forfeiture for misconduct.

In case there should be no candidate of sufficient merit in any year, the Scholarship of that year will not be awarded.

Any Scholar desirous of obtaining a Certificate of having gained a Scholarship, may obtain the same from the Secretary on payment of the fee prescribed by the Council.

The payments for all Scholarships are made quarterly, and the amount due may be applied for in the Secretary's office, any day succeeding the second Friday in the months of January, April, July, and October.

Inglis Scholarships.

These Scholarships are open to Pupils of the School. See page 86.

First Class Scholarships.

Two Scholarships each year, of £30 each, tenable for three years.

These Scholarships are open to all Pupils who, having been four complete Terms in the School, were not eighteen years of age on the 1st of January preceding the election.

One Scholarship to be given for proficiency in Classics; an Examination in the first three Books of Euclid, in Arithmetic, and in Algebra as far as Simple Equations, having first been satisfactorily passed.

The other Scholarship to be given for proficiency in Mathematics; an Examination in one Latin and one Greek author, (or in the case of Pupils of the Modern Instruction Division, one Latin and one German author,) to be fixed by the Head Master, having first been satisfactorily passed.

These two Scholarships are tenable together.

Second Class Scholarships.

Two Scholarships each year, of £20 each, tenable for two years.

These Scholarships are open to all Pupils who, having been in the School four complete Terms, were not sixteen years of age on the 1st of January preceding the election.

One Scholarship to be given for proficiency in Classics; an Examination in the first Book of Euclid, in Arithmetic, and in the first four rules of Algebra, having first been satisfactorily passed.

The other Scholarship to be given for proficiency in Mathematics; an Examination in one Latin and one Greek author, (or in the case of Pupils of the Modern Instruction Division, one Latin and one French author,) to be fixed by the Head Master, having first been satisfactorily passed.

These two Scholarships are tenable together.

Third Class Scholarships.

One Scholarship each year, of £10, tenable for two years, for the Division of Classics, &c.

One Scholarship each year, of £10, tenable for two years, for the Division of Modern Instruction.

These Scholarships are open to all Pupils who, having been in the School three complete Terms, were not fifteen years of age on the 1st of January preceding the Election.

N. B. The Examinations for these Scholarships embrace all the subjects taught in the respective Divisions to which they are attached.

Fourth Class Scholarship.

One Scholarship each year, of £8, tenable for two years.

This Scholarship is open to all Pupils who, having been three complete Terms in the School, were not fourteen years of age on the 1st of January preceding the Election.

The "N.B." after the Third Class Scholarships, applies also to this Scholarship.

Fifth Class Scholarship.

One Scholarship each year, of £7, tenable for two years.

This Scholarship is open to all Pupils who, having been two complete Terms in the School, were not thirteen years of age on the 1st of January preceding the Election.

The "N.B." after the Third Class Scholarships, applies also to this Scholarship.

Sixth Class Scholarship.

One Scholarship each year, of £6, tenable for two years.

This Scholarship is open to all Pupils who, having been two complete Terms in the School, were not twelve years of age on the 1st of January preceding the Election.

The "N. B." after the Third Class Scholarships, applies also to this Scholarship.

The subjects of examination are given out at the commencement of each Summer Vacation.

The Examinations take place at the beginning of the Lent Term in each year, and the names of the successful Candidates will be announced within fourteen days.

These Scholarships can be held so long as a Pupil remains in the School, or so long as he pursues his studies at King's College, or at either of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge.

Any Pupil holding a Junior Scholarship resigns the same, in the event of his obtaining one of a higher class.

All Pupils who have been two years in the School, and who have attained the age of sixteen, are entitled to stand for the Junior Scholarships in the Department of General Literature and Science, and in the Department of the Applied Sciences; such candidates, however, if successful, must immediately *matriculate at the College.*

A Scholarship obtained in the School is tenable with one gained in the College.

Candidates must give fourteen days' notice to the Head Master previously to the Examination.

No Pupil above eighteen years of age on the 1st of January preceding the Election, will be allowed to stand for any Scholarship.

In seeking to ascertain for which Scholarship any particular Pupil may become a Candidate, it is to be remembered that the age, and the number of Terms, must be calculated up to the 1st of January preceding the Election.

The next Examinations for all the Scholarships (except the Mathematical) will commence on Thursday, January 21, 1858. Each Candidate must give in his name *in writing* to the Secretary of the College, and pay the fees for the Lent Term, before four o'clock on Thursday, January 14, 1858, *after which hour no name will, under any circumstances, be received.*

The Examination for the Mathematical Scholarships will take place on Monday, March 22, 1858, and candidates must give in their names, as above, before 4 o'clock on Thursday, March 11.

The following will be the subjects for Examination, 1858:—

FIRST CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS.

Classical Scholarship—

The Gospel according to St. Matthew, in Greek.

Sophocles. Trach.

Tacitus. Ann. I. II. III.

History, Ancient and Modern.

Compositions, Greek and Latin. Prose and Verse.

The Book of Joel in Hebrew or German, at the option of each Candidate.

Candidates will also be examined in passages from any of the Greek and Latin Classics, with special attention to Grammar and Philology.

Preliminary Examination.—Euclid, I. II. III. Algebra, as far as Simple Equations. Arithmetic.

Mathematical Scholarship—

Divinity; the same subject as for the Classical Scholarship.
Euclid, I. II. III. IV. VI. XI.
Algebra.
Plane Trigonometry.

Preliminary Examination—

Virgil, Æn. Book I. . . . For all Candidates.
Homer, Il. Book I. . . . . For Pupils of the A. Division.
Schiller, Jungfrau von Orleans „ „ B. „

SECOND CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS.

Classical Scholarship—

The Gospel according to St. Matthew, in Greek.
Euripides. Iph. in Taur.
Livy. Book xxi.
Greek and Latin Grammars.
Histories of Greece and Rome.
Compositions.

Preliminary Examination.—Euclid, Book I.; Arithmetic and the first four rules of Algebra.

Mathematical Scholarship—

Divinity; the same subject as for the Classical Scholarship.
Quadratic Equations.
Problems.
Arithmetical, Geometrical, and Harmonical Progression.
Binomial Surds.
Euclid, Books I. II. III. IV. VI. and deductions.

Preliminary Examination—

Virgil, Æn. Book I. . . . . For all Candidates.
Homer, Il. Book I. . . . . For Pupils of the A. Division.
Paul et Virginie, par M. Bernardin. . . . . „ B. „

THIRD CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Books of Samuel & Kings
Virgil, Æn. II. . . . . } For all Candidates.
History of England. . . .

Xen. Anab. III. . . . . For the A. Division.

Kugler's Geschichte Fredrichs
des Grossen . . . . . } For the B. Division.
Histoire des Protestans de
France, par De Félice . .

FOURTH CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Pentateuch.
Homer. Il. B. I.
Cæsar. Bell. Gall. V.
History of Rome.
Greek and Latin Grammars.

FIFTH CLASS SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Acts of the Apostles.
Ovid. Met. i. 1—415.
Initia Græca. Fables.
Greek and Latin Grammars.
History of Rome.

SIXTH CLASS SCHOLARSHIP.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew.
Latin Grammar and Reader. Anecdotes.
History of England, from Henry VII. to Anne.
Geography of Europe.

SECTION XIV.

CHORAL EXHIBITIONS.

Twelve boys, being the sons either of Clergymen or of *members of* the learned professions, are elected by the Council

Choral Exhibitioners of this College. Their duties are, to sing daily during Term in the College Chapel at the Evening Service and twice on Sunday, in addition to giving such attendance for practice as the Director of the Choir shall appoint. In consideration of these services they will receive a free education in the School, including instruction in Music. The Entrance Fees, together with the terminal payments for Stationery, and the Scholarship Fund, will still have to be paid. The engagement of the College to give a free education will continue binding as long as the pupil merits by good behaviour the distinction of being a Choral Exhibitioner, and as long as in the judgment of the Professor of Vocal Music he is fitted to take part in the Chapel choir.

Candidates must be under the age of Ten, unless with the advantage of previous musical training.

SECTION XV.

LITERARY UNION OF KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL.

A Society has been formed, under this name, consisting of members of the Sixth Class, under the sanction of the Principal and Head Master, for the discussion of Literary, Scientific, and Political subjects.

There is an Entrance Fee of 2*s.* 6*d.*, and a Terminal Subscription of 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Society meets on every Wednesday during Term, at 1¼ P.M.

An Annual Prize is given, value £2 2*s.* for the best English Essay on a subject chosen by the Head Master.

SECTION XVI.

Names of those elected SCHOLARS *of King's College from the School.*

1846.

Day, Maurice . . . . . First Class Classical Scholar.
Thompson, Edmund . . . Ditto Mathemat. Scholar.
Ayerst, William . . . . Second Class Classical Scholar.

Ancell, Malcolm Currie . . Second Class Mathemat. Scholar.
Brown, William Henry . . } Third Class Scholars.
Meredith, Edward William . }
Moody, George . . . . Fourth Class Scholar.
Drake, Francis Smale . . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Shepard, Robert Howard . Sixth Class Scholar.

1847.

Irving, Martin Howy . . First Class Classical Scholar.
Gibsone, Burford William . Ditto Mathemat. Scholar.
Brown, William Henry . . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Brown, William Henry . . Ditto Mathemat. Scholar.
Halson, Henry . . . . . Third Class Scholar.
Howell, Edward Tucker . . Ditto Ditto.
Hopwood, Walter William Fourth Class Scholar.
Moore, John Wilson . . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Patrick, Thomas . . . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1848.

Harrison, Frederick . . . First Class Classical Scholar.
Fleay, Frederick Gard . . Ditto Mathemat. Scholar.
Harrison, Lawrence . . . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Pike, Luke Owen . . . . Third Class Scholar.
Drake, John . . . . . Fourth Class Scholar.
Thayer, John Richard . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Coxhead, John James . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1849.

Dymes, Thomas Jamieson . First Class Classical Scholar.
Irving, Martin Howy . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Stebbing, Thomas R. R. . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Ord, William Miller . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Thelwall, Sydney . . . . Third Class Scholar.
Hughes, Richard . . . . Fourth Class Scholar.
Bidder, George Parker . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Jones, John Balmer . . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1850.

Shepard, James William . First Class Classical Scholar.
Glaister, Richard . . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Heath, James . . . . . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Jones, Daniel . . . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Thayer, John Richard . . Third Class Scholar.
Alabaster, Henry . . . . Fourth Class Scholar.
Dalton, William Henry . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Hooper, Bennett William . Sixth Class Scholar.

1851.

Hichens, Thomas Sikes . First Class Classical Scholar.
Fawcett, Henry . . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Thayer, John Richard . . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Bidder, George Parker . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Alabaster, Henry . . . . Third Class Scholar.
Coxhead, John James . . Fourth Class Scholar.
Alabaster, Chaloner . . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Warren, Edward Walpole . Sixth Class Scholar.

1852.

Stebbing, Thomas R. R. . First Class Classical Scholar.
Jones, Daniel . . . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Anderson, Henry Robert . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Easton, John . . . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Thelwall, Edward . . . . Third Class Scholar.
Cruikshank, Alex. Ramsay Fourth Class Scholarship.
Dallas, Alex. Jackson . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1853.

Pike, Luke Owen . . . . First Class Classical Scholar.
Lewin, Samuel Herbert . . Second Class ditto.
Rouse, George Henry . . Ditto Mathemat. Scholar.
Clayton, Lewis . . . . . Third Class Scholar, Div. A.
Thaine, Robert . . . . Ditto ditto, Div. B.
Dowden, Charles Baker . Fourth Class Scholar.
Dallas, Alex. Jackson . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Hartree, William . . . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1854.

Anderson, Henry Robert . First Class Classical Scholar.
Thaine, Robert . . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Geary, Henry . . . . . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Thelwall, Edward . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Pratt, James Weston . . Third Class Scholar, Div. A.
Dallas, Alex. Jackson . . Fourth Class Scholar.
Howell, Harold . . . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Goodwin, John . . . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1855.

LITTLE, EDR. HUTCHINSON First Class Classical Scholar.
THELWALL, EDWARD . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Maidlow, John Mott . . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Maidlow, John Mott . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
Moxon, Robert . . . . Third Class Scholar, Div. A.
Sillitoe, Acton Windeyer . Ditto Ditto B.
Howell, Harold . . . . Fourth Class Scholar.
Benson, Wallace . . . . Fifth Class Scholar.
Hedgman, William . . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1856.

MAIDLOW, JOHN MOTT . First Class Classical Scholar.
TAYLOR, CHARLES . . . Second Class Classical Scholar.
Taylor, Charles . . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
HOWELL, HAROLD, Tahourdin, Charles J. } Æq. Third Class Scholars.
CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN . . Fourth Class Scholar.
TODD, KILLINGWORTH R. . Fifth Class Scholar.
HUGHES, EMILIUS . . . Sixth Class Scholar.

1857.

ORTON, OWEN . . . . First Class Classical Scholar.
TAYLOR, CHARLES . . . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
TAHOURDIN, CHARLES J. . Second Class Classical Scholar.
CASTLE, EDWARD JAMES . Ditto Mathematical Scholar.
COXHEAD, THOMAS EDW. . Third Class Scholar.

HEDGMAN, WILLIAM . . Fourth Class Scholar.
WYLD, JAMES JOHN C. . Fifth Class Scholar.
HEATH, EDWARD . . . Sixth Class Scholar.

SECTION XVII.

Names of PUPILS *to whom* PRIZES *were presented at the Public Distribution on Friday, July* 31, 1857, *by the Right Hon. and Right Rev. the* LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

PRIZE FOR A LATIN ESSAY.
Given by the Council.
Taylor, Charles.

PRIZE FOR GREEK IAMBICS.
Given by the Council.
Orton, Owen.

PRIZE FOR LATIN VERSE.
Given by the Principal.
Maidlow, John Mott.

PRIZE FOR ENGLISH VERSE.
Given by the Head Master.
Hine, George Thomas Arrowsmith.

PRIZE FOR AN ENGLISH ESSAY.
Given by the Literary Union.
Jackson, Blomfield.
Marras, Americo.

	Division of Classics.	*Division of Modern Instruction.*
Upper Sixth Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Maidlow, John Mott.	
	Taylor, Charles.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Orton, Owen.	
	Cutler, John.	
East. Term, 1857.	Pratt, James W.	
	Davies, Thomas C.	

	Division of Classics.	*Division of Modern Instruction.*
Lower Sixth Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Turner, Alfred	Finney, Henry.
	Sladen, Edward.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Bywater, Ingram	Wilkinson, Clement.
	Cochrane, Joseph B.	
East. Term, 1857.	Emberson, Frederick C.	Hill, Arthur.
	Hardy, John C.	
Fifth Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Willoughby, George P...	Hill, Arthur.
	Tomes, Thomas P.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Turner, Charles S.	Wighton, Edward.
	Vizard, Andrew.	
East. Term, 1857.	Reece, Richard M.....	Hutcheson, J. C.
	Castle, Edward J.	
Upper Fourth Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Sillitoe, Acton W.....	Ward, Theodore M.
	Gardner, Thomas W.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Robertson, John A.....	O'Malley, Edwd. L.
	Hall, George T.	
East. Term, 1857.	Cheston, Charles	Robertson, Geo. A.
	Griffith, Gualter C.	
Lower Fourth Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Cowie, Thomas R.	Till, William T.
	Galliers, George.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Baker Henry Stone.....	Hawksworth, J. M.
	Fynes-Clinton, Eustace.	
East. Term, 1857.	Weitbrecht, John H. M.	Ashford, Henry W.
	Salter, Henry J.	
Third Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Silva, Frederic.....	Cox, Henry W. H.
	Shippard, Walkinshaw O. C.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Perkins, William E.....	Fleming, Sidney H.
	Weitbrecht, John H. M.	
East. Term, 1857.	Millard, George	Smith, Edward.
	Adams, Charles H.	

	Division of Classics.	*Division of Modern Instruction.*
Second Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Hampshire, Fred. K.....	Broom, Russell.
Lent Term, 1857.	Cribb, Henry H.....	Ballin, Samuel H. G.
East. Term, 1857.	Baker, Harry Scott.....	Roney, Cusack W.
First Class.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Batten, James F. C.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Roper, Alfred John.	
East. Term, 1857.	Kingscote, Howard.	
Hebrew.		
East. Term, 1857.	Orton, Owen. Maidlow, John Mott.	
French.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Marras, Americo. Hannum, James E.....	Ralli, Alexander.
	Armstrong, George W..	Cox, Henry W. H.
	Finch, John E. M.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Sillitoe, Acton W. Robertson, John A.....	Haslehust, Alfred.
	Baker, Henry Stone	Cumber, Edward J.
	Wade, George.	
East. Term, 1857.	Bywater, Ingram. Cheston, Charles	Haslehust, Edmd.
	Salter, Henry John.....	Broom, Augustus.
	Kingscote, Howard.	
German.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Cochrane, Joseph B.	Vine, William. Wighton, Edward.
Lent Term, 1857.	Cunningham, Allan.....	Wilkinson, Clem. Hannaford, Wm.
East. Term, 1857.	Marras, Americo.....	Finney, Henry. Haslehust, Alfred.
Mathematics.		
Mich. Term, 1856.	Taylor, Charles. Cunningham, Allan. Castle, Edward J. Dallas, Arthur G. Moody, James.	

	Division of Classics.	*Division of Modern Instruction.*
Lent Term, 1857.	Davies, Thomas C. Emberson, Fredk. C. Moody, James.	
		Hill, Arthur. Stokes, Walter E.
East. Term, 1857.	Bywater, Ingram. Trinder, Oliver J.	Cooper, Fred. E. Hill, Arthur. Haslehust, Alfred.

Euclid.

Mich. Term, 1856.	Marras, Americo.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Eichbaum, Frederic A. G.	
East. Term, 1857.		Thaine, William.

Engineering.

Mich. Term, 1856.	Thelwall, Edward.	
Lent Term, 1857.	Maidlow, John M.	
East. Term, 1857.	Hine, George T. A.	

Arithmetic.

Mich. Term, 1856.	Castle, Edward J.	Benson, Wallace. Hansley, Henry.
Lent Term, 1857.	Silva, Frederic.	Anderson, Edwd. J. Mascall, Francis.
East. Term, 1857.	Sillitoe, Acton W.	Snell, Frederick J. Osborne, George.

Landscape Drawing.

Mich. Term, 1856.	Mumford, William L....	Fachiri, Theodore.
Lent Term, 1857.	Hine, George T. A.....	Hunt, Arthur A.
East. Term, 1857.	Monckton, Christopher.	Butler, Frank F.

Geometrical Drawing.

Mich. Term, 1856.		Cooper, Fredk. E.
Lent Term, 1857.		Mascall, Francis.
East. Term, 1857.		O'Malley, Edward L.

Model Drawing.

Lent Term, 1857.	Haslehust, Edmd.

SECTION XVIII.

Names of PUPILS *of King's College School, during the last Academical Year.*

Ablett, John D.
Adams, Charles H.
Addison, Lacy.
Adkins, John C.
Alison, Loughton.
Aldebert, Edward I. Z.
Allan, William.
Allen, Arthur M.
Allen, John S.
Anderson, Edward J.
Anderson, Eustace.
Anderson, Henry J.
Anderson, John E.
Andrews, Charles W.
Andrews, John.
Antonini, Charles.
Appleton, William A.
Armstrong, George W.
Arnold, George M.
Ash, Henry C.
Ash, William H.
Ashford, Henry W.
Atwood, John C.
Baker, Harry Scott.
Baker, Henry Stone.
Ballin, Samuel H. G.
Bamford, Frederick.
Barker, Frederick.
Barraclough, Robert W. S.
Bartlett, James S.
Basilico, John.
Batten, James C. C.
Baumgarten, Alexander A.
Bayly, Francis A.
Beal, Edward.
Beal, Edward William.
Beal, Henry.
Beames, Henry B.
Becke, Charles C.
Bellamy, Edward.
Benham, Albert B.
Bennett, Charles.
Benson, George.
Benson, Percy G.
BENSON, WALLACE.
Berkeley, Edmund H.
Berkeley, Frederick G.
Berkeley, Robert.
Biddle, John.
Blackstone, George B.
Blackstone, William W.
Blake, Frederick.
Blake, John H.
Blandford, George M.
Bottle, Alexander.
Boughey, George F. O.
Bouguet, John W.
Boydell, Harry S.
Boykett, Francis.
Boyle, George A.
Brand, George.
Bremner, Alexander M. B.
Briggs, Charles E.
Bristow, William.
Brooke, William R.
Broom, Augustus.

Broom, Russell.
Brotherhood, Rowland.
Brown, Alexander.
Browne, Alfred.
Browne, James.
Burges, Alfred.
Butler, Alfred.
Butler, Frank F.
Butler, Henry.
Byar, Thomas M.
Bygrove, William H.
Byrne, Edmund W.
Bywater, Ingram.
Caldwell, John F.
Calthrop, Claude A.
Calthrop, Edward.
Carr, Jonathan T.
Carr, Richard.
Carr, Thomas S.
Carter, Charles E. F.
Carter, Charles S.
Cartwright, Charles F.
Cartwright, William M.
Cary, George.
CASTLE, EDWARD JAMES.
Cater, John.
Cheesman, Alfred H.
Cheston, Charles.
Chinnock, Frederick.
Chrystie, George.
Churton, Charles S.
Clegg, Alfred.
Clegg, Harry.
Cochrane, Joseph B.
Connor, George A.
Connor, James H. T.
Cooper, Frederick E.
Cousens, Charles B.
Cowie, David.
Cowie, Thomas R.
Cox, Henry W. H.
COXHEAD, THOMAS EDWARD.
Cribb, Henry H.
Crockett, Joseph S.
Crosbie, Henry C.
Cross, Arthur J. G.
Crowther, William.
Crump, George.
Cuff, Christopher R.
Cumber, Edward J.
CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN.
Curry, Thomas W. C.
Cuthbert, Charles J.
Cutler, John.
DALLAS, ALEXANDER J.
Dallas, Arthur G.
D'Almeida, William B.
Daukes, Samuel W.
Davies, John N. C.
Davies, Thomas C.
Davies, William T.
Dawson, Walter F.
Day, William H.
Deacon, Alfred W. N.
De Bragard, Ivanoff A.
De Livera, Gerald F.
Delpratt, Joseph H.
De Saram, John H.
Dickinson, Samuel.
Downie, Walter J.
Drieburg, Alfred.
Duffin, Baynard.
Dunnage, Frank A.
Dunsford, Raymond C.
Eames, Thomas R.
Eck, Vincent F.

Edwards, Henry W.
Ellis, Charles A.
Ellis, Charles F.
Ellis, Edward T. C.
Emberson, Frederick C.
Emmet, George N.
Empson, Charles A.
Eichbaum, Frederick A. G.
Evans, Arthur R.
Fachiri, Antony.
Fachiri, Theodore.
Fay, Charles.
Fearne, John L.
Felton, Arthur S.
Fenwick, Charles S.
Filer, Alexander.
Finch, John E. M.
Finney, Henry.
Fitch, William C.
Fleming, Sydney H.
Fleming, William H.
Forster, Charles H.
Forster, William L.
Foster, Henry P.
Fraser, Alexander G.
Fraser, John E.
Friend, Martin T.
Fulton, Hamilton.
Fynes-Clinton, Eustace.
Galliers, George.
Gardner, Thomas W.
Garratt, Francis W. E.
Garrett, Henry N.
Gedye, Nicolas L.
Gedye, Percy H.
Gibson, George M.
Gibson, Marsden C.
Gillott, George H.
Golding, Frederick N.
Gooch, William H.
Grant, Robert.
Granville, Robert H.
Granville, Sydney.
Gray, Edward.
Gray, George.
Gream, Robert N.
Greatorex, Heyrick A.
Greenland, Albert.
Griffin, Frederick C. G.
Griffith, Augustus F.
Griffith, Gaulter C.
Grosjean, Beaumont.
Guimaraens, Frederico A.
Gwynn, Edmund.
Hall, Frederick J.
Hall, George T.
Hall, James F.
Hallett, Shackleton.
Hamilton, George A.
Hamilton, John J.
Hampshire, Frederick K.
Hannaford, William.
Hannum, James E.
Hansley, Henry.
Hardy, John C.
Harel, Charles.
Harris, Arthur E.
Harrison, John.
Hartley, John.
Hartley, Thomas B.
Hartree, John P.
HARTREE, WILLIAM.
Haslehust, Alfred.
Haslehust, Edmund.
Hastings, John S. M.
Hawksworth, John M.

Haworth, George H.
Hayter, Charles J.
Hayter, Henry.
Hayter, Thomas M.
Haywood, Charles F.
Haywood, Daniel W. H.
HEATH, EDWARD.
Heath, William B.
HEDGMAN, WILLIAM.
Helder, Richard.
Heming, Arthur L.
Heming, Charles T.
Hennell, Charles E.
Hennell, Percy.
Hill, Arthur.
Hilton, Charles.
Himely, Ferdinand.
Hine, George T. A.
Hodgson, Thomas H.
Hosking, Richard W.
Howard, George.
Howard, Thomas.
HOWELL, HAROLD.
Howlett, Richard.
Hudson, William.
Hughes, Cecil.
HUGHES, EMILIUS.
Hughes, William F. C.
Hunt, Arthur Ackland.
Hunt, George G.
Hunter, Leslie.
Hutcheson, John C.
Isaacson, Horace.
Jackson, Alfred F.
Jackson, Blomfield.
Jackson, Frederick.
Jackson, Thomas S.
Jarvis, George G.
Jarvis, Henry.
Jennings, Herbert J.
Jerwood, Thomas F.
Johnson, Charles L.
Jolley, James T.
Jones, Joseph J. A.
Jones, Thomas M. R.
Joyce, Edward J.
Karney, Charles L.
Kendall, Edward.
Kent, Philip.
Kindon, Joseph.
Kindon, William H.
King, Herbert.
Kingscote, Algernon F.
Kingscote, Anthony.
Kingscote, Howard.
Kraeutler, William.
Lambert, Edward T.
Lambert, Frederick F.
Lambert, Thomas.
Lane, Edwin F.
Lee, William H.
Leigh, Edward.
Leigh, Thomas.
Leigh, William.
Leuchars, William.
Levick, George.
Levick, Thomas.
Lewis, Alfred.
Lewis, James T.
Lichfield, Anthony B.
Linton, D'Arcy.
Lipscomb, Henry A.
Luck, George.
Luck, Henry.
Luke, Arthur G.
Lutwyche, Stanley G

Macarthur, Daniel.
Mackenzie, Frederick H.
Mackenzie, James T.
Magnus, Ernest.
MAIDLOW, JOHN MOTT,
Makgill, Arthur.
Manisty, Edward.
Manisty, Henry.
Mann, George R.
Margetts, Charles B.
Marras, Americo.
Marras, Arturo.
Marshall, Francis G.
Mascall, Francis.
Matthews, Henry P.
Maude, Edward C.
Maude, Frederick W.
Maunsell, Frank R.
Maunsell, George.
Meadows, Horace H.
Melladew, Heinrich F. L.
Metchim, William P.
Millard, George.
Milles, Thomas H.
Miskin, George A.
Monckton, Christopher.
Montebello, Pedro J.
Moody, James.
Moody, Stephen W. H.
Moore, Alfred H.
Morel, Edmund.
Morris, Henry.
Moss, George.
Moxon, John.
Mumford, William L.
Mundy, Edward.
Mundy, William L.
Muriel, George.
Murray, Richard H.
Murray, Thomas.
Murray, Thomas D.
Nairne, Stanford N. M.
Naylor, James R.
Nepean, Molyneux H. D.
Nepean, Montagu B.
Newbon, Charles E.
Newell, Thomas B.
Newington, Charles D. G.
Newton, Henry E.
Nicholson, Henry W.
Northey, Harry.
Oliver, William R.
O'Malley, Edward L.
O'Malley, George H.
O'Neil, Willoughby G.
ORTON, OWEN.
Osborne, George.
Parson, James H.
Partis, Nicholas.
Paul, James.
Pearse, John W.
Peck, William E.
Pennell, Edmund B.
Pennell, Follett A.
Perkins, William E.
Perry, Ambrose.
Phelps, Albert.
Phythian, George.
Pinwill, Edmund.
Pistrucci, Filippo.
Playter, Charles.
Pollock, Edward J.
Poole, Hubert J.
Potter, James W.
Power, Arthur G. C.
PRATT, JAMES WESTON.

Pridden, Charles E.
Priest, Albert.
Priest, Augustus J.
Priest, Robert J.
Pyne, Arthur T.
Raimondi, Alfred William.
Ralli, Alexander.
Ralli, Pandia.
Ravenscroft, William H.
Rayner, James.
Redgrave, Jasper A.
Redmond, William.
Reece, Richard M.
Reeks, William H.
Rees, Claude A.
Rees, George S.
Rees, Howard.
Renshaw Francis.
Ricard, Henry L.
Rich, George W.
Rickman, Edmund F.
Riddle, Alfred J.
Ringrose, Arthur J.
Ringrose, Basil.
Rixon, Alfred.
Rixon, James S.
Roberts, Edward R.
Robertson, George A.
Robertson, James.
Robertson, John A.
Robinson, George A.
Robinson, James E.
Robinson, William C.
Roddam, Joseph.
Roffey, Richard A.
Roffey, William E. J.
Rogers, Edward T.
Rogers, Stephen E.
Rollit, Albert K.
Roney, Cusack W.
Roper, Alfred J.
Roper, Henry T.
Rouillard, Frederick.
Rowsell, Hubert G.
Royle, Joseph R.
Rudall, William H.
Rudge, Samuel.
Rydon, Horace J.
Safford, John B.
Salter, Henry J.
Scamel, George.
Schilizzi, Paul.
Shadwell, Thomas M.
Shepherd, William.
Shippard, Walkinshaw C
Sidebotham William T.
SILLITOE, ACTON WINDE
Silva, Frederick.
Skeels, Edward S.
Skeels, Serocold C.
Sladen, Edward.
Smith, Edward.
Smith, Francis J.
Smith, William R.
Snell, Frederick J.
Soldi, John B.
Spearman, Rudolph H.
Squire, John B.
Statham, Henry G.
Stebbing, Edward.
Stewart, John.
Stocks, Herbert W.
Stocks, Walter F.
Stokes, Walter E.
Stokes, Walter F.
Stone, Arthur Paul.

Sturges, Arthur S.
Sutcliffe, John.
Swann, Edward.
Swindell, Allan J. E.
Swindell, James S. E.
Syers, Henry S.
Sykes, Charles L.
TAHOURDIN, CHARLES JOHN.
Tahourdin, Harry.
TAYLOR, CHARLES.
Taylor, Herbert A.
Thaine, William.
THELWALL, EDWARD.
Thelwall, Walter H.
Theobald, Henry S.
Thomas, Eugene S.
Thompson, Barnard T.
Thompson, Corrie R.
Thompson, Gordon.
Thompson, James H.
Thompson, John H.
Thompson, Walter.
Thynne, Arthur B.
Thynne, Ernest S.
Till, William T.
TODD, KILLINGWORTH RICHD.
Todd, Thomas F.
Todd, William J.
Tomes, Thomas P.
Treloar, William P.
Trimen, Henry.
Trimen, Roland.
Trinder, Henry W.
Trinder, Oliver J.
Trotter, Edward B.
Turnbull, Sydney D.
Turnbull, William S.
Turner, Alfred E.
Turner, Arthur N.
Turner, Charles S.
Turner, Edward W.
Turner, Ernest.
Turner, Joseph E.
Tyser, George W.
Tyser, Henry P.
Tyser, William H.
Valters, William.
Venning, Edwin J.
Vine, William.
Vizard, Andrew.
Wade, George.
Walrond, Robert.
Walrond, Theodore H. M.
Ward, Theodore M.
WARREN, EDW. WALPOLE.
Watherston, Alexander L.
Watherston, George W.
Watherston, J. H.
Watkins, Albert.
Watkins, Robert.
Watson, Thomas.
Wattez, Adolphus C.
Weatherhead, John.
Webb, Albert B.
Webster, Henry G.
Webster, James G.
Webster, Richard E.
Webster, William H.
Weitbrecht, John H. M.
Weldon, James C.
West, Clement.
Wheatley, Francis.
Wheatley, Frederick H.
Whitaker, Alfred.
Whitaker, Walter E.
Whitestone, James.

Whitmore, Ainslie L.
Wighton, Charles.
Wighton, Edward.
Wilcox, Henry R.
Wilkinson, Clement.
Wilkinson, Leonard J.
Wilkinson, Thomas F.
Williamson, Ninian Alex.
Willis, Richard.
Willoughby, George P.
Wilson, Arthur.
Wilson, Alfred.
Winter, John H. G.
Wittman, Sidney A.
Wood, Edward.
Woodhams, John A.
Wordsworth, William.
Wyatt, Thomas H.
WYLD, JAMES JOHN C.
Yarde, Edward.
Young, Plowman.
Young, Thomas P.

VII.

Evening Classes.

WINTER COURSE, 1857-8.

1. CLASSES for Evening Instruction will be held during the months from November to March, inclusive; commencing on Monday, October 26, and terminating on Friday, March 26. There will be a Vacation of four weeks at Christmas, from Friday, December 18, to Monday, January 18.

2. The following will be the subjects taught:—

DIVINITY.

LATIN.

GREEK.

FRENCH.

GERMAN.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

MATHEMATICS, (including Algebra, Euclid, Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, and with special application to the Theory of Probabilities and to Life Assurance).

ARITHMETIC AND BOOKKEEPING.

COMMERCIAL AND BANKING LAW.

THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE COMMERCE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD.

DRAWING (Landscape, Figure, Model, and Architectural).

THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

VOCAL MUSIC.

If Six Gentlemen should not enter to any one of the above Classes within a fortnight of the opening of the Course, it is probable that that particular Class would be discontinued, and the Fees returned.

If any number of Gentlemen, not less than Ten, shall wish for instruction in Hebrew, Italian, Ancient History, Geography, Natural Philosophy, or Mineralogy, arrangements will be made to meet their wishes.

3. The College will be open for these Lectures every evening, Saturday excepted.

4. The following will be the Fees:—

(1.) For any single Course, except Divinity, £1 11*s*. 6*d*.
For the Divinity Class only, 10*s*. 6*d*.
The Divinity Class will be free to all Students attending any other Course.

(2.) For any Four Classes, £5 5*s*.

(3.) If more than Five Gentlemen enter from one Firm or Company, the fees will be £1 6*s*. 3*d*. each, for each Class; if more than Ten, £1 1*s*.

(4.) Students who enter to four of the Evening Classes, will have the privilege of becoming "Matriculated Students of King's College, London," by payment of an additional fee of £2 11*s*. This includes the cost of the College Cap and Gown. Those who may hereafter wish to join any of the regular Departments of the College, will not have again to pay this portion of the Matriculation Fees, but will be merely charged £2 2*s*. for the Library.

Matriculated Students are required to attend the Divinity Class on Wednesday Evening.

(5.) All Fees to be paid upon entrance.

5. The Library of the College will be open for the purposes of study to all Gentlemen joining any of these Classes, from 6 to 8, every Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, without additional fee.

Associates and Students of the regular Departments of the College are admitted to the Library, during the evening, on payment of 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

6. A Testimonial of Character, from the Clergyman of the District, or some other known person, will, in every case, be required upon entrance.

7. Examinations will be held on each subject, and Certificates of attendance and progress will be given.

8. The following is the Time Table:—

	Monday.	*Tuesday.*	*Wednesday.*	*Thursday.*	*Friday.*
7 to 8	Latin. Arithmetic. Commerce.	Mathematics. English.	Divinity.	Latin. Arithmetic. Chemistry. Commercial Law.	Mathematics. English.
8 to 9	Greek. German. Vocal Music.	French. History.		Greek. German. Vocal Music.	French. History.

9. Names of the Professors and Lecturers who will give instruction in these classes:—

Divinity . . . . . The Rev. Prof. PLUMPTRE, M.A.
Latin . . . . . R. HORTON SMITH, Esq. B.A., and JOHN LAMB, Esq.
Greek . . . . . J. C. HOSE, Esq.
French . . . . . Professor MARIETTE, and Mons. THIBAUDIN.
German . . . . . Dr. WINTZER.
English Language & Composition Rev. Professor BREWER, M.A., and—
English History . . . . . Professor PEARSON, M.A.
Mathematics . . . . . Professor GOODEVE, M.A., and Rev. T. A. COCK, M.A.
Arithmetic and Book-keeping . JAMES HADDON, Esq. M.A. Lamb.
Banking, Insurance, &c. . . } Professor LEONE LEVI.
Commerce . . . . . }

Drawing	Professor DE LA MOTTE.
The Elements of Chemistry .	Professor C. L. BLOXAM.
Vocal Music	W. H. MONK, Esq. Director of the Choir at King's College.

10. Further information may be obtained, and Fees may be paid, at the Secretary's Office, from 10 to 4 daily, and in the Library of the College, (after October 26) from 6 to 8 on the evenings of Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday. The Principal of the College, as a general rule, will be ready to receive Students for the purpose of registering them upon the College Books, at ½ past 7 on Tuesday and Thursday evenings.

A syllabus of the lectures may be obtained by application at the College Office, or by letter addressed to J. W. Cunningham, Esq., King's College, London.

GENERAL LIBRARY.

Librarian—Rev. C. G. Nicolay.
Assistant Librarian—John Lamb, Esq.

This Library is open every day in the week for the use of Associates, of all Matriculated Students, and of such Occasional Students as shall pay for admission thereto.

1. The General Library is to be used for the purposes of reference and study only; silence and strict attention to the directions of the Librarian must be observed. Students must appear in their Academical Dress.

2. Application for all books required for reading must be made to the Librarian; and the borrower is required to return each book so lent into the hands of the Librarian before leaving the Library.

3. The Librarian will be in attendance during Term at the following hours:—

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday ... 10 to 5.
Saturday ..... 10 ,, 1.

4. No book can be taken out of the Library by *any Member* of the College without the *written* permission of the Principal; for which, in all cases, a *written* application must be made *through the Librarian*. All books so lent out must be brought back to the Librarian at the end of a fortnight from the day of issue.

5. A Visitation of the Library will take place every year, in the last week of the Easter Term.

Fee for admission for occasional Students, £1 1*s.* per annum.

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

See also page 68.

Rooms are provided within the walls of the College, for the residence of a limited number of Matriculated Students.

The Censor of the College, the Rev. J. J. S. Perowne, M.A., lives within its walls, and to him is committed by the Council the superintendence of all resident Students under strictly academical discipline.

SECTION I.

TERMS AND RULES AS TO PAYMENT.

	Medical Students.						General Students.	
	Academical Year.	Winter Session.		Summer Session.			Academical Year.	Each Term.
	£	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		£	£
1. Double	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
2. ,, ...	55	41	5 0	18	6 8		55	20
3. Single	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
4. ,, ...	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
5. Double	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
6. ,, ...	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
7. Single	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
8. ,, ...	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
9. Double	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
10. ,, ...	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
11. Single	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
12. ,, ...	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
13. Double	55	41	5 0	18	6 8		55	20
14. ,, ...	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
15. Single	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
19. Double	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
20. ,, ...	55	41	5 0	18	6 8		55	20
21. ,, ...	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
22. ,, ...	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
23. ,, ...	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
24. ,, ...	55	41	5 0	18	6 8		55	20
25. ,, ...	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18
26. ,, ...	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
27. ,, ...	60	45	0 0	20	0 0		60	22
28. ,, ...	55	41	5 0	18	6 8		55	20
29. ,, ...	50	37	10 0	16	13 4		50	18

In these amounts are included the *whole* expenses of Rent *or Furnished* Rooms; Attendance during the Academical

Year; Coals during the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, or Winter Session; and of Dinner in the College Hall during the time that Lectures continue.

Students have to bring their own linen, and to find their own cups and saucers, &c. for their rooms. These articles, however, as well as bread, butter, tea, sugar, &c. for breakfast, can be obtained through the Manciple of the College, at fixed prices.

Any Medical Student taking a set of rooms in October, must pay the Fees for the whole Winter Session. The amount must be paid in full upon entrance; or one-half upon entrance, and the remainder at the beginning of the second division of the Session, and not later than January 21. A Student will not be allowed the benefit of the reduction made to those who take rooms for the whole year, unless he declare this to be his intention upon entrance. In this case he will be required to pay the whole of the Fees for the year upon entrance, or in two portions, as before mentioned.

Any Student, not belonging to the Medical Department, must take rooms for two Terms at least upon first coming to reside. He will not be allowed the benefit of the reduction made to those who take rooms for the whole year, unless he declare this to be his intention upon entrance. In this case, he will be required to pay the whole of the Fees for the year upon entering the rooms, or one-half upon entrance, and the remainder at the beginning of the next succeeding Term.

Three months' notice is to be given of the intention of any Student to give up his rooms.

In the event of any vacancy occurring, Students will have the preference of changing their rooms according to length of residence in College. Three days' notice will be given in the College Hall of vacancies as they occur.

Students incurring expulsion from their rooms through the infringement of the College rules and regulations will forfeit the amount of rent already paid.

All Fees are payable in advance.

SECTION II.

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Quiet, order, decorum, and peaceful conduct must be strictly observed.

Each Student is required to be at home by Ten o'Clock at night, unless absent by leave of the Censor. Any Student absenting himself, without leave, during a whole night, renders himself thereby liable to be dismissed from the College.

No person can be allowed to enter the College for the purpose of visiting a Student after 10 o'clock.

Friends visiting Students are required to leave the College before Eleven o'Clock. In case of this rule being under any circumstances infringed, the Student must accompany his friends to the gate, and enter his own and their names, together with their address, in a book kept for the purpose by the Porter. Each Student is held responsible for the orderly and quiet conduct of all friends while leaving his rooms, as well as during their visit there.

Resident Students must dine in the College Hall (in their academical dress) every day, except absent by leave of the Censor.

Furniture injured, or windows broken, will be repaired at the expense of the Student occupying the room in which the injury is done.

Wine and bottled beer may be obtained from the College Manciple, and from him *only*, except by special leave.

The rooms are visited once in each term by the Principal.

N.B. All complaints, either respecting the servants of the College, or any other cause, are to be made without delay to the Secretary.

N.B. It is the bounden duty of every servant of the College to report to the Principal, or Censor, any breach in the *observance* of the above Regulations, which may come under *his notice.*

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS AND PUPILS IN PRIVATE FAMILIES.

The following Gentlemen, by permission of the Council, receive STUDENTS *(not of the Medical Department) into their Houses, as Boarders.*

Rev. T. A. Cock, M.A. 18, Rodney-street, Pentonville, Lecturer in Mathematics.

Rev. C. Elsee, B.A. 12, Eastbourne-terrace, Hyde Park, Lecturer in Mathematics.

H. J. Castle, Esq. 6, Rodney-street, Pentonville, Lecturer in Surveying.

James Summers, Esq. Professor of Chinese.

Rev. E. H. Plumptre, M.A. 3, Keppel-street, Russell-square, Chaplain and Professor of Pastoral Theology.

C. Tomlinson, Esq. 12, Bedford-place, Hampstead-road, Lecturer on Science to King's College School.

Rev. J. J. Heywood, M.A. 22, Bedford-place, Russell-square, Master of the Lower Sixth Class in King's College School.

G. R. Smalley, Esq. B.A. 18, Torrington-square, Senior Mathematical Master in King's College School.

Rev. J. O. Reilly, The Grove, East Dulwich.

The following Gentlemen have permission to receive Medical Students into their houses as Boarders, under rules laid down by the Council for their guidance.

Lionel S. Beale, Esq. M.B. Carey-street, Strand, Professor of Physiology.

John Wood, Esq. F.R.C.S. Demonstrator of Anatomy, 38, Bedford-place, Russell-square.

W. B. Gill, Esq. B.A. M.D. 5, Cambridge-place, Albany-street.

C. Holthouse, Esq. 2, Serle-street, Lincoln's Inn.

H. Hyde Salter, Esq. M.D. 6, Montague-street, Russell-square.

DINING HALL.

Dinner is provided daily in the College Hall—

At 1 o'clock for Pupils of the School.

At 6 „ Students, and for the High Table.

During the Michaelmas Term, the Principal dines in the Hall each Wednesday, on which occasion he is particularly happy to meet such of the Professors, &c. and Associates as may find it convenient to attend.

It is requested that whenever any one is intending to dine at the High Table, he will give notice to the Porter in the Hall, not later than 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The following is the scale of Fees:—

	£	s.	d.
General Students.—Each Term	5	5	0
Medical Students.—Winter Session	11	11	0
Summer Session	5	5	0
Occasional Dinners.			
For One Day—Students	0	1	6
„ High Table	0	2	0
„ Wednesday in Michaelmas Term	0	4	6
For Six Days—Students	0	7	6
„ High Table	0	10	0
The School.			
Single Dinner	0	1	0
For Tickets entitling a Pupil to dine on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday ....per Term	2	10	0
On the Six Days of the Week	3	10	0
Luncheons.			
Sandwiches, Biscuits, Buns, Soup, Ale, and Beer	Prices affixed in the Luncheon Room.		

Money for single dinners may be paid in the Dining-Hall, to the Manciple; but tickets for a week or for a Term must be obtained at the Secretary's office.

Luncheon also is provided daily, Sunday excepted, from a quarter before twelve o'clock to half-past twelve; and from half-past one to two.

A Book is kept in the Hall, in which it is particularly requested that all complaints may be immediately entered, and signed by the person having cause to complain.

STUDENTS' BOXES AND DRAWERS FOR BOOKS, CAPS AND GOWNS, DRAWINGS, &c.

I. With the view of enabling Students effectually to take care of their Books, Caps and Gowns, and other articles belonging to them, boxes are placed in the Corridors leading out from the Entrance Hall, and in the Lobby leading to the Anatomical Department, as well as in some of the Class-rooms of the School. Drawers are also placed in the Military Class-room and in the Drawing-room.

II. A Student may engage one of these boxes or drawers for the period of his Academical Residence, provided this does not exceed four years, for the sum of [1] Ten Shillings, payable upon the key being delivered to him. Of this sum, [1] Five Shillings will be returned to the Student upon his leaving College and giving up possession of his box or drawer, provided the key thereof be duly returned; but if the key be not returned *before the Student leaves College*, the [1] Five Shillings will be forfeited.

III. Each Student will be required to pay for any injury which his box or drawer may sustain; but no Tradesman must be brought in to repair such injury without an order from the Secretary's Office.

IV. A duplicate key of each box and drawer is kept by the Secretary.

V. No duplicate key is allowed to be made under any circumstances by a Student.

VI. In the event of any Pupil *losing* his key, he will be required to pay 2*s*. 6*d*. for a new lock; a *broken* key will be replaced at cost price, if brought to the Secretary's office.

VII. In order more effectually to protect the property of Students, no other boxes or drawers except those provided by the College are permitted to be used.

VIII. For the use of these boxes and drawers, application must be made to the Secretary.

(1) In the case of Pupils of the B Division of the School, these sums are reduced to Five Shillings to be paid, and Two Shillings and Sixpence to be returned.

HONORARY FELLOWSHIPS.

The order of Honorary Fellows of King's College, London, was first established February 19, 1847, with the view of conferring Honorary distinction "on any person connected with the College, as a Professor or otherwise, who may from time to time appear to the Council worthy of such a mark of distinction."

NAMES OF HONORARY FELLOWS.

JOHN ALLEN, M.A., formerly Chaplain and Mathematical Tutor, K. C. L.; now Archdeacon of Salop and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Lichfield.

HENRY MOSELEY, M.A., formerly Chaplain, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, K. C. L.

JAMES EDWIN THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L., First Class, Oxford, 1846.

HERBERT EDWARDES, C.B., an Associate of K. C. L., now Colonel in the Hon. East India Company's service, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Senior Wrangler, 1842. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

EDWARD HAYES PLUMPTRE, M.A., formerly a Student, now Chaplain, K. C. L. Double First Class, Oxford, 1844. Fellow of Brasenose College.

LEWIS HENSLEY, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Senior Wrangler, 1846. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

GEORGE WILLIAM KITCHIN, B.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Double First Class, 1850. Student of Christ Church.

GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D. Senior Medical Scholar, K. C. L., and Warneford Prize-man, 1842; late Medical Tutor, K. C. L.; Scholar U. L. in Physiology, 1842; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.

JOHN SIMON, formerly a Student, and late Demonstrator of Anatomy, K. C. L.; late Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital; now Health Officer to the City of London, and Lecturer on Pathology at St. Thomas' Hospital.

RICHARD COWLEY POWLES, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. *First Class,* Oxford, 1842. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter.

ROBERT GANDELL, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Second Class, Oxford, 1843. Michel Fellow of Queen's College. Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall.

BENJAMIN SHAW, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. First Class, and Chancellor's Medallist, Cambridge, 1842. Fellow of Trinity College.

ALFRED BARRY, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Fourth Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman; First Class, Cambridge, 1848. Fellow of Trinity College.

FREDERICK WAYMOUTH GIBBS, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Tutor to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

HON. EDWARD HENRY STANLEY, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. First Class, Cambridge, 1848. Now Lord Stanley.

JOHN ALEXANDER FRERE, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Wrangler and First Class, Cambridge, 1838. Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College.

WILLIAM COLLINGS MATTHISON, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Fifth Wrangler, and Second Class, Cambridge, 1838. Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College.

JOSEPH WOOLLEY, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Third Wrangler, Cambridge, 1840. Fellow of St. John's College.

FREDERICK FULLER, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Fourth Wrangler, Cambridge, 1842. Fellow and Tutor of St. Peter's College.

CHARLES SARGENT, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Fifth Wrangler, Cambridge, 1843. Fellow of Trinity College.

JAMES WILBERFORCE STEPHEN, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Fourth Wrangler, Cambridge, 1844. Fellow of St. John's College.

FREDERICK WILLIAM VINTER, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Third Wrangler, Cambridge, 1847. Fellow of St. John's College.

WILLIAM FINCH EDWARDS, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Fifth Wrangler, Cambridge, 1849. Fellow of Trinity.

HENRY WILLIAM WATSON, M.A. formerly a Student, and now Lecturer in Mathematics, K. C. L. Second Wrangler, and Smith's *Prizeman*, Cambridge, 1850.

JOHN LANGFORD CAPPER, B.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. First Class in Mathematics, Oxford, 1848.

HIBBERT BINNEY, D.D., formerly a Student, K. C. L. First Class in Mathematics, Second Class in Classics, 1842. Fellow of Worcester, Oxford. Now Bishop of Nova Scotia.

JOHN JULIUS STUTZER, M.A. late Lecturer in English Literature and Modern History, K.C.L.

1851. VINCENT RAVEN, M.A., formerly a Student, K. C. L. Tenth Wrangler, Cambridge, 1837. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalene.

1853. ROBERT BENTLEY TODD, M.D. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; for 17 years Professor of Physiology, K.C.L.

1853. DAVID THOMAS ANSTED, M.A. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; for 13 years Professor of Geology, K.C.L.

1853. WILLIAM BRINTON, M.D. Warneford Prizeman, 1844. Leathes' Prizeman, 1845. Senior Medical Scholar, 1846, and three years Medical Tutor, K. C. L. Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, U. L. 1845.

1854. THOMAS MARKBY, M.A. First Class, Cambridge. Scholar of Trinity College, and for seven years Master of the Lower Sixth Class, K. C. School.

Edward Forbes, F.R.S., for twelve years Professor of Botany, K. C. L., and afterwards Her Majesty's Professor of Natural History at the University of Edinburgh.

WILLIAM STEBBING, formerly a Student, K. C. L. First Class in Classics, and in Law and Modern History, Oxford, 1854.

1855. GUILLAUME GUIZOT, formerly a Student, K. C. L.

WILLIAM ALLEN MILLER, M.D. F.R.S. formerly a Student, and now Professor of Chemistry, K. C. L. Warneford Prizeman, 1839.

WILLIAM BOWMAN, F.R.S. formerly a Student, and lately Professor of Physiology, K. C. L. Assistant Surgeon, K. C. H.

LIONEL SMITH BEALE, M.B. formerly a Student, and now Professor of Physiology, K. C. L.

CHARLES HENRY PEARSON, M.A. formerly a Student, and now Professor of Modern History, K. C. L. First Class in *Classics*, Oxford, 1853. Fellow of Oriel.

1856. JOHN FORBES ROYLE, M.D., F.R.S. For twenty years Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. K. C. L.

ISIDORE BRASSEUR. For twenty-two years Professor of the French Language and Literature. K. C. L.

1857. WILLIAM BURGES. Formerly a Pupil of K.C. School, and a Student of the Department of Applied Sciences. Architect of the Memorial Church at Constantinople.

UNIVERSITY DISTINCTIONS,

Obtained by Students and Pupils of this College.

Oxford.

First Class in Classics.

1837. Edward Sleap.
1839. Albany J. Christie, Fellow of Oriel.
Henry A. Giraud.
1841. Charles Peter Chretien, Fell. & Tutor of Oriel.
1842. Richard Cowley Powles, Fell. & Tutor of Exeter.
1843. Charles Browne, Fellow of Worcester.
1844. Edward Hayes Plumptre, Fell. of Brasenose.
1845. John R. T. Eaton, Fell. & Tutor of Merton.
1846. John G. Ryde.
James Edwin Thorold Rogers.
William Ince, Fellow and Tutor of Exeter.
1850. George William Kitchin, Student of Ch. Ch.
1851. Alfred Bailey, Student of Ch. Ch.
1852. Peter Goldsmith Medd, Fellow of University.
1853. Martin Howy Irving.
Charles Henry Pearson, Fellow of Oriel.
Frederick Harrison, Fellow of Wadham.
1854. William Stebbing, Fellow of Worcester.
1855. James William Shepard.

First Class in Mathematics.

1842. Hibbert Binney, Fell. & Tutor of Worcester.
1844. Edward Hayes Plumptre, Fell. of Brasenose.

1845. George H. Prentice.
1847. John Adams Cree, Fellow of Magdalen.
1848. John Langford Capper.
1849. Francis Ashpitel.
1850. George William Kitchin, Student of Ch. Ch.
1854. David Evans Norton.

First Class in Law and Modern History.

1854. William Stebbing.
Charles William Bardswell.

Second Class in Classics.

1837. William Winchester.
1839. William H. Anderdon.
1840. George W. Dasent.
Oliver W. Farrer.
1841. Michael Terry.
1842. John W. Grane.
Hibbert Binney, Fell. & Tutor of Worcester.
Frederick J. Manning.
Charles F. Secretan.
1843. Charles F. Lowder.
William Milton.
Robert Gandell, Michel Fellow of Queen's.
Ewan H. McLachlan.
1844. Charles T. Coote.
1845. Edward P. Eddrup.
1847. Alfred Povah.
John Adams Cree.
Edward Irvine Howard.
1849. Herbert Plater.
Richard St. John Tyrwhitt, Student of Ch. Ch.
1850. Henry Montague Batty.
Maurice Day.
William Edward Downes.
Henry Parry Liddon, Student of Ch. Ch.
1851. George Oakley Vance.
Alfred John Church.
1853. Edward Cutler.

1854. Charles Alfred Cookson.
David Evans Norton.
Charles William Bardswell.
1855. Charles Henry Olive Daniel.
1856. Thomas Roscoe Rede Stebbing.

Second Class in Mathematics.

1839. Albany J. Christie, Fellow of Oriel.
1840. George J. Ford.
1844. Fletcher Webb Smith.
1850. Wilson James Hewetson.
1853. Martin Howy Irving.

First Class in Classics (Moderations).

1853. William Stebbing.
1854. George Eden Biber.
George Winter Price.
Thomas Roscoe Rede Stebbing.
1855. Francis Edward Thompson.

Second Class in Classics (Moderations).

1852. David Evans Norton.
Charles William Bardswell.
1854. Edward Bulkley.
James Benjamin Head Hawkins.
1855. Walter William Hopwood.

First Class in Mathematics (Moderations).

1857. John Farnham Messenger.

Second Class in Mathematics (Moderations).

1852. David Evans Norton.

Cambridge.

Wranglers.

1836. William Conway.
1837. Vincent Raven, Fell. & Tutor of Magdalene.

1837. Godfrey Milnes Sykes, Fell. & Tutor of Downing.
George S. Ebsworth.
Frederick W. Shaw.
John Oswald Routh, Fellow of Christ's.
1838. John A. Frere, Fellow & Tutor of Trinity.
1839. William Collings Mathison, Fell. & Tut. of Trinity.
1840. Joseph Woolley, Fellow of St. John's.
Frederick L. Spinks.
1841. Henry Hall, Fellow of Magdalene.
Osmond Fisher, Fellow of Jesus.
Theodore Preston, Fellow of Trinity.
1842. A. Cayley, Fell. of Trin. SENIOR WRANGLER.
Frederick Fuller, Fellow & Tutor of St. Peter's.
Benjamin F. Smith.
Joseph Finch Fenn, Fellow of Trinity.
Arthur Westmorland, Fellow of Jesus.
Walter S. Dumergue.
1843. Charles Sargent, Fellow of Trinity.
Thomas Minchin Goodeve.
John H. Rohrs, Fellow of Jesus.
Thomas Coombe.
David Foggo.
Joseph Hardcastle.
1844. James Wilberforce Stephen, Fellow of St. John's.
Edward Walker Wilkinson, Fellow of Christ's.
Henry Richard Woodhouse, Fellow of Caius.
Charles Gutch, Fellow of Sidney.
Nathaniel V. Fenn.
Lambart C. Edwards.
1845. Arthur Scratchley, Fellow of Queens'.
Henry T. Gibbins, Chaplain of Trinity.
Thomas Pelham Dale, Fellow of Sidney.
1846. Lewis Hensley, SENIOR WRANGLER, Fell. of Trin.
William James Reynolds.
William Hunt.
Joseph Matthews.
George F. Holroyd.
1847. Frederick William Vinter, Fellow of St. John's.

1847. Henry Richards Luard, Fellow of Trinity.
1848. Alfred Barry, Fellow of Trinity.
John Francis Twisden.
Samuel Lyde.
Stephen Martin Leake.
John Dunn.
John Charles Hall Deacon.
Edmund Carr.
John Frederick Hardy, Fellow of Sidney.
John Caldecott.
1849. William Finch Edwards, Fellow of Trinity.
John Wray, Fellow of Clare Hall.
John Edwards.
Downes Wiglesworth.
1850. Henry William Watson, Fellow of Trinity.
George Clerk Irving.
William George Harrison.
George Greenwood.
William Charles Northcott.
James John Heywood.
George Walter De Lisle.
1851. William Charles Evans, Fellow of St. John.
John Stuart Jackson, Fellow of Caius.
William Henry Leighton Russell.
Edward Yates.
Robert Williams.
Hugh Cowie.
Fielder Hemmans.
Joshua Kirkman.
1852. William Middleton Snell, Fellow of Corpus.
James Jeakes, Fellow of Peterhouse.
Thomas Walter Scott.
Charles Joseph Hughes.
1853. Edward Wilson.
Burford Waring Gibsone.
Frederick Gard Fleay.
William Dundas Gardiner.
Isaac Taylor.

1853. Henry Ware, Fellow of Trinity.
Henry Arthur Morgan.
Henry Thomas Stephen Dicey.
George Heppel.
Hopson Pickney Walker.
Henry Fortey.
Evan McLaurin Smith.
Samuel Green.

1854. William Henry Brown, Fellow of Caius.
Leslie Stephen.
Francis James Candy.
Alfred Godrich.
William Norton Lawson.
Edward Sturges.
Thomas Grabham.
George Rawlinson.

1855. Henry Stewart Drewry.
Edward Headland.
Paulinus Aubrey Ninnis.
Charles Weston Devenish.

1856. Charles Baron Clarke. } Æq.
Horace William Smith. }
Henry Fawcett.
Benjamin Theophilus Moore.
Rolla Charles Meadows Rouse.
James Pierce.
Thomas Henry Candy, Fellow of Sidney. } Æq.
John Meek Clark. }

1857. Daniel Jones.

Smith's Prizemen.

1842. Arthur Cayley . . . . . First.
1846. Lewis Hensley . . . . . First.
1848. Alfred Barry . . . . . Second.
1850. Henry William Watson . . . . Second.

First Class in Classics.

1838. John A. Frere, Fellow & Tutor of Trinity.
Joseph F. Hardcastle.

1842. Arthur Wolfe, Fellow of Clare.
Benjamin Shaw, Fellow of Trinity.
Charles Kingsley.
1843. Constantine Frere, Fellow of Corpus.
Edward B. Slater.
John Rogers Pitman.
1846. William S. Grignon.
1847. Gordon Calthrop.
1848. Alfred Barry.
Hon. Edward Henry Stanley.
1850. James John Heywood.
1852. William Jackson Brodribb, Fellow of St. John's.
1853. Henry Ware.
1854. Frederick William Farrar, Fellow of Trinity.
1857. Edgar Summers.

Second Class in Classics.

1837. Godfred Milnes Sykes, Fell. and Tut. of Downing.
1839. William Collings Mathison, Fell. and T. of Trinity.
1841. Martin Ware.
1844. Alfred Sells.
1846. Georgé F. Holroyd.
1852. Robert Monro.
Edmund Thompson.
1853. Henry Thomas Stephen Dicey.
Frederick Gard Fleay.

First Class in Moral Sciences.

1854. Frederick Gard Fleay.
1857. George Thomas Piper Streeter.

Second Class in Moral Sciences.

1854. Henry Thomas Stephen Dicey.

First Class in Natural Sciences.

1853. James Jeakes, Fellow of Peterhouse.
1854. Burford Waring Gibsone.
William Henry Brown, Fellow of Caius.
1855. Francis James Candy.

Second Class in Natural Sciences.

1854. Frederick Gard Fleay.

Bell Scholar.

1855. Edward Ernest Bowen.

John Dowell Ridout . . . . . Fellow of Christ's.
Frederick Waymouth Gibbs. Fellow of Trinity.
Richard Boteler . . . . . Fellow of St. Peter's.

University of London.

HONOURS AT DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

In the Principles of Legislation.

1854. James Fitzjames Stephen. (Scholarship.)
Charles Boulnois.
1856. Hopson Pinckney Walker.

In Conveyancing.

1854. Charles Boulnois.
James Fitzjames Stephen.

In the Law of the Courts of Equity.

1856. Hopson Pinckney Walker.

In Roman Law.

1854. Charles Boulnois.

HONOURS AT THE FIRST EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE.

In Anatomy and Physiology.

1841. Thomas Inman.
1842. William Henry Parsey.
1843. Benjamin Lancaster Jemmett. (Gold Medal.)
1844. Arthur Charles Copeman. (Gold Medal.)
John Ody.
Peter Duncan Martin.

1845. William Brinton.
John Reid.
1846. Peter Eade.
1847. Thomas Bridgwater. (Exhibition and Gold Medal.)
John Cox Lynch.
George Robert Cubitt.
1848. John Wood. (Gold Medal.)
1849. Charles Pardey. (Exhibition and Gold Medal.)
George May.
Edward A. H. Head.
1850. Albert Daniel Smith.
1851. William Edward Robbs.
1852. Henry Robert Silvester.
1854. Thomas Buzzard.
John Lumsden Propert.
1855. George William Lawrence.
Antony Whitford.
1856. William Spencer Watson.
William Liddon.

In Chemistry.

1841. Thomas Inman.
1842. William Henry Parsey.
1843. Benjamin Lancaster Jemmett.
1844. John Ody. (Gold Medal.)
Arthur Charles Copeman.
1845. John Reid.
William Brinton.
1846. Peter Eade.
1847. George Robert Cubitt. (Exhibition and Gold Medal.)
John Cox Lynch. (Gold Medal.)
Thomas Bridgwater.
1848. Samuel J. A. Salter. (Gold Medal.)
John Wood.
1849. Charles Pardey. (Gold Medal.)
Edward A. H. Head.
1850. Frederick William Headland. (Gold Medal.)
Albert Daniel Smith.

1852. Henry Robert Silvester.
1855. John Way.

In Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

1841. Thomas Inman. (Exhibition and Gold Medal.)
1843. Benjamin Lancaster Jemmett.
1845. William Brinton. (Exhibition and Gold Medal.)
John Reid.
1846. Peter Eade.
1847. John Cox Lynch. (Gold Medal.)
Thomas Bridgwater.
1848. Samuel J. A. Salter. (Exhibition and Gold Medal.)
John Wood.
1849. George May. (Exhibition and Gold Medal.)
Charles Pardey.
Edward A. H. Head.
1850. Frederick William Headland. (Gold Medal.)
Albert Daniel Smith.
1852. Henry Robert Silvester.
1856. Rinso Robert Siccama.

In Structural and Physiological Botany.

1848. Samuel J. A. Salter.
1849. Charles Pardey. (Gold Medal.)
1850. Frederick William Headland.
1855. George William Lawrence. (Gold Medal.)
1856. William Spencer Watson.

HONOURS AT SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE.

In Physiology and Comparative Anatomy.

1842. George Johnson. (Scholarship and Gold Medal.)
1843. Fredericke Robert Manson.
1845. Matthew Baines. (Scholarship and Gold Medal.)
Frederick John Hensley.

1846. Thomas James Sturt.
Thomas Hawksley.
1847. Peter Eade. (Gold Medal.)
1851. David Henry Monckton. (Gold Medal.)
Edward A. H. Head.
1852. Robert C. R. Jordan. (Gold Medal.)
1854. Frederick William Headland. (Gold Medal.)
1855. Charles Pardey. (Gold Medal.)

In Surgery.

1842. James Russell.
Thomas Inman.
1844. William Henry Parsey.
1845. Frederick John Hensley.
Samuel Hopkins Steel.
1847. Peter Eade. (Scholarship and Gold Medal.)
1848. Walter Battershell Gill.
Arthur Charles Copeman.
1851. Edward A. H. Head. (Scholarship and Gold Medal.)
George May.
1852. Thomas Bridgwater.
1853. Wm. Edw. Masfen. (Scholarship and Gold Medal.)
1854. Henry Robert Silvester.
1855. Charles Pardey.
James Howard Thornton, B.A.

In Medicine.

1842. George Johnson.
Thomas Inman.
1843. Fredericke Robert Manson.
1844. William Henry Parsey.
1845. Frederick John Hensley.
1847. Peter Eade. (Gold Medal.)
1848. Walter Battershell Gill.
1849. Thomas Rhodes Armitage.
1851. Edward A. H. Head.
1852. Thomas Bridgwater.
Robert C. R. Jordan.

1853. William Edward Masfen.
1854. Frederick William Headland.
1855. David Conway Evans. (Scholarship and Gold Medal.)
1856. Francis Joseph Dowling.

In Midwifery.

1844. William Henry Parsey.
1845. Frederick John Hensley.
1848. Arthur Charles Copeman.
1849. Thomas Rhodes Armitage.
1852. William Edward Masfen.
1854. Henry Robert Silvester.
1855. Charles Pardey.

HONOURS AT DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.[1]

In Medicine.

1842. William Allen Miller.
1844. Fredericke Robert Manson.

In Midwifery.

1844. Fredericke Robert Manson.

HONOURS AT DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

In Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

1842. Thomas Hardwicke Cowie.
1847. John Stuart Jackson.
1852. Burford Waring Gibsone.
George William Hewitt Fletcher.
1855. James Heath.
1856. Walter West.

In Classics.

1839. W. H. Butterworth.
Henry John Ball.

---

(1) The separate examination for Honours at this degree was discontinued in *1845.*

1840. George David Jones.
1851. Edward J. S. Dicey.
1852. Frederic William Farrar. (Scholarship.)
1854. Joseph Abbott Temple.
1855. Thomas R. R. Stebbing. (Scholarship.)
James Heath.
William Meymott Tidy.

In Chemistry.

1847. George May. (Prize.)
1849. Frederick William Headland. (Prize.)
1854. James Howard Thornton.
1856. Walter West. (Prize.)
Henry Godrich.

In Animal Physiology.

1847. John Thomas Arlidge. (Prize.)
George May.
Robert T. E. Cooke.
1848. Edward Parry Beverley.
1849. Frederick William Headland. (Prize.)
1854. James Howard Thornton. (Prize.)
1856. Henry Godrich.
Walter West.

In Vegetable Physiology and Structural Botany.

1847. John Thomas Arlidge. (Prize.)
1849. Frederick William Headland.
1856. Alpheus Herrman Moore.

PRIZES AT THE EXAMINATION IN THE HEBREW TEXT OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, THE GREEK TEXT OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, AND SCRIPTURE HISTORY.

1839. W. H. Butterworth.
1855. Theodore Thomas Berger.
Thomas R. R. Stebbing.
1856. James Heath.

HONOURS AT MATRICULATION.

In Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

1838. C. Sargent. (Exhibition.)
Thomas Minchin Goodeve.
1840. Peter Cosgreave.
1842. Henry Richards Luard. (Exhibition.)
1843. John Dunn. (Exhibition.)
1844. William Finch Edwards. (Exhibition.)
1845. John Stuart Jackson.
1848. William Henry Brown.
1849. Burford Waring Gibsone.
William Langford.
1851. Horace William Smith. (Exhibition.)
William Grain.
Thomas Bolton.
1852. Henry Stewart Drewry.
Thomas Henry Candy.
Charles James Barry.
John Dennis Tucker.
1853. Henry Fawcett.
Edward P. C. Hanson.
James Heath.
1854. Frederick Bullock.
Walter West.
John Farnham Messenger.
1855. George Henry Rouse.
William George Longden.
1856. Henry Nelson Capel.

In Chemistry.

1842. Benjamin Lancaster Jemmett. (Prize.)
1843. William Brinton.
1844. Samuel Osborne Habershon. (Prize.)
John Reid.
Thomas Bridgwater.
John Manley.
George Robert Skinner.

1845. George May.
1846. John Sherwood Stocker.
1847. Lionel Smith Beale.
1849. Richard Wilkinson.
Edward Ash Hadow.
1850. William R. F. Marchant.
1851. William Cattell.
1853. George William Lawrence.
Frederick Howlett.
James Reeves Traer.
1854. Alfred Fleischmann.
John Easton.
Morris Tonge.
Alfred Woodward.
1855. John Harley.
1856. George Frederick Atchley.

In Botany.

1849. Richard Wilkinson.
1850. Edward Dowson. (Prize.)
1854. Rinso Robert Siccama. (Prize.)
Alfred Woodward.
1855. John Harley.
1856. George Frederick Atchley.

In Zoology.

1844. John Reid. (Prize.)
1847. Lionel Smith Beale.
1850. Edward Dowson.
1851. James Howard Thornton.

In Classics.

1838. Frederick James Manning. (Exhibition.)
C. Sargent.
David Foggo.
1839. George David Jones. (Exhibition.)
1840. Henry F. W. Munster.
William Tiffin Iliff.

1843. Alfred Barry. (Exhibition.)
1844. George Greenwood.
William Finch Edwards.
1845. James John Heywood.
1848. William Stebbing.
1849. Edward J. S. Dicey. (Exhibition.)
1850. Frederick William Farrar. (Exhibition.)
Charles Boulnois.
1851. Joseph Abbott Temple. (Exhibition.)
William Savery Cotton. }
Edward Tucker Howell. }
1852. Robert James Donne. (Exhibition.)
Thomas R. R. Stebbing.
Charles Alabaster.
William Henry Hyde.
Beversham Harman.
1853. James Heath. (Exhibition.)
James Anstie.
William Meymott Tidy.
Brooke Lambert.
George Wallington Grabham.
1854. Edward Ernest Bowen. (Exhibition.)
John Farnham Messenger.
Frederick Garrard.
1855. Richard Whitfield Hewlett.
Henry Le Poer Wynne.
William Leverton Donaldson.
1856. John George Wood.

Appointments in the Civil Service of the Honourable East India Company.

1855. Henry Edmund Perkins.
1856. Henry Martin Thelwall.

ASSOCIATES OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

The privileges of Associates are—perpetual free admission to all the classes forming the regular Matriculated-Students' Course in the Department from which they have been elected (except otherwise expressly declared under the Rules of any particular Department); the use of the Libraries and Museums, under the regulations which apply to Students; and they dine at the High Table in the College Hall.

NAMES OF THE ASSOCIATES,

With the date of their Election, and with the Department from which they were Elected.

Elected.		*Department.*
1852	Abbott, George Blizard	G. L. & S.
1855	Adamson, Henry Thomas	Theological.
1855	Adkins, Thomas	A. S.
1850	Aga Risk Allah	Medical.
1857	Akehurst, George	Theological.
1853	Alabaster, Charles	G. L & S.
1855	Alabaster, Henry	A. S.
1855	Allen, George	Theological.
1835	Anderdon, William Henry	G. L. & S.
1852	Anderson, William	A. S.
1855	Anstie, James	G. L. & S.
1847	Arlidge, John Thomas	Medical.
1857	Armitage, Arthur	Theological.
1849	Armitage, Thomas Rhodes	Medical.
1849	Arthur, Robert John	A. S.
1846	Ashpitel, Francis	G. L. & S
1856	Ayerst, William	G. L. & S.
1854	Ayrton, Francis	Medical.
1844	Baines, Matthew	Medical.
1853	Baker, Henry Martyn	Theological.
1853	Baldwin, Charles	Theological.
1839	Ball, Henry John	G. L. & S.
1846	Barnett, Lysander Hooker	G. L. & S.
1848	Barrow, John James	A. S.
1852	Barry, Charles James	A. S.
1856	Bashall, John Bodkin	Theological.
1849	Battye, William Wilberforce	Theological.
1850	Beale, Lionel Smith	Medical.
1852	Beale, Thomas Chaytor	Medical.

Elected.		*Department.*
1849	Beever, William Watson	Medical.
1848	Bellis, Richard	Theological.
1857	Benham, William	Theological.
1852	Bensly, William Thomas	G. L. & S.
1851	Bensly, Robert Lubbock	G. L. & S.
1849	Bentley, Robert	Medical.
1846	Beverley, Edward Parry	G. L. & S.
1851	Bevington, Samuel Bourne	A. S.
1843	Biddle, Arthur John	G. L. & S.
1853	Biggs, James Strange	Medical.
1838	Binney, Hibbert	G. L. & S.
1856	Blagg, Michael Ward	Theological.
1853	Blink, Henry Simpson	G. L. & S. & Theol.
1853	Boddy, Cecil Viner	G. L. & S.
1849	Bolton, Thomas	A. S.
1852	Boulby, Robert	A. S.
1850	Boulnois, Charles	G. L. & S.
1857	Boult, Robert Thomas	G. L. & S.
1852	Boultbee, James	Theological.
1849	Bourdin, Henry Augustus	G. L. & S.
1849	Bowring, George	Medical.
1853	Brace, William Henry	Medical.
1856	Brandon, Korah Nichols	Theological.
1851	Brickwell, Edward	Theological.
1852	Bridgewater, Thomas	Medical.
1846	Brinton, William	Medical.
1841	Bristowe, Henry William	A. S.
1857	Brodribb, William Jackson	G. L. & S.
1840	Brookes, Thos. B.	G. L. & S.
1850	Brookes, William.	Theological.
1853	Brookman, Hugh James Thomas	Theological.
1850	Broster, Richard William	Medical.
1849	Brothers, Francis	Theological.
1849	Brown, Charles Gage	Medical.
1849	Browne, Augustus	Theological.
1857	Browne, Richard Charles	G. L. & S.
1856	Browne, Thomas Lloyd Murray	G. L. & S.
1855	Brownlow, George John	G. L. & S.
1854	Bryant, James Henry	Theological.
1853	Buchanan, James Robert	Theological.
1849	Buckley, Richard Wilson	A. S.
1850	Bulkley, Edward	G. L. & S.
1853	Bullock, Arthur Henry	G. L. & S.
1854	Bullock, Frederick	G. L. & S.
1848	Bulstrode, William	A. S.
1848	Burgett, Frederic Augustus	A. S.
1851	*Burleigh, Robert Lindblad*	Theological.
1857	*Burnside,* John Charles	Theological.

Elected.		*Department.*
1857	Burrell, John Fletcher	Theological.
1854	Burton, Alfred	Medical.
1835	Busk, Hans	G. L. & S.
1854	Buss, Alfred Joseph	Theological.
1840	Butterworth, William Henry	G. L. & S.
1854	Buzzard, Thomas	Medical.
1846	Campbell, John Robert	A. S.
1855	Capel, William Forbes	Theological.
1856	Carson, Gustavus Irwin Hollis	Theological.
1850	Cavell, Frederick	Theological.
1856	Cay, Alfred	Theological.
1838	Cayley, Arthur	G. L. & S.
1841	Cayley, Charles Bagot	G. L. & S.
1856	Cayley, Henry	Medical.
1850	Challice, John	Medical.
1840	Chance, Edward John	Medical.
1855	Chase, Henry John Neale	Theological.
1854	Cheel, James	Theological.
1836	Cheere, Edward	G. L. & S.
1850	Chepmell, Isaac Dobree	Medical.
1835	Christie, Albany James	G. L. & S.
1857	Churton, Matthew	Theological.
1843	Clarke, Henry James	G. L. & S.
1844	Clarke, William	A. S.
1854	Clerk, Henry Thompson	Theological.
1849	Cobb, Robert	G. L. & S.
1853	Cochrane, Charles	A. S.
1854	Cochrane, William	G. L. & S.
1852	Cockburn, James Balfour	Medical.
1855	Cogan, Cecil Calvert	Medical.
1846	Cole, Augustus William	G. L. & S.
1851	Collyns, John Edward	Theological.
1849	Cooke, Robert	Medical.
1854	Cooper, William Marsh	G. L. & S.
1850	Cope, William Rogers	Theological.
1856	Copeman, Arthur Charles	Medical.
1846	Coryton, John	G. L. & S.
1835	Cotton, Stapleton	G. L. & S.
1852	Cotton, William Savery	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1852	Cozens, Leonard George	A. S.
1849	Crawford, Henry	Theological.
1853	Cross, John	Theological.
1854	Croudace, Thomas	Medical.
1850	Cubitt, George Robert	Medical.
1849	Cummins, Robert Turner	Theological.
1849	Cusack, Samuel Athanasius	A. S.

Elected.		*Department.*
1837	Daniell, George Frederick	G. L. & S.
1851	Danvers, Robert William	G. L. & S.
1856	Darby, Edmund	Medical.
1842	Darby, William	G. L. & S.
1849	Darling, James	Theological.
1836	Dasent, George Webbe	G. L. & S.
1851	Davidson, Alfred Augustus	Military.
1853	Davies, Robert Coker Nash	Medical.
1840	Davies, William	Medical.
1856	Davis, John	Theological.
1853	Davis, Maurice	Medical.
1857	Day, Edwin Edmund	Medical.
1844	Deacon, John Charles Hale	G. L. & S.
1853	Dean, Thomas Cuming	Theological.
1836	Dennett, James	G. L. & S.
1840	Dexter, Thomas Poynton	G. L. & S.
1850	Dicey, Edward James Stephen	G. L. & S.
1853	Dickinson, Thomas	Medical.
1851	Dickinson, William Howship	A. S.
1853	Dickinson, Thomas William Carr	Military.
1855	Dixey, Augustus Edward	Medical.
1851	Dixon, Charles Joseph Morris	A. S.
1857	Dodd, James	Theological.
1843	Dodd, Robert Phipps	Medical.
1857	Donaldson, William Leverton	G. L. & S.
1853	Donner, James Hales	Theological.
1851	Doutty, John William	G. L. & S.
1836	Dowding, William	G. L. & S.
1856	Dowling, Francis Joseph	Medical.
1846	Downes, William Edward	G. L. & S.
1855	Dowson, Edward	Medical.
1848	Druce, Randall	A. S.
1841	Druitt, Robert	Medical.
1838	Dumergue, Walter Scott	G. L. & S.
1845	Duncan, James	Medical.
1849	Duncan, Peter Martin	Medical.
1850	Dyer, Samuel Sumner	Medical.
1847	Eade, Peter	Medical.
1855	Earnshaw, John	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1854	Echalaz, Theophilus Sidney.	Theological.
1839	Edwardes, Herbert Benjamin	G. L. & S.
1852	Edwards, Alexander McKenzie	Medical.
1855	Edwards, Henry John	Theological.
1838	Eicke, John	G. L. & S.
1855	Elgood, John Charles	Theological.
1852	Elin, George	Medical.
1853	Elton, George	Theological.
1854	Evans, David Thomas	Theological.

Elected.		*Department.*
1847	Fairrie, John Samuel	A. S.
1850	Farrar, Frederick William	G. L. & S.
1849	Fergus, Walter	Medical.
1850	Field, Thomas	G. L. & S.
1849	Fincham, Warren	Medical.
1855	Firby, James Trye	A. S.
1839	Fisher, William	G. L. & S.
1856	Fitzgerald, William George	Theological.
1857	Fleay, Augustus Timewell	A. S.
1852	Fletcher, George William Hewitt	G. L. & S.
1851	Flindt, Gustavus Kilpin	G. L. & S.
1854	Fogo, Alexander Scott Reid	Medical.
1852	Foote, John Andrews	Theological.
1854	Forrest, Robert James	G. L. & S.
1857	Forss, Francis Stephen	Theological.
1853	Fowler, Richard Sumner	Medical.
1854	Fowler, Robert	Medical.
1852	Franey, John	G. L. & S.
1855	Freeman, George Davenport	Medical.
1845	Frere, Robert Temple	Medical.
1849	Fripp, Charles Spencer	Theological.
1851	Fripp, Herbert George Russell	A. S.
1847	Fuller, George	A. S.
1854	Fuller, John Mee	G. L. & S.
1855	Fynes-Clinton, Charles Henry	A. S.
1848	Gainsford, George	G. L. & S.
1836	Gandell, Robert	G. L. & S.
1854	Garrett, Frank	G. L. & S.
1856	Geary, Henry	G. L. & S.
1847	Gill, Walter Battershell	Medical.
1850	Gillespy, Thomas	G. L. & S.
1835	Giraud, Henry Arthur	G. L. & S.
1852	Godfray, Walter Bertram	G. L. & S.
1849	Godrich, Alfred	G. L. & S.
1849	Godrich, Henry	G. L. & S.
1846	Goffin, John Henry	Theological.
1854	Goldsmith, George Pocock	G. L. & S.
1841	Good, Charles Patten	G. L. & S.
1856	Goodall, William Preston	Medical.
1839	Goodeve, Thomas Minchin	G. L. & S.
1850	Goodman, Godfrey	Theological.
1850	Gore, Charles Frederick	G. L. & S.
1852	Goring, Charles	Medical.
1850	Graham, Charles	Theological.
1851	Graham, Alexander	A. S.
1850	Grain, William	A. S.
1850	Grant, Charles Henry	A. S.
1852	Gray, Frederick Henry	G. L. & S.

Elected.		*Department.*
1855	Greatrex, Charles Butler	Theological.
1855	Green, John Walton.	Theological.
1849	Green, Samuel...	G. & T.
1857	Greenbank, Henry	A. S.
1845	Greenstreet, Frederick Walters	G. L. & S.
1846	Greenwood, George	G. L. & S.
1853	Gregg, Henry	Theological.
1852	Gregory, Edmund Ironside	G. L. & S.
1848	Griebel, John	G. L. & S.
1849	Griffith, Samuel	Medical.
1849	Guilding, John Melville	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1848	Hadow, Charles Edward	G. L. & S.
1850	Halley, Hammatt...	Medical.
1854	Hallett, John Thomas	Theological.
1850	Hammond, Francis	A. S.
1852	Hanson, Edward Pardoe Cotton	A. S.
1856	Harden, Frederick North	G. L. & S.
1852	Hardwich, Thomas Frederick	Medical.
1851	Hardwicke, William Robert	G. L. & S.
1835	Hare, Launcelot	G. L. & S.
1855	Harris, Alfred Edward Ormonde	Theological.
1850	Harris, William Henry	G. L. & S.
1854	Hart, Dudley	Theological.
1850	Hartley, Thomas Shakespear	Theological.
1843	Hatcher, William Henry	A. S.
1856	Hawes, William Fox...	G. L. & S.
1850	*Hayes, Robert*	Theological.
1842	Haynes, Edward Cragg	G. L. & S.
1857	Haynes, Edward Joseph	Theological.
1852	Head, Edward Abraham Hancock	Medical.
1852	Headland, Frederick William	Medical.
1848	Heaney, James	Theological.
1855	Heath, Christopher...	Medical.
1856	Heath, Francis	G. L. & S.
1855	Heath, James	G. L. & S.
1850	Helder, Francis William	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1856	Hellins, Charles	Theological.
1844	Henchman, Thomas	A. S.
1844	Hensley, Frederick John	Medical.
1850	Hensley, Henry	Medical.
1842	Hensley, Lewis	G. L. & S.
1846	Hensley, Thomas William	G. L. & S.
1852	Hewlett, Ebenezer	Theological.
1856	Hexter, William	Theological.
1846	*Heywood, James John*	G. L. & S.
1848	*Hicks, John*	A. S.

Elected.		*Department.*
1852	Hoar, William	Medical.
1855	Hobbins, Frederick Charles	Theological.
1855	Holberton, Vaughan Henry Alexander	Medical.
1841	Holden, Philip Melancthon	A. S. and Theological.
1857	Hood, Wharton Peter	Medical.
1848	Hooper, Henry	A. S.
1853	Hopwood, Walter William	G. L. & S.
1854	Hose, John Christian	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1854	Howard, William Corbet	Theological.
1849	Howell, Henry Hyett	A. S.
1853	Howes, Herbert Taylor	Theological.
1842	Hudson, Alfred Ricketts	G. L. & S.
1857	Hudson, William Henry Hoar	G. L. & S.
1853	Hulke, John Whitaker	Medical.
1855	Humphreys, Charles	A. S.
1849	Humphreys, Henry Sockett	Theological.
1855	Hutchins, Arthur Robert	G. L. & S.
1846	Huxtable, Henry Constantine	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1854	Hyde, John Martin	Medical.
1855	Hyde, William Henry	Theological.
1847	Ince, Joseph	G. L. & S.
1855	Inglis, Arthur	G. L. & S.
1843	Inman, Thomas	Medical.
1856	Jackson, Charles Julian	Medical.
1849	Jacob, Stephen Hall	Theological.
1856	Jagoe, Joshua Richard	Theological.
1854	James, Edmund	G. L. & S.
1846	James, William Rhodes	A. S.
1846	James, Richard Lee	G. L & S.
1846	Jaques, Edward	G. L. & S.
1844	Jemmett, Benjamin Lancaster	Medical.
1857	Jenkins, Alfred Augustus	Theological.
1856	Jenkins, Griffith Richard	Medical.
1853	Jenkins, William Henry	Theological.
1853	Jessop, Charles Moore	Medical.
1842	Johnson, George	Medical.
1856	Jones, John	Medical.
1837	Jones, William Henry	G. L. & S
1842	Jones, James Alfred	G. L. & S.
1855	Jones, James	Theological.
1848	Jones, Samuel Flood	G. L. & S.
1849	Jones, Alfred	Theological.
1855	Jones, Richard	G. L. & S.
1851	Jordan, Robert Cohen Roberts	Medical.

Elected.		*Department.*
1845	Joy, Charles Ashfield	A. S. and Theological.
1848	Keeling, Herbert	A. S.
1837	Kent, Robert Thomas	G. L. & S.
1848	Kerry, William	G. L. & S.
1849	Kidd, John Howard	A. S.
1852	Kimber, James	A. S.
1842	King, Edward John	A. S.
1842	Kingdon, Boughton	Medical.
1848	Kingston, Edward	A. S.
1846	Kitchin, George William	G. L. & S.
1850	Knapp, John George Francis	Theological.
1850	Knox, John Henry	Theological.
1845	Laidman, Charles John	G. L. & S.
1852	Lakin, James Henry	Medical.
1856	Lambert, Henry	G. L. & S.
1851	Lander, Thomas	G.L. & S.
1854	Landon Charles Whittington	Theological.
1854	Lane, Edward Aldous	G. L. & S.
1857	Lane, Francis Charles de Lona	Theological.
1854	Langford, William	Medical.
1843	Lavies, Joseph Samuel	G. L. & S.
1853	Lawrence, Charles	Theological.
1855	Lawrence, George William	Medical.
1847	Lawson, William Norton	A. S.
1854	Lawson, George	Medical.
1855	Leachman, Francis Joseph	G. L. & S.
1841	Lee, Henry	Medical.
1849	Lee, George Williams	A. S.
1852	Legge, Charles	Theological.
1857	Legh, William Dawson	Theological.
1849	Lepard, John Thomas	A. S.
1855	Leszynski, Alexander Ludwig	Theological.
1852	Lias, John James	G. L. & S.
1850	Liberty, Nathaniel	Theological.
1852	Liddon, Edward	Medical.
1857	Liddon, William	Medical.
1857	Lillie, William	Theological.
1849	Lincoln, William	Theological.
1853	Lingham, George	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1852	Litchfield, Charles Fraser	G. L. & S.
1855	Litchfield, Charles Fraser	Theological.
1854	Liveing, Edward	Medical.
1846	Lovell, George	G. L. & S.
1839	Lowder, Charles Fuge	G. L. & S.
1857	*Luard*, Thomas Davies	G. L. & S.
1854	*Lucey*, Ebenezer Curling	G. L. & S.

Elected.		*Department.*
1856	Lush, William	Theological.
1845	Lynch, John Cox	G. L. & S.
1855	McCalmont, Hugh Blundell	G. L. & S.
1846	M'Caul, Joseph Benjamin	G. L. & S.
1846	M'Dougall, Francis Thomas	Medical.
1852	Macirone, George Augustus	A. S.
1856	Mackenzie, William Franks	A. S.
1857	Maclaughlin, William	A. S.
1852	Macnamara, Francis Nottidge	Medical.
1853	Macnamara, Henry	G. L. & S.
1857	Macnamara, Richard Yeovil	Theological.
1856	Maine, Lewin George	Theological.
1849	Man, John Thomas	Theological.
1857	Mann, James	G. L. & S.
1839	Manning, Frederick James	G. L. & S.
1850	Mantell, Edward Walter	A. S.
1852	Marah, William Hennessey	Theological.
1854	Marchant, William Robert Faun	Medical.
1847	Marett, Edmund Rouse	A. S.
1853	Masfen, William Edward	Medical.
1845	Mason, John	Medical.
1850	Massey, Thomas	Medical.
1852	Massey, Thomas Hackett	Theological.
1854	Masters, Maxwell Tylden	Medical.
1835	Matheson, William Collings	G. L. & S.
1849	Maturin, Washington Shirley	Theological.
1846	Maugham, Charles William	G. L. & S.
1848	Maugham, Henry Macdonald	G. L. & S.
1839	May, Edward John	G. L. & S.
1846	May, George	G. L. & S.
1855	Mayhew, Samuel Martin	Theological.
1849	Mayou, Benjamin	Theological.
1849	Medd, Peter Goldsmith	G. L. & S.
1853	Messenger, John Farnham	G. L. & S.
1853	Meyrick, Maurice	Theological.
1849	Mills, William	Theological.
1849	Mitford, George Newnham	Theological.
1852	Moberly, Charles Henry	A. S.
1853	Moe, John Brathwaite	Theological.
1851	Monckton, David Henry	Medical.
1843	Moody, Francis Wollaston	A. S.
1854	Moore, Apheous Herman	G. L. & S.
1856	Morley, Henry	Medical.
1853	Morris, George	Theological.
1850	Murray, George	G. L. & S.
1839	Musgrave, William	G. L. & S.
1852	Neal, Samuel	G. L. & S.

Elected.		*Department.*
1853	Nelham, Frederick	G. L. & S.
1849	Nelson, John Gudgeon	Theological.
1849	Newenham, Bagenal Burdett	Theological.
1856	Newton, Charles	G. L. & S.
1850	Newton, James William	A. S.
1845	Nicholl, Robert Cradock	A. S.
1845	Nootl, William Francis	Medical.
1855	Norman, Denham Rowe	Theological.
1855	Nunes, Maximilian	Theological.
1847	Nunn, John Phillips	A. S.
1848	Nunn, Thomas William	Medical.
1845	Ody, John	Medical.
1842	Oldham, Richard Samuel	G. L. & S.
1855	Onslow, Douglas Arthur	A. S.
1842	Owen, Samuel Richard John	A. S.
1853	Palmer, William John	Medical.
1850	Pardey, Charles	Medical.
1852	Parfitt, James Warburton	G. L. & S.
1848	Park, John Henry	A. S.
1852	Parker John	G. L. & S.
1854	Parkinson, George	Medical.
1843	Parsey, William Henry	Medical.
1851	Partridge, Samuel Bowen	Medical.
1838	Paterson, Edward Alexander	G. L. & S.
1845	Payne, Arthur James	G. L. & S.
1855	Payne, William Nelson	G. L. & S.
1857	Peace, William	Theological.
1856	Pearce, Ravenhill	Medical.
1857	Pearson, Julius Alexander	G. L. & S.
1844	Peile, James Kenyon	A. S.
1835	Peppercorne, Robert	G. L. & S.
1852	Perfect, Henry Theodore	G. L. & S.
1849	Perry, Frederick	Theological.
1856	Peto, John Frederick	G. L. & S.
1856	Pirkis, Daniel	Theological.
1846	Pitman, Henry Rogers	G. L. & S.
1850	Pittard, Simon Rood	Medical.
1853	Playne, Alfred	Medical.
1849	Plumer, John Bagwill	G. L. & S.
1855	Plumptre, Francis Henry	Medical.
1835	Pocock, William Willmer	G. L. & S.
1837	Pocock, Frederick Pearce	G. L. & S.
1857	Pollock, David George Hope	G. L. & S.
1855	Powles, Edmund Sheppard	G. L. & S.
1846	*Prentice*, George Hayley	G. L. & S.
1855	*Price*, Peter Charles	Medical.

Elected.		*Department.*
1851	Ramsdale, Henry Haylett	G. L. & S.
1838	Randall, John Montagu	G. L. & S.
1849	Rawlinson, George	G. L. & S.
1841	Rawson, Thomas Edward	Medical.
1845	Rayner, Thomas Ottery	Medical.
1853	Reece, William Sheldon	G. L. & S.
1855	Reid, Douglas Arthur	Medical.
1855	Rendle, Edmund Marshman Russel	Medical.
1837	Renny, James	G. L. & S.
1849	Reynolds, Joseph William	Theological.
1857	Riding, William Steer	Medical.
1849	Ridout, Thomas	A. S.
1856	Roberts, John Charles Aitkin	Theological.
1856	Robinson, Henry	A. S.
1854	Rock, Joseph Sargent	A. S.
1853	Rogers, Edward Ellis	G. L. & S.
1847	Rogers, William	G. L. & S.
1839	Rohrs, John Henry	G. L. & S.
1856	Rolfe, Charles	Theological.
1852	Rooke, Henry Turner Lane	Medical.
1839	Roope, Richard	G. L. & S.
1848	Roughton, James John	Medical.
1852	Rowley, Robert John	G. L. & S.
1850	Ruck, James Bernard	Medical.
1854	Rugg, George Philip	Medical.
1848	Russell, George	G. L. & S.
1857	Russell, Reginald	G. L. & S.
1850	Salter, Henry Hyde	Medical.
1848	Salter, Samuel James A.	Medical.
1856	Sanctuary John	Theological.
1855	Scarsbrook, George	Theological.
1850	Seller, James	G. L. & S.
1849	Shawcross, Richard	Theological.
1842	Shebbeare, Charles Hooper	G. L. & S.
1855	Sheen, Samuel	Theological.
1853	Sheppard, Thomas Byard Winter	A. S.
1856	Shum, Franck	Theological.
1856	Siccama, Rinso Robert	Medical.
1854	Silvester, Henry Robert	Medical.
1848	Simons, Alfred	A. S.
1853	Simpson, Edward	Medical.
1852	Skinner, George Robert	Medical.
1855	Skrine, Clarmont	Theological.
1845	Slater, Samuel	G. L. & S.
1851	Slocock, Frederick	Theological.
1856	Smee, Alfred	Medical.
1854	Smith, Clement Ogle	G. L. & S.
1853	Smith, Ebenezer	Theological.

Elected.		*Department.*
1845	Smith, Fletcher Webb	G. L. & S.
1855	Smith, Frederick Porter	Medical.
1851	Smith, Henry	Medical.
1857	Smith, Thomas	Theological.
1850	Smith, Horace William	G. L. & S.
1843	Snell, George	A. S.
1852	Snell, William Middleton	G. L. & S.
1849	Snepp, Henry Thomas	Theological.
1848	Soames, Peter	A. S.
1845	Soden, John	Medical.
1850	Sowter, Joseph	Theological.
1848	Spencer, Charles Innes	A. S.
1852	Spender, John Kent	Medical.
1857	Spiers, Richard Phené	A. S.
1853	Springett, Robert	Theological.
1843	Spurrell, Frederick	G. L. & S.
1854	Standen, Edward James	A. S.
1839	Stapylton, Robert George	G. L. & S.
1850	Stebbing, William	G. L. & S.
1843	Steele, Samuel Hopkins	Medical.
1848	Stevens, Henry	Medical.
1856	Stewart, Thomas Howard	Medical.
1850	Story, George Jonathan	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1856	Straker, John Fortnom	Medical.
1848	Stratten, John Remington	Theological.
1856	Sturges, Decimus	G. L. & S.
1850	Sturges, Edward	A. S.
1857	Sturman, Mark Cephas Tutet	Theological.
1849	Sturt, Thomas James	Medical.
1852	Suter, Thomas Herbert	G. L. & S. and Theol.
1850	Swanston, Clement Tudway	G. L. & S.
1853	Sylvester, John Henry	Medical.
1857	Symmons, George Stratton	Medical.
1849	Tanner, Thomas Hawkes	Medical.
1857	Tapson, Robert	Theological.
1857	Teale, Thomas Pridgin	Medical.
1853	Temple, Joseph Abbott	Theological.
1855	Terry, John Nettleton.	Medical.
1848	Thomas, Evan	Medical.
1848	Thomas, Edward Harry	A. S.
1852	Thompson, William.	Theological.
1857	Thorne, Eliot Sandford	Theological.
1855	Thornton, James Howard	Medical.
1852	Thorpe, John Frederick	Theological.
1838	*Thrupp*, Charles Joseph	G. L. & S.
1854	*Tidy*, William Meymott	G. L. & S.

Elected.		*Department.*
1856	Tidy, Thomas Meymott	G. L. & S.
1853	Tierney, John Francis	Medical.
1855	Tolmé, Julian Horn	A. S.
1856	Tothill, Charles William Edward	Theological.
1855	Tottenham, John White	Theological.
1854	Townsend, John	Theological.
1855	Tregarthen, William Francis	Theological.
1853	Trenow, Thomas Thompson	Theological.
1851	Tripp, William Owen	Theological.
1853	Tucker, John Dennis	G. L. & S.
1856	Turner, John	Theological.
1855	Tutin, John Hazeldine	Medical.
1848	Tuttiett, Lawrence	Theological.
1842	Twining, Frederick	A. S.
1844	Twisden, John Francis	G. L. & S.
1845	Tyrwhitt, Richard St. Joan	G. L. & S.
1849	Tyrwhitt, Beauchamp	G. L. & S.
1853	Vaughan, Samuel	Theological.
1848	Vinter, Frederick William	G. L. & S.
1848	Vlieland, Jerome Nicholas	Theological.
1856	Wace, Henry	G. L. & S.
1846	Wade, Thomas	G. L. & S.
1856	Waldron, George Henry	Theological.
1847	Walker, George	A. S.
1856	Walker, John Swift	Medical.
1849	Walker, William Henry	G. L. & S.
1855	Wallis, John Pixley	Theological.
1847	Ward, Edwin	G. L. & S.
1837	Ware, Martin	G. L. & S.
1849	Ware, Henry	G.L. & S.
1846	Watson, Henry William	G. L. & S.
1849	Watson, Joseph John William	A. S.
1857	Watson, William Spencer	Medical.
1841	Waudby, Samuel	Medical.
1856	Way, John	Medical.
1855	Weatherley, Charles Thomas	Theological.
1849	Webb, Edward Lowe	Medical.
1849	Webb, Robert Chapman	G. L. & S.
1852	Wegg, William	Theological.
1847	Wells, George	A. S.
1851	Wells, Thomas	A. S.
1857	West, Daniel Kemp	A. S.
1842	West, Edward William	A. S.
1850	West, Henry	A. S.
1852	West, Robert	A. S.
1853	West, Walter	A. S.
1855	Whish, George Thomas	Theological.
1847	Whitcombe, Henry	A. S.

Elected.		*Department.*
1856	White, Henry	Theological.
1841	Wilde, Samuel John	G. L. & S.
1849	Wilkins, Cuthbert Sharpe	Theological.
1855	Wilks, Alfred Garratt Platt	G. L. & S.
1839	*Wilks, Charles Joseph*	G. L. & S.
1847	Wilks, Theodore Chambers	G. L. & S.
1840	Williams, William Addams	G. L. & S.
1847	Williams, Robert	G. L. & S.
1855	Williams, Thomas	Theological.
1841	Willy, James	G. L. & S.
1835	Wilson, John	G. L. & S.
1837	Wilson, James Murray	G. L. & S.
1846	Wilson, Edward	G. L. & S.
1849	Wilson, Edward	G. L. & S.
1846	Wilson, James Hewetson	G. L. & S.
1855	Winlaw, William	Theological.
1838	Wolfe, Arthur	G. L. & S.
1849	Wood, John	Medical.
1855	Woodcock, Edward Walker	Theological.
1855	Woodward, William	Medical.
1852	Woollam, Charles	A. S.
1845	Wormeley, James Preble	A. S.
1841	Wortham, Hale	G. L. & S.
1845	Wray, John Copley	G. L. & S.
1856	Wright, Barrington Stafford	Theological.
1848	Wright, John Pyndar	Theological.
1850	Wright, Richard	G. L. &S.
1852	Wynn, William Nathaniel	A. S.
1856	Yeldham, Walter	G. L. & S.
1853	Young, Edward William	A. S.
1857	Young, Frederick Martyn Maguire	Theological.

NAMES *of those, formerly* HOLDERS OF SHARES *in this College, who, with the view of advancing the interests of the Institution, have either presented their Shares absolutely to the Council, or who have resigned the pecuniary rights of Shareholders, retaining the privileges of Donors of the First Class.*

Shares.

1 CAMBRIDGE, H.R.H. the Duke of, St. James' Palace.

1 Alexander, James, Esq., 9, Carlton-House-terrace.
1 Anderson, Rev. J. S. M., Kemp-town, Brighton.
1 Astell, William, Esq., M.P., Everton House, Biggleswade.
1 Aylwin, G. A., Esq., 17, Finsbury-square.

1 Baxendale. Lloyd S., Esq., 31, Brunswick-square.
1 Bedwell, Philip, Esq., 103, St. John-street, Smithfield.
1 Bentley, William, Esq., 5, River-terrace, City-road.
1 Bicknell, Henry, Esq., Grocers' Hall.
1 Bland, the Ven. Archdeacon, Eglingham, Alnwick.
1 Bland, Michael, Esq., 65, Cambridge-terrace, Hyde Park.
1 Bolton, William G., Esq., Austin-Friars.
1 Bostock, John Ashton, Esq., St. George's Barracks.
1 Bowman, William, Esq., F.R.S., 5, Clifford-street.
1 Briscoe, J. I., Esq., 60, Eaton-place, Belgrave-square.
1 Brodie, William Bird, Esq., Salisbury.
1 Bruce, C. D., Esq , 5, Lowndes-street, Belgrave-square.
1 Burgess, Rev. James R. Streatley, Reading.
1 Buttermer, R. W., Esq., 11, Copthall-court.

1 Calthorpe, the Lord, Grosvenor Square.
1 Campbell, Rev. Archibald Montgomery, 13, Sussex-gardens.
1 Carnarvon, the Earl of, Highclerc, Newbury.
1 Champneys, Rev. William Weldon, Whitechapel.
1 Charrington, Nicholas, Esq., Mile-end.
1 Cheere, Robert, Esq., 11, King's-Bench-walk, Temple.
2 Clark, Rev. John Crosby, Chertsey.
1 Clay, Richard, Esq., Bread-street-hill.
1 Connop, Rev. John, Bradfield Hall, Berks.
1 Connop, Newell, Esq., 7, Whitehall.
1 Cotton, Rev. William Charles.
1 Cotton, Henry, Esq., Lincoln's Inn.
1 Coulthred, James, Esq., R.N., 49, Nelson-square.
1 Crosse, Latimer G., Esq., 3, Hatton-court, Threadneedle-st.
1 Cunningham, J. W. Esq., King's College, London.

1 Dade, Rev. Thomas, Broadway, Dorchester.
1 Danvers, Frederick Dawes, Esq., Lancaster-place, Strand.
2 Dartmouth, Right Hon. the Earl of, St. James's-square.

Shares.

2 Daubeny, George, Esq., Cote, near Bristol.
1 Dawes, Rev. Henry John, West-court, Gillingham.
1 Dent, John, Esq., Sudley Castle, near Winchcomb.
1 Dixon, Thomas, Esq., Littleton, Chester.
1 Dodd, Charles, Esq., Billiter-street.
1 Drummond, Henry, Esq., M.P., Albury-park, Guildford.
1 Duncombe, the Hon. and Rev. A., 49, Berkeley-square.

1 Egerton, Edward C., Esq., M.P., Lowndes-square.
1 Ellerton, Rev. Edward, D.D., Theale, near Reading.

1 Fergusson, Professor W., George-street, Hanover-square.
1 Feversham, The Lord, 25, Belgrave-square.
1 Field, Abraham, Esq., 23, Warwick-street, Golden-square.
2 Fly, Miss Henrietta Susanna, Bryanston-square.
1 Foss, Edward, Esq., Street-End House, near Canterbury.
1 Fox, Edward Buckley, Esq., 33, Montague-place.
1 Francis, Alfred, Esq., Encomb-terrace, Vauxhall.
1 Francis, Charles, Esq., Belgrave House, Vauxhall.
1 Francis, Charles Larkin, Esq., Lawn, South Lambeth.

5 Garratt, John, Esq., Cheltenham.
1 George, Christopher, Esq., 3, Beaufort-buildings, Gloucester.
1 Gibbs, F. W. Esq. Buckingham Palace.
1 Gillett, Rev. Gabriel E., Waltham-on-the-Wolds.
1 Gladstone, Rt. Hon. Wm. E., M.P., 13, Carlton-House-terrace.
1 Greenaway, Edward, Esq., 9, River-terrace, Islington.

1 Hanbury, Robert, Esq., Spitalfields.
2 Hankey, Thomas, Esq., Fenchurch-street.
1 Harrison, Benjamin, Esq., Guy's Hospital.
1 Harvey, Mrs. Susannah, Ickwell House, Biggleswade.
1 Hawkins, Walter, Esq., 5, Leonard-place, Kensington.
1 Headland, F. W. Esq., M.D., Guilford-street, Russell-square.
1 Heale, W. J., Esq., Penn, Wolverhampton.
1 Hornby, Joseph, Esq., Everton, near Liverpool.
1 Hubbard, John Gillebad, Esq., 24, Princes-gate.
1 Huth, Frederick, Esq., 33, Upper Harley-street.

1 Jenkyns, Rev. Henry, College, Durham.
1 Jenkyns, John, Esq., 14, Red Lion-square.

1 Kirkpatrick, Rev. James, Holydale, Bromley.
1 Kirkpatrick, John, Esq., 5, King's-Bench-walk.

1 Lawrence, Thomas, Esq., Lee Grove, Blackheath.
1 Ledsam, J. F., Esq., Chad-hill, Birmingham.
2 Littlehales, Charles, Esq., M.D., Kingsgate-street, Winchester.
1 Lucas, Dr. C. E., Ashfield, Torquay.

1 *Mackworth*, Sir Digby, Bart., Glen Usk, Caerleon.
1 *Maule, George*, Esq., 18, Wilton-crescent, Belgrave-square.

Shares.	
1	Molesworth, Rev. John Edward Nassau, D.D., Rochdale.
1	Morrice, John, Esq., 13, South-street, Finsbury.
1	Morris, Rev. John, D.D., Elstree.
2	Olive, Jeremiah, Esq., 4, York-terrace, Regent's-park.
1	Ormes, William, Esq., York-place, Brighton.
1	Palmer, Roundell, Esq., M.P., 11, New-square.
1	Parker, Charles, Esq., 41, Upper Bedford-place.
2	Patteson, Hon. Mr. Justice, 33, Bedford-square.
1	Pearson, C. H. Esq., 7, Caroline-street, Bedford-square.
1	Perceval, Hon. and Rev. Arthur P., Little Brookham, Leatherhead.
1	Phillips, Sir Thomas, King's-bench-walk.
1	Plumer, Rev. C. J. Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.
1	Plumptre, Rev. E. H., Keppel Street, Russell Square.
1	Pocock, John Innes, Chester-terrace.
1	Porcher, Henry, Esq., Park-corner, Hartford-bridge.
1	Porter, Thomas, Esq., Leyfield-lodge, near Liverpool.
1	Powles, John D., Esq., York-place, Portman-square.
1	Praed, William Tyringham, Esq., St. James's-place.
1	Preston, Mrs. Harriet, Sewardstone, Essex.
1	Preston, Rev. Matthew Morris, Vicarage, Cheshunt.
1	Renshaw, James, Esq., Erith, Kent.
1	Riddell, Sir Walter Buchanan, Bart., Old-square, Lincoln's-inn.
1	Rivington, John, Esq., St. Paul's-churchyard.
1	Rogers, Rev. John, Exeter.
1	Ronald, Captain William, Doune, by Stirling.
1	Rose, Hon. Sir George, 4, Hyde-park-gardens.
1	Sandbach, Samuel, Esq., Woodlands, near Liverpool.
1	Saunders, Rev. Kenrick Francis, Southsea, Hants.
1	Saunders, Thomas, Esq., Guildhall.
1	Scorer, William, Esq., 24, Royal Exchange.
1	Sebright, Sir Thomas, Bart., Beachwood, Herts.
1	Smith, W. H. jun. Esq., the Strand.
1	Smith, Robert, Esq., 39, Berkeley-square.
1	Sotheby, C. W. H. Esq., E 4, the Albany.
1	Spence, Rev. John, Culworth, near Banbury.
1	Stanger, Joshua, Esq., Keswick.
1	Sterry, Samuel Henry, Esq., Grange-road, Bermondsey.
1	Sutherland, J. W., Esq., Boldhurst, Croydon.
1	Sutton, Rev. R. W., Layer-Breton, Kelvedon.
1	Taswell, George Morris, Esq., St. Martin's, Canterbury.
1	Taylor, James, Esq., Mously-hall, Birmingham.
1	Tenterden, the Lord, 12, Wilton-street.
1	Thornton, Thomas Reeve, Esq., Brockhall, near Weedon.
1	Tinney, W. H., Esq., 31, Montague-place, Russell-square.
1	Todd, R. B. Esq. M.D, New-street, Spring-gardens.
1	Turner, Skinner, Esq., Lower Clapton.

Shares.

1 Twining, George, Esq., the Strand.
1 Twining, John Aldred, Esq., the Strand.
1 Twining, Richard, Esq., Bedford-place.
1 Tyler, Rev. James Endell, 18, Bedford-square.

1 Vansittart, Mrs., Great George-street, Westminster.
1 Vernon-Harcourt, Egerton, Esq., 5, Carlton-gardens.
1 Vincent, Robert, Esq., 22, Moorgate-street.

1 Waldegrave, the Hon. G. A. W., 26, Portland-place.
1 Waldegrave, the Hon. George, 3, Harley-street.
1 Walker, Joseph Need, Esq., Calderstone, near Liverpool.
1 Watson, H. W., Esq., King's College, London.
1 Wilson, Francis, Esq., 4, Jeffrey's-square.
1 Winstanley, Clement, Esq., Braunston Hall, Leicester.
1 Witherby, George, Esq., 9, Birchin-lane.
1 Woodhouse, George, Esq., 89, Hamilton-terrace, St. John's-wood.
1 Wrangham, Rev. G. W., Thorpe Bassett, near Malton.
1 Wray, John, Esq., 6, Suffolk-place, Pall-mall East.

1 Yeadon, Rev. William, 6, New-road, Lincoln.

NAMES OF PROPRIETORS.

Extract from the Charter.

"And that every person who has already subscribed, or shall hereafter, during the term of one thousand years, to be computed from the date of this our Charter, subscribe for one or more share or shares of one hundred pounds each, for the purpose of the said College, and whose name shall be entered in the register-book hereinafter mentioned, as a Proprietor of such share or shares, shall after such entry be styled 'a Proprietor.' And that every person also whose name shall hereafter, during the said term of one thousand years, be entered in the register-book as a Proprietor of any of the same shares, shall after such entry be styled 'a Proprietor.'"

Each Proprietor has the privilege of nominating two Pupils to the School, or one to the School and one to the College, at the same time.

Those whose Names are printed in Italics are deceased, and the Share remain in abeyance until transferred by the Executors.

Shares.

1 *Abdy, Rev. J. C., St. John's, Horsleydown.*
1 Amos, Capt. James William, Wyndham-place, Plymouth.
1 Andrews, Joshua, Esq.
1 Arbuthnot, George, Esq., 25, Upper Wimpole-street.
1 Arden, Richard Edward, Esq., Sunbury Park, Middlesex.
1 *Armstrong, Richard, Esq., Kentish Town.*
1 Atcheson, Rev. Henry, University Club.
2 *Atkins, Alderman John, 66, Wimpole-street.*
3 Atkins, John Pelly, Esq., Walbrook.
1 *Auber, Peter, Esq., India House.*

1 Baber, Rev. H. H., Stretham, near Ely.
1 Baber, John, Esq., Knightsbridge.
1 *Bailey, Rev. R. R., Chaplain of H. M. Tower.*
2 Baillie, Rev. J. F., Fairford.
1 *Baker, Samuel, Esq., Daneland, Rochester.*
1 Baker, Thos., Esq., Cobham, Kent.
1 Baker, George, Esq., 13, Prince's-gate, Kensington.
2 Ball, Daniel, Esq., 3, Ovington-square, Brompton.
1 *Barnard, Benjamin, Esq., Cornhill.*
1 *Barnard, John, Esq., Cornhill.*
1 *Barnwell, Charles Frederick, Esq., 44, Woburn-place.*

Shares.

1 Barraud, Frederick Joseph, Esq., Cornhill.
1 Barry, Sir Charles, Great George-street, Westminster.
1 Bartley, George, Esq., 11, Woburn-square.
2 *Beatty, William, Esq., M.D.*
2 *Bell, Rev. Andrew, D.D.*
2 Bell, Samuel, Esq., 81, Gower-street.
1 *Beloe, Rev. Henry Parr.*
1 Benson, Rev. Christ., Woodfield, Ross.
1 Beresford, Rev. Gilbert, Hoby, Leicestershire.
1 Berkley, Jas. J., Esq., 35, Great George-street, Westminster.
1 Bilke, Henry, Esq., King's Arms-buildings, Cornhill.
1 Bilke, Edward, Esq., King's Arms-buildings, Change-alley.
1 Birch, Jonathan, Esq., 45, *Upper Gower-street.*
1 Bliss, Miss Johanna, Cote, near Bristol.
1 Bolton, J. H., Esq., 1, New-square, Lincoln's-inn.
1 *Booth, John, Esq., Duchess-street, Portland-place.*
1 Borradaile, Rev. Frederick, Clapham Common.
1 Bourne, Mrs. Liverpool.
1 *Bowles, Mrs. Jane, Grote's-place, Blackheath.*
1 *Bowness, General Geo., Sutton Benjon, near Warminster.*
1 Boyce, George, Esq., Theobald's-road.
1 Brackenbury, Sir Edward, Skendleby, near Spilsby.
1 Brackenbury, I. M., Esq., H.M. Consul, Cadiz.
1 Brackenbury, Rev. Joseph, Magdalen Asylum, London.
2 *Bradford, Rev. W. M., Beaconsfield.*
1 Bradley, Francis, Esq., Gore Court, near Sittingbourne.
1 Braham, John, Esq., 5, *Gloucester-road, Hyde-park.*
1 Bramly, Rev. Thomas Jennings, Tonbridge Wells.
1 Bridges, Mrs. Mary, 54, Torrington-square.
1 Broadwood, Tho., Esq., 17, Cadogan-place.
1 Brooke, Samuel B., Esq., Cowbridge-house, Malmesbury.
1 *Brown, Burton, Esq.*, 6, *Brunswick-square.*
1 Browne, Chas. John, Esq., Brompton.
1 Browne, Col. Marm., Bengal Artillery.
1 Browning, Hen., Esq., 4, Gloucester-place, Portman-square.
1 *Buckley, Major Frederick, United Service Club.*
1 *Burgoyne, Thomas John, Esq.*, 21, *Stratford-place.*
1 *Burgoyne, Mrs., Ockham, Ripley.*
1 Burnand, Geo., Esq., 30, Bedford-place, Russell-square.
4 *Burton, Francis, Esq.*, 5, *Upper Brook-street.*
1 Butler, Mrs. Anne, 14, Water-lane, Tower-street.

1 *Camden, Mar., K.G.*, 27, *Charles-street, Berkeley-square.*
1 Cancellor, J. H. Esq., 32, Chester-terrace.
2 *Cardwell, Rev. R., Liverpool.*
1 Cathrow, William, Esq., 42, Weymouth-street.
1 *Cato, James, Esq., Poppin's-court, Fleet-street.*
2 Chance, Wm., Esq., Birmingham.

Shares.

1 Chaplin, Mrs. Eleanor.
1 *Charrington, Nich., Esq., Mile End.*
1 *Charrington, John, Esq., Upper Clapton.*
1 *Charsley, William, Esq.*, 12, *Wyndham-place.*
1 Clark, Matt., Esq., Morgan House, Ham.
1 Clarke, Richard, Esq., 13, Notting-hill-square.
1 *Clay, Sam. Esq.*, 100, *St. John-street.*
1 Clements, Jacob, Esq.
1 *Clements, Rev. Jas. Crook, Clapton.*
1 *Cole, Rev. Samuel, D.D. Royal Hospital, Greenwich.*
1 *Coleridge, H. Nelson, Esq.*, 10, *Chester-place, Regent's-park.*
1 Cooke, Rev. C. J. R., Cheltenham.
1 Cooke, George, Esq., 10, St. Bride's-passage, Fleet-street.
1 *Cosway, Sir William, Kt.*
1 Cresy, Edward, Esq.
1 Currey, Robert, Esq.
1 Cust, Hon. and Rev. H. C., 12, Belgrave-square.
1 Cust, Hon. and Rev. R., Belton, Grantham.
1 Cutler, John, Esq., Great Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.

5 Darby, George, Esq., *Great George-street.*
1 *Darwall, C. H., Esq., Walsall, near Wolverhampton.*
2 *Daubeny, Major-General Henry, Bath.*
1 Daubeny, Miss Charlotte Sophia, Bath.
1 Daubeny, Miss F. M., Bath.
1 *Daubeny, Rev. Francis, Bexwell, Norfolk.*
1 Davis, Alfred, Esq., Broadway, Deptford.
1 *Davis, Arthur, Esq., East Farleigh, Maidstone.*
1 Davis, John, Esq., Cranbrook Park, Ilford.
1 *Dealtry, Peregrine, Esq.*, 8, *Bedford-square.*
1 Dendy, John H., Esq., 16, Montague-street, Russell-square
1 Dendy, Samuel, Esq., Montague-street, Russell-square.
1 Dew, Edward, jun., Esq.
1 Dilke, Charles Wentworth, Esq., 76, Sloane-street.
1 *Dimsdale, John, Esq., Greenham-lodge, Newberry.*
1 Donne, Rev. James, D.D., Oswestry, Salop.
1 *D'Oyly, Rev. George, D.D., Rectory, Lambeth.*
1 D'Oyly, Major-Gen., 25, Eaton-square.
1 Drummond, A. B., Esq., 2, Bryanstone-square.
2 *Drummond, John, Esq.*
1 *Drummond, George, Esq., Wilton-crescent.*
3 Dumergue, Francis, Esq., 13, Old-square, Lincoln's-inn.
1 Dyne, W. W., Esq., 61, Lincoln's-inn-fields.
1 Dyson, T. J., Esq., *Liverpool.*

1 Earle, Charles, Esq., the Firs, Leamington.
1 *Eastfield, William John, Esq.*
1 Edge, Rev. Wm., Bildeston, Suffolk.
1 Elgood, John Garrard, Esq., 98, Wimpole-street.
1 *Elwes, John Miggott*, Esq., Bossington House, Stockbridge.

Shares.

1 Eyre, Colonel Henry Samuel, 22, Bryanstone-square.
1 Eyre, Rev. Daniel James, Salisbury.

1 Fenton, Mrs. Godliman-street, Doctors' Commons.
1 Ferris, William S. Esq., Radipole, Weymouth.
1 *Fisher, John, Esq.*, 33, *Dorset-square.*
1 *Fisher, Capt. Peter, R.N., Walmer, Kent.*
1 *Flounders, R., Esq., Yarm, Yorkshire.*
1 Freese, J. H., Esq., Rio de Janeiro.

1 *Giraud, Rev. H. A., Brighton.*
1 Godfrey, Rev. D. R., D.D., 22, Grosvenor-place, Bath.
1 Golding, Dr., King William-street, Strand.
1 Goolden, R. H., Esq., M.D. 41, Sussex-gardens.
1 Gordon, George, Esq.
1 Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, Portland-place.
1 Graham, Christopher North, Esq. Bridge-street, Blackfriars.
1 *Grasett, William, Esq. Ovendon, near Sevenoaks.*
2 Greive, James Henry, Esq., Addlestone, Chertsey.
1 Grinfield, Rev. Edward William, Brunswick-square, Brighton.
1 Gurney, Rev. J. H., Gloucester-place, Portman-square.

2 Haggard, William D., Esq.
1 *Hale, R. H. B., Esq., Cottle's House, Melksham.*
1 *Hansard, Luke, Esq.*
1 Hansard, James, Esq., 5, Pemberton-row, Gough-square.
1 *Hansard, L. G., Esq., Kensington-gardens-terrace.*
1 Harford, J. S., Esq., Blaize Castle, near Bristol.
1 Harris, James Dawson, Esq.
1 *Harris, W. Rd. Esq.*, 4, *Queen's-crescent, Southsea.*
1 Harris, Quarles, Esq., 3, Savage Gardens, E.C.
2 *Harris, Robert, Esq., Reading.*
1 *Harrison, William, Esq.*, 13, *Little Tower-street.*
1 Harrison, John, Esq., 2, George-yard, Lombard-street.
1 Hatchard, Rev. Thomas, Havant.
2 Heale, J. N. Esq., M.D., Winchester.
2 *Henley, Lord*, 19, *Whitehall-place.*
2 Hensley, J. S., Esq., Harewood-place, Harewood-square.
2 Hertslet, Lewis Cooke, Esq., Fitzroy Park, Highgate.
1 Heseltine, Sam. Richard, Esq., Newington Butts.
1 Hickman, William, Esq., 96, Gloucester-terrace, Hyde-park.
1 Hilhouse, Richard, jun., Esq., 19, Finsbury-place.
1 *Hinde, William, Esq., Lancaster.*
1 *Holden, Wm., Esq.*, 3, *Bedford-place.*
1 *Holford, Geo., Esq.*, 15, *Bolton-street.*
1 *Holford, Robert, Esq.*, 15, *Bolton-street.*
1 *Holmes, John, Esq., Town Hall, Southwark.*
1 *Hopewell, Benjamin Toney, Esq.*
2 *Horsburgh, James, Esq.*, Herne-hill.

Shares.

2 *Houseman, John. Esq.*, 14, *Essex-street, Strand.*
1 Hudson, Robert, Esq., Clapham-common.
1 Hudson, Thomas, Esq.
1 *Hume, Rev. T. Henry, Salisbury.*
1 Hunt, Henry, Esq., Leamington.
1 *Hurd, Philip, Esq.*, 5, *Ladbroke-terrace, Notting Hill.*
1 Hyde, Henry, Esq., 6, Upper Montague-street, Russell-square.

2 Jesse, John, Esq. F.R.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin.
1 Johnson, Rev. W., 29, Trinity-square, Borough.
1 Johnson, Rev. J. H., Tilshead, Devizes.
1 *Jones, William, Esq., Leadenhall-buildings, Gracechurch-street.*
1 Jones, W. S., Esq., 16, Chester-terrace, Regent's-park.
1 Jones, E. Henry, Esq., 28, Mark-lane.

1 Kemble, Mrs. C. A., Clapham.
1 Kemble, Rev. Charles, St. Michael's, Stockwell.
1 *Kemp, Nathaniel, Esq., Brighton.*
1 Kent, Thomas John, Esq., Parthenon Club.
1 Kent, Robert Thomas, Esq., Parthenon Club.
1 Kent, Rev. Anthony.
2 Kerby, Rev. C. L., Stoke Talmadge, Tetsworth.
43 King's College, London.
2 King, William, Esq., New-court, Old Broad-street.
1 King, Rev. Samuel.

1 Lamb, R. Hawson, Esq.
3 *Langham, Sir James, Bart., Langham-place.*
1 Langslow, Captain Rd., Hatton, near Hounslow.
1 Langston, James Haughton, Esq., 143, Piccadilly.
1 *Lawson, Charles John, Esq., Surrey Lodge, Lambeth.*
1 Leake, S. R. Martin, Esq., 15, Nottingham-place.
1 *Leese, Edward, Esq., Baker-street.*
2 *Legge, Hon. H.*, 1, *Plowden-buildings, Temple.*
1 Le Mesurier, Rev. J. T. H., Malta.
1 Lendon, Rev. Charles.
2 Lethbridge, Sir T. B., Bart.
5 *Leit, Thomas, Esq., Commercial-road, Lambeth.*
1 Letts, Thomas, Esq., Royal Exchange.
1 Liggins, Samuel, Esq., Addison-road, Kensington.
1 Lilley, Rev. Edmund, Peckham.
5 Liverpool, Corporation of.
1 Loscombe, H. A. Esq., Andover.
1 *Lunn, John, Esq., New Bridge-street, Blackfriars.*
1 *Lynde, J. G. Esq., Great Queen-street, Westminster.*

2 Maitland, William Whitaker, Esq., Loughton Hall, Essex.
1 Mangles, Charles E. Esq., Poyle Park, Farnham.
1 *Manisty, Henry, 55*, Gordon-square.

Shares.

1 Manning, Rev. F. J., Springfield, Chelmsford.
1 *Manufield, John, Esq., Leicester.*
1 *Marriott, G. W., Esq., 32, Queen-square, Bloomsbury.*
1 *Marsh, Rev. Matthew, Winterlow, Wilts.*
2 Marshall, John, Esq., 26, *Birchin-lane.*
1 Matchett, Rev. Jonathan Chase, Easton, Norfolk.
1 Mathias, Charles, Esq., Lamphey-court, Pembrokeshire.
1 *Mellish, William, Esq., Shadwell.*
2 Merceron, Henry, Esq., 33, Spital-square.
1 Mills, Thomas, Esq., M.P., Tolmers, Hertford.
1 Monckton, John, Esq., King-street, Maidstone.
2 Morgan, Rev. E. J., Fakenham, Thetford.
1 Murray, John, Esq., Albemarle-street.

1 Nicolay, Rev. C. G., 7, Ashley-place, Victoria-street.

1 Oliver, Geo., Esq., Blackheath-hill.
1 Oliver, Joseph, Esq., 286, Wapping.
1 *Oliverson, Richard, Esq.*, 14, *Portland-place.*
1 Oliverson, Thomas, Esq., 8, Frederick's-place, Old Jewry.
1 *Ollerenshaw, Edwd. Esq.*, 6, *Augustus-square, Regent's-park.*
1 Ommaney, Francis, Esq., 6, Basinghall-street.
1 *Onslow, Rev. R. F., Kidderminster.*
1 *Osborne, Latham, jun. Esq., Corn Exchange.*

1 Pain, Thomas, Esq., Whitchurch, Hants.
1 Parrott, George, Esq., 1, Cavendish-square.
1 Parrott, Richard, Esq., Cavendish-square.
1 Pasley, Major-General, 12, Norfolk-crescent, Hyde-park.
1 Paull, Archibald, Esq., 33, Devonshire-place.
1 Paynter, Rev. Samuel, Stoke-hill, Guildford.
1 Paynter, John, Esq., Montpelier-row, Blackheath.
1 Peacock, Joseph, Esq., Ayot Cottage, Welwyn.
1 Pepys, Wm. H., Esq., 22, Poultry.
1 *Petrie, Henry, Esq., Stockwell.*
1 *Peyton, Capt. John Strutt, R.N.*
1 Phillips, Wm. Esq.
1 *Pocock, W. Fuller, Esq.*, 10, *Trevor-terrace, Knightsbridge.*
1 Pocock, Rev. George, 4, Osnaburg-terrace.
2 Poland, Sir W. H., Cloak-lane.
1 Pollard, R. B., Esq., Blemell House, Old Brompton.
2 Pollock, Rt. Hon. Sir F., Queen-square House, Guildford-street.
1 Porter, Rev. C., *Grinton, Richmond, Yorkshire.*
5 Pownall, Henry, Esq., 20, Ladbroke-square, Notting-hill.
1 Poynder, John, Esq.
1 Poynder, Edward, Esq., Oakfield Lodge, Hawkhurst.
1 *Poynder, Samuel, Esq., Oakfield Lodge, Hawkhurst.*
12 Principal of King's College, London, for the time being.
1 *Prodgers*, Rev. Edwin, Ayot St. Peter's, Herts.
1 *Propert*, J. L. Esq., 6, New Cavendish-street, Portland-place.

Shares.

1 Pulley, S. H., Esq., Upper Clapton.
2 *Radstock, Granville George Lord, Portland-place.*
1 Raven, Captain Mich., R.N., Blackheath.
1 Rawson, Thomas Samuel, Esq.
2 *Richards, John, Esq., 6, Devonshire-square.*
1 Richards, Rev. Edwd., Farlington, Hants.
1 Richardson, G. Esq., 20, Old Broad-street.
1 *Rivington, Charles, Esq.*
1 *Roberts, Edmund, Upton Pyne, Devon.*
1 Robertson, David, Esq., 7, Warwick-terrace, Warwick-square.
2 Robertson, Rev. Divie, Wiston, Steyning.
1 *Robinson, Matthias A., Esq., 64, Red Lion-street.*
1 *Robinson, George Richard, Esq., 27, Chester-terrace.*
1 *Robinson, Charles, Esq., Highbury-place, Islington.*
1 *Rodber, Rev. W. J., 4, St. Martin's-place.*
1 Rose, Joseph, Esq., Aylesbury.
1 Rose, Miss Anne Frances, 43, Parliament-street.
1 Rose, Miss Anne Linley, 43, Parliament-street.
1 Rothery, William W., Esq., 10, Stratford-place.
1 Rudge, Edward, Esq., 44, Brunswick-road, Brighton.
1 Russell, Thos. Esq., 227, Borough.

1 Salmon, Rev. Henry, Swarraton, Hants.
1 Salt, John, Esq., 10, Upper Woburn-place.
1 Salt, Thomas, Esq., Weeping Cross, Stafford.
1 Salt, William, Esq., 9, Russell-square.
2 Salt, Rev. Joseph, Standon Rectory, Eccleshall.
1 Salt, George, Esq., 9, Russell-square.
2 Sambrooke, Thomas Godfrey, Esq., 32, Eaton-place.
1 *Sandys, R. Esq., Slade Lodge, Stroud.*
1 Sandys, Hannibal, Esq., 5, Gray's-inn-square.
1 Saner, James, jun. Esq., Tottenham-green.
1 *Saumarez, Admiral Lord, K.G.C.B.*
1 *Savage, Miss Sarah, Crude St. Nicholas.*
5 *Sayer, John, Esq., 2 Park-crescent.*
1 Scriven, John, Esq.
4 Seaman, B. C. Pierce, Esq., 4, Upper Gower-street.
1 *Selby, Henry Coll., Esq., Swansfield, Alnwick.*
2 Senior, N. W., Esq., 25, Southampton-buildings.
1 *Sewell, John, Esq., 28, Upper Thames-street.*
1 Shaw, Jas., Esq., Queen's-road, St. John's Wood.
1 *Shaw, Lieut.-Col. Thos., Wedcomb-crescent, Bath.*
1 Shrubsole, Wm. Esq., Kingston, Surrey.
1 Simon, Geo., Esq., Denmark-hill.
4 Simon, L. M., Esq., Warnford-court, Throgmorton-street.
1 Simon, John, Esq., 35, Grosvenor-street.
1 Simpson, Rev. J. D., Stoulton, Worcester.
1 Simpson, Rev. H. W., Horsham, Battle.
1 Smith, Jas. W., Esq., 48, Lincoln's-inn-fields.

Shares.	
1	*Smith, Robert, Esq., East India House.*
1	Smith, Wm. P. Esq. 15, *King-street, Portman-square.*
1	*Smith, John, Esq., Treasury, Whitehall.*
1	*Smyth, Rev. William, Great Linford, Bucks.*
2	Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
1	Soden, John Ross, Esq., Clapham-common.
1	Spark, James, Esq.
1	Spence, Rev. H. M., West Haddon, Hants.
1	*Spenlove, J. F., Esq., Abingdon, Berks.*
1	Stackhouse, Miss Laura, 26, Cambray-place, Cheltenham.
1	Staveley, W., Esq.
1	Stedman, W. N., Esq., Dartmouth-house, Tulse-hill.
1	St. Leger, A. B., Esq., Berkeley-square.
2	Stone, T. A., Esq., 16, Curzon-street, Mayfair.
1	Storey, William, Esq., Shaftesbury.
1	*Stracey, Sir Edward, Bart., Rackheath Hall, Norfolk.*
1	Sugden, Rev. Frank, Brignall, Greta Bridge.
1	Taylor, Rev. Henry, *North Moreton, Berks.*
1	Taylor, Jos. Esq., 4, Vere-street.
1	Taylor, George Ledwell, Esq., Salt Hill, Slough.
1	Tennant, James, Esq., 149, Strand.
1	Tetley, James R., Esq., *Addington-place, Camberwell.*
1	Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq., Tooting, Surrey.
1	Thompson, P., Esq., 29, Upper Avenue-road.
1	Thompson, John, Esq., M.D., Albury Heath, Guildford.
1	Thomson, D. Esq., Junior United Service Club.
1	Thring, Rev. J. G. D., Alford, Somerset.
2	Thrower, Miss Elizabeth, Cambridge.
1	*Tobin, Sir John, Liverpool.*
1	*Tomlinson, John, Esq., Cliffville.*
1	Townsend, William, Esq., Doctors' Commons.
1	Tudor, Henry, Esq., Stock Exchange.
5	Turner, Rev. Sydney, Philanthropic Society.
1	Twopeny, Edward, Esq., Woodstock, Sittingbourne.
1	Tyrrell, Edward, Esq., Guildhall.
1	*Vale, John, Esq., 7, Devonshire-place, near Maida-hill.*
2	*Villiers, Wm. G. Villiers, Esq., Bath.*
1	Vincent, Jacob, Esq., 10, South-square, Gray's Inn.
1	Vines, Chas., Esq., Reading, Berkshire.
1	Walton, W., Esq., Girdlers' Hall, Basinghall-street.
1	*Warden, Thomas, Esq., King-street, Baker-street.*
1	*Webb, John, Esq., Sutton, Surrey.*
1	Webster, Thomas, Esq., Pump-court, Temple.
1	Welch, Henry, Esq.
10	*Wellington, Arthur, Duke of, K.G., Piccadilly.*
1	Westley, F. C., Esq.
1	*Wharton, Rev. T., Clergy Orphan School, Mary-le-bone.*

Shares.	
1	White, John Meadows, Esq. 35, Lincoln's-inn-fields.
1	*White, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Hampstead.*
1	*White, Mrs., 27, Montague-place, Russell-square.*
1	Wigiesworth, Mrs., 42, Gloucester-place.
1	Wigram, Ven. Archdeacon, Southampton.
1	Williams, Allen, Esq., St. Thomas-street, Southwark.
1	Williams, Edward, Esq., Enfield.
1	*Williamson, Joseph, Esq., Liverpool.*
1	Willock, Major George, Vicarage-place, Kensington.
1	*Willson, Rev. John, 1, Raymond's-buildings, Gray's-inn.*
1	Wilson, J., Esq., 5, Adam's-court, Old Broad-street.
1	Wilson, Henry, Esq., *Liverpool.*
1	*Winchester, Alderman Henry.*
1	Winterbottom, J. F., Esq.
2	*Wintle, Rev. Thomas, St. John's College, Oxford.*
1	Witherby, Francis, Esq., 7, Throgmorton-street.
1	Wix, Rev. S., Vicarage, St. Bartholomew-the-Less.
1	*Wix, William, Esq., Tunbridge Wells.*
1	*Wollaston, Rev. H. J., Scotter Rectory, Gainsboro'.*
1	Woodhead, Henry J. P., Esq., 12, Sussex Gardens.
1	*Woolley, John, Esq., Denmark-hill.*
1	Wrench, Rev. J. G., D.D., Salehurst, near Robertsbridge.
1	Wrench, Rev. Frederick, Stowting, Kent.
1	Wrench, Rev. T. W., St. Michael's, Cornhill.
1	*Wright, Rev. Thomas, Middle Clayton, Winslow.*
1	Yeats, Mrs. Lydia, *Edinburgh.*
1	Young, Thomas, Esq.

NAMES OF DONORS OF THE FIRST CLASS TO KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Extract from the Charter.

"And that every person who has already made, or shall hereafter, during the said term of one thousand years, make one or more donation or donations of one hundred pounds each at the least, for the purpose of the said College, and who shall have paid the full amount of such donation or donations, either at one time or within the space of four successive years, and whose name shall after such payment or payments in full be entered in the register-book as a Donor in respect of such donation or donations, shall after such entry be styled 'a Donor of the first class.' And that every person also whose name shall hereafter, during the said term of one thousand years, be entered in the register-book as a Donor in respect of any of the same donations, shall after such entry be styled a Donor of the first class.'"

Each Donor has the privilege of nominating two Pupils to the School, or one to the School and one to the College, at the same time.

Those whose names are printed in Italics are deceased, but the privileges attaching to their Donations may be at any time taken up by their representatives.

No privileges incident to any Donation are transferable during the life of any Donor.

	£	s.
His Majesty King William the Fourth	100	0
His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge	100	0
His Royal Highness Prince Albert	100	0
His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G	100	0
Aberdeen, the Earl of, K.T., 7, Argyll-street	100	0
Abingdon, Montagu, Earl of, Wytham, Berks	100	0
Acland, Sir Thomas D., Bart. M.P. Killerton, Exeter	100	0
Alexander, Jas. Esq., 9, *Carlton-house-terrace*	250	0
Amherst, Rt. Hon., the Earl of, Montreal, Kent	250	0
Anderson, Rev. J. S. M., Lincoln's-inn	100	0
Anguish, Rev. George, Lowestoft	120	0
Arden, Charles George, Lord	120	0
Arnold, Dr. J. H., 17, *Lincoln's-inn-fields*	100	0
Ashburnham, George, Earl of	100	0
Askew, Adam, Esq.	100	0
Astell, William, Esq., East India House	100	0
Atherton, Miss Eleonora, 12, Great James-street	100	0

	£	s.
Atkins, Mr. Alderman, M.P.	100	0
Aylesford, the Earl of, 50, Grosvenor-street	100	0
Aylwin, G. A. Esq., 17, Finsbury-square	100	0
Aynscombe, Miss V. Mortlake, Surrey	110	0
Ayton, John, Esq., Scole Lodge, near Diss, Norfolk	100	0
Bagot, Hon. and Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells	200	0
Baldwin, Chas. Esq., 29, Sussex-square, Hyde-park	105	0
Barclay, Tritton, and Co. Messrs., Lombard-street	110	0
Barclay, Robert, Esq.	100	0
Barclay, Charles, Esq., Bury-Hill, Dorking	100	0
Bathurst, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Norwich	200	0
Bathurst, Rt. Hon. Henry, Earl, K G...	100	0
Batt, J. T., Esq., New Hall, near Salisbury	100	0
Baxendale, Lloyd S., Esq. 31, Brunswick-square	100	0
Bayley, Ven. Archdeacon, D.D., West Meon, Hants	100	0
Beckett, Right Hon. Sir J. Bart., 11, *Stratford-place...*	100	0
Bedwell, Philip Esq., 103, *St. John's-street, Smithfield*	200	0
Bell, Rev. Andrew, D.D.	200	0
Bentley, William, Esq. River-terrace, City-road	100	0
Beresford, Most Rev. Lord J G., Lord Abp. of Armagh	300	0
Beresford, William Carr, Viscount, G.C.B. 6, Cavendish-square	100	0
Bethel, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Bangor	170	0
Bexley, Right Hon. Lord	420	0
Bicknell, H. Esq., Grocers' Hall	100	0
Blades, John, Esq., Ludgate-hill	100	0
Blakemore, Richard, Esq., M.P., 15, *Regent-street*	150	0
Bland, Ven. Archd., The College, Durham	100	0
Bland, M. Esq., 65, *Cambridge-terrace, Hyde Park*	100	0
Blomfield, Right Hon. & Right Rev. Bishop	450	0
Bolton, William Orde, Lord	100	0
Bolton, John, Esq., *Liverpool*	100	0
Bolton, W G., Esq., 25, Austin Friars	150	0
Booth, Mrs. S. M.	110	0
Bostock, J. A. Esq., *St. George's Barracks*	100	0
Bowman, William, Esq., 5, Clifford-street, Bond-street	100	0
Boyd, Walter, Esq., M.P.	100	0
Bradford, the Earl of, 43, Belgrave-square	110	0
Bridges, Thomas, Esq.	110	0
Bridport, the Viscountess	100	0
Briscoe, J. I., Esq., 60, Eaton-place, Belgrave-square	100	0
Bristol, the Marquis of, 6, St. James's-square	300	0
Brodie, Sir Benj. Collins, Bart., 14, Saville-row	131	10
Brodie, William B., Esq.,	100	0
Brownlow, John, Earl of, G.C.H., Belgrave-square	440	0
Bruce, C. D., Esq., 30, Bruton-street, Berkeley-square	110	10
Buccleuch and Queensbury His Grace the Duke of	700	0
Burdon, Rev. George, Falston, Northumberland	100	0
Burgess, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Salisbury	300	0

	£	s.
Burgess, Rev. J. R., Streatley, Reading	100	0
Burgoyne, Thos. T., Esq., Stratford-place	110	0
Burney, Ven. Archdeacon, Sible Headingham, Essex	100	0
Burrough, Hon. Sir James, 16, *Bedford-square*	110	10
Burton, Francis, Esq., 5, *Upper Brook-street*	100	0
Bute, John Crichton, Marquis of, K.T.	550	0
Buttemer, R. W. Esq., 11, Copthall-court	100	0
Calthorpe, the Lord, Grosvenor-square	100	0
Calverly, Tho., Esq., Ewell, Surrey	110	0
Camden, John Jefferies, Marquis of, K.G.	100	0
Campbell, Rev. A. M., 13, Sussex-gardens	110	0
Campbell, General, Lochnell House, Argyllshire	100	0
Canterbury, Charles Manners Sutton, Viscount	200	0
Carey, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 23, *Hill-street*	250	0
Carnarvon, the Earl of, Highclerc, Newbury	100	0
Carr, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Worcester	200	0
Carrington, Robert, Lord	100	0
Champneys, Rev. W. W. Whitechapel	100	0
Charrington, Nicholas, Esq., Mile End	100	0
Champion, Miss Elizabeth, Wandsworth, Surrey	100	0
Cheere, Robert, Esq., 11, King's Bench Walk, Temple	100	0
Cholmondeley, the Marquis of, 12, Carlton House-terrace	210	0
Cholmondeley, Geo. James, Esq.	300	0
Clanwilliam, the Earl of, G.C.B., 32, Belgrave-square	100	0
Clarendon, John Charles, Earl of	100	0
Clark, Rev. J. C., Chertsey	200	0
Clay, Richard, Esq., 7, Bread-street-hill	110	0
Clive, Hon. H. R., M.P., 53, *Grosvenor-street*	100	0
Coleridge, Rt. Rev. Dr. late Lord Bishop of Barbodoes	100	0
Collins, Rev. Thos., Knaresborough	110	0
Connop, Newell, Esq., Whitehall	150	0
Connop, Rev. John, Bradfield Hall, Reading	100	0
Cooper, Sir Astley P., Bart., 39, *Conduit-street*	110	0
Copeland, W. T. Esq., M.P., Alderman, 160, New Bond-street	100	0
Copleston, Rt. Rev. Dr. Lord Bishod of Llandaff	310	0
Cornewall, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Worcester	100	0
Cotton, Wm., Esq., Bank of England	120	0
Cotton, Henry, Esq., Lincoln's-inn	100	0
Cotton, Rev. Wm. Charles	100	0
Coulthred, James, Esq., R.N. 49, Nelson-square	100	0
Courier, Proprietors of the, Strand	105	0
Coutts, Messrs. & Co., Strand	430	0
Coutts, Miss Burdett, Stratton-street, Piccadilly	100	0
Crewe, John, Lord, the Trustees of	500	0
Croft, Thomas, Esq.	100	0
Crosse, Lat. George, Esq., 3, Hatton-court, Threadneedle-street	100	0
Cunningham, J. W., Esq., King's College, London	100	0
Curteis, John, Esq., 39, *Devonshire-place*	100	0

	£	s.
Dade, Rev. Thos., Broadway, Dorchester	100	0
Danvers, F. D. Esq., Lancaster-place	100	0
Dartmouth, William, Earl of, 23 *St. James's-square*	340	0
Daubeny, George, Esq., Cote, Bristol	220	0
Davidson, H., Esq., 6, Lime-street-square	100	0
Davis, William, Esq., Leman-street	110	0
Dawes, Rev H. J West-court, Gillingham	100	0
Delafield, Joseph, Esq.	110	0
Dendy, Samuel, Esq.	110	0
Dent, John, Esq., Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb	100	0
Dent, Lancelot, Esq., 10, Hanover-square	100	0
Digby, Rev. Noel, Brixton, Isle of Wight	100	0
Digby, Rev. W. Prebendary of Worcester	100	0
Dixon, Thomas, Esq., Littleton, near Chester	100	0
Dobree, Bonamy, Esq.	100	0
Dodd, Charles, Esq., 5, *Billiter-street*	110	0
Douglas, Edward Bullock, Esq.	110	0
Dover, George James Welbore, Lord	100	0
D'Oyly, Rev. George, D.D. Rectory, Lambeth	120	0
Drummond, H Esq., M.P., Albury Park, Guildford	100	0
Drummond, Messrs., Charing-cross	200	0
Duncombe, Hon & Rev. A., 49, Berkeley-square	100	0
Durell, Rev. David, Durham	110	0
Edwards, Rev. H. H. Dean's-yard, Westminster	110	0
Egerton, Edward C. Esq., M.P., Lowndes-square	100	0
Egerton, Wilbraham, Esq., 7, *St. James's-square*	200	0
Egmont, John James, Earl of	100	0
Egmont, the Earl of, St. James's-place	100	0
Ellerton, Rev. E. D.D., Theale, Reading	152	10
Ellesmere, The Earl of 18, *Belgrave-square*	110	0
Ellice, Right Hon. Edward, M.P 18, Arlington-street	100	0
Estcourt, T. G. B., Esq., 82, *Eaton-place*	110	0
Farnborough, Charles Long, Lord, G.C.B.	100	0
Fergusson Prof., George-street, Hanover-square	100	0
Feversham, The Lord, 25, Belgrave-square	100	0
Field, Abraham, Esq., 23, Warwick-street	100	0
Flower, Sir Charles, Bart. 67, *Russell-square*	110	0
Fly, Miss H. S. 24A, Bryanston-square	200	0
Forbes, Sir Charles Bart., 9, *Fitzroy-square*	100	0
Forbes, T., Esq., Callendar, N.B.	100	0
Foss, Edw., Esq., Street End House, Canterbury	100	0
Fox, Edward B., Esq., 33, *Montague-place, Bedford-square*	110	0
Francis, Charles L., Esq., 77, Eccleston-square	110	0
Francis, Alfred, Esq., Encombe-terrace, Vauxhall	110	0
Francis, Charles, Esq., Belgrave House, Vauxhall	110	0
Frere, Geo., Esq., 45, *Bedford-square*	100	0
Garratt, John, Esq., Cheltenham	800	0

	£	s.
George, Christopher, Esq., 3, Beaufort-buildings, Gloucester	100	0
Gibbs, F. W., Esq., Buckingham Palace	100	0
Gillett, Rev. G. E., Waltham-on-the-Wolds	100	0
Gladstone, Right Hon. Wm. Ewart, M.P., 6, Carlton-gardens	120	0
Glenville, Thomas, Esq.	100	0
Glyn, Sir Richard Carr, Bart., 4, Arlington-street	110	0
Goderich, Frederick John, Viscount	100	0
Goodall, Rev. Joseph, D.D., Provost of Eton College	100	0
Gosling, Rd., Esq., 67, Lowndes-square	100	0
Gosling, W., Esq., Fleet-street	120	0
Gosling, W. E., Esq.	1071	0
Gray, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Bristol	100	0
Greenaway, Edw., Esq., 28, Bishopsgate-street	100	0
Greenwood, Chas., Esq., Old Brompton	100	0
Grenville, William Wyndham, Lord	110	0
Grote, Geo., Esq., Threadneedle-street	100	0
Halford, Sir Henry, Bart., 16, *Curzon-street*	100	0
Hanbury, Robert, Esq., Brick-lane, Spitalfields	100	0
Hankey, Thos., Esq., 7, Fenchurch-street	245	0
Harman, J., Esq., Adam's-court, Old Broad-street	100	0
Harrison, Benj., Esq., Clapham-common	110	0
Harrowby, The Earl of, 39, Grosvenor-square, in right of 120*l.* presented by Dudley Ryder, Earl of Harrowby, deceased.		
Harvey, Mrs., Ickwelbury, near Biggleswade	100	0
Hawkins, Walter, Esq., 5, Leonard-place, Kensington	100	0
Headland, F. W., Esq., M.D.	100	0
Heale, W. J., Rev., Wombourne, Wolverhampton	100	0
Heathcote, Sir W., Bart., Hursley Lodge, Hants	100	0
Henley, The Lord	230	0
Hoare, Messrs., Fleet-street	300	0
Hoare, Sir Hugh Richard, Bart., in right of 300*l.* presented by Sir Henry Hugh Hoare, Bart., deceased.		
Hoare, C., Esq., Fleet-street	100	0
Hodgson, Frederick, Esq., 3, *Carlton-gardens*	110	0
Holford, Robert, Esq., Bolton-street	100	0
Holland, Henry, Esq., 46, Montague-square	100	0
Hope, Thomas, Esq., Deepdene, near Dorking	100	0
Hopton, Rev. W., Kemerton Court, Gloucestershire	125	0
Hornby, Joseph, Esq., Liverpool	100	0
Hotham, the Lord, M.P., 7, Hill-street	100	0
Howe, The Earl, G.C.H., 8, South Audley-street	325	0
Howley, Most Reverend Dr., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury	1250	0
Hubbard, Jn. G., Esq., 24, Princes-gate	100	0
Hughes, Rev. Dr., St Paul's.	200	0
Humfrey, Rev. John, Wroxham, Norfolk	120	0
Huntingford, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Hereford.	100	0
Huth, Fred., Esq., 33, Upper Harley-street	100	0
Inglis, Right Hon. Sir R. H., Bart., 7, Bedford-square	151	10

	£	s.
Ireland, Very Rev. Dr., Dean of Westminster	1100	0
Irving, John, Esq., M.P., 1, *Richmond-terrace*	100	0
Jelf, Rev. R. W. D.D. King's College, London, in right of 120*l.* presented by the late Archdeacon Cambridge.		
Jenkinson, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of St. David's	200	0
Jenkyns, John, Esq., 14, Red Lion-square	100	0
Jenkyns, Rev. Henry, D.D., The College, Durham	100	0
Jenner, Geo., Esq., Beckenham, Kent	100	0
Jervoise, Rev. Sir S. Clarke, Bart., 15, *Hanover-square*	100	0
Jervoise, G. Purefoy, Esq., Herriard House, Hants	100	0
Jones, Ven. Archdeacon, Brynsteddford, Conway	110	0
Kaye, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Buckden	200	0
Keate, Rev. John, D.D., the Cloisters, Windsor	100	0
Keene, Benj., Esq.	100	0
Kirkpatrick, Rev. James, Holydale, Bromley	100	0
Kirkpatrick, John, Esq., I[s]. The Albany	100	0
Labouchere, John, Esq., 6, Upper Harley-street	120	0
Lady (a Friend to the Institution)	100	0
Langham, Sir Jas. Bt., Langham-place	200	0
Langston, Haughton, Esq.	100	0
Langton, Mrs. Ann	100	0
Law, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells	200	0
Lawrence, Mrs., Studley-park, Ripon	350	0
Lawrence, T., Esq., Lee Grove, Blackheath	100	0
Leathes, P. H., Esq., Union-row, Peckham	100	0
Le Blanc, T., Esq., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge	110	0
Ledsam, J. F., Esq., Chad-hill, Birmingham	100	0
Legge, Admiral Sir A. K., G.C.B., Blackheath	100	0
Leigh, the Lord, 40, Portman-square	100	0
Lilford, Thomas Atherton, Lord, 10, *Grosvenor-place*	100	0
Lipscombe, Mrs., Hampton Court Palace, in right of 100*l.* presented by the late Bishop Lipscombe.		
Littlehales, Charles, Esq., M.D. Winchester	260	0
Long, Rev. Wm., Pulham, Norfolk	150	0
Lonsdale, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Lichfield	130	0
Lothian, John William Robert, Marquis of	100	0
Lucas, Dr. C. E., Ashfield, Torquay	100	0
Lucas, Alderman, Harp-lane	110	0
Lunn, John, Esq.	100	0
Luxmore, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph	200	0
Lyall, Rev. W. R., D.D., Dean of Canterbury	100	0
Lyon, David, Esq., 34, *Grosvenor-street*	100	0
Mackworth, Sir Digby, Bart., Glen Usk	100	0
Majendie, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Bangor	200	0
Mangles, James, Esq.	110	0
Manners, Thomas, Lord	100	0

	£	s.
Marsden, William, Esq., Aldenham, Herts	125	0
Marsh, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Peterborough	100	0
Maule, J. B. Esq., Paper Buildings, Temple, in right of 110*l.* presented by the late George Maule, Esq.		
Medlycott, Hon. Mrs. B. C., Northampton	100	0
Meyers, Rev. John	100	0
Middleton, George Brodrick, Viscount	100	0
Molesworth, Rev. J. E. N., D.D., Rochdale	100	0
Monckton, Hon. Edward	100	0
Montagu, Henry James, Lord	100	0
Montrose, James, Duke of	100	0
Moore, Mrs., 13, Earl's-terrace, Kensington, in right of 1,100*l.* presented by Mrs. Duppa, deceased.		
Morrice, John, Esq., late of 13, South-street. Finsbury	100	0
Morris, Rev. John, D.D., Elstree	121	0
Murray, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Rochester	100	0
Nash, John, Esq., 14, *Regent-street*	100	0
Nott, Rev. John, B.D., Vicar of St. Sepulchre's	100	0
Nelson, Rt. Hon. and Rev. the Earl	100	0
Nicholl, Rt. Hon. Sir John, M.P.	160	0
Normanton, the Earl of, 3, Seamore-place, Curzon-street	100	0
Norris, Rev. H. H. Prebendary of St. Paul's, Hackney	200	0
Norris, Rev. Charles, Prebendary of Canterbury	100	0
Northumberland, Hugh, Duke of, K.G.	1100	0
Olive, Rev. John, York-terrace, Regent's-park, in right of 200*l.* presented by the late Jeremiah Olive, Esq.		
Ormes, William, Esq., Clifton-road, Brighton	100	0
Palmer, Roundell, Esq., M.P., 11, New-square	100	0
Park, Hon. Mr. Justice, 32, *Bedford-square*	110	0
Parker, Charles, Esq., 41, Upper Bedford-place	100	0
Partis, Mrs. Ann, Bath	500	0
Patteson, the Right Hon. Sir John, Fenton Court, Honiton	221	0
Pearson, C. H., Esq., 7, Caroline-street. Bedford-square	100	0
Peel, Right Hon. Sir Robert, Bart. M.P., Whitehall-gardens	300	0
Pennant, G. H. D., Esq., 56, *Portland-place*	120	0
Perceval, Hon. and Rev. A., Little Brooham, Leatherhead	100	0
Percy, Hon. and Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Carlisle	200	0
Perkins, Fred., Esq., Southwark	105	0
Petit, Louis H., Esq. 9, *New-square, Lincoln's-inn*	110	0
Phillips, Sir Thomas, King's-bench-walk	100	0
Plumer, Rev. C. J. Norton, Stockton-on-Tees	100	0
Plumptre, Rev. E. H., 3, Keppel-street, Russell-square	100	0
Pocock, J. J. Esq., Chester Terrace, Regent's Park	100	0
Pollen, Mrs. E. Boileau Pollen, in right of 100*l.* presented by John Peter Boileau, Esq., deceased.		
Pollock, Rt. Hon. Sir F., Queen-square House, Guildford-street	100	0
Porcher, Henry, Esq., Park-corner, Hartford Bridge	200	0

	£	s.
Porter, Thomas, Esq., ***Leyfield Lodge, Liverpool***	100	0
Portland, His Grace the Duke of, Cavendish-square.....	100	0
Powell, John C., Esq., St. Helen's-place	120	0
Powis, Edward, Earl of...	200	0
Powles, J. D., Esq., 46, Wimpole-street	100	0
Pownall, Sir George	100	0
Poynder, Thomas, Esq., Clapham, Surrey	110	0
Praed, Wm. Tyringham, Esq., M.P., 35, St. James's-place.....	110	0
Preston, Thomas, Esq.	110	0
Preston, Mrs. H., Sewardstone, Essex	100	0
Preston, Rev. Matthew M., Cheshunt	100	0
Prosser, Ven. Archdeacon, 22, ***Bruton-street***	220	0
Pusey, Philip, Esq., 41, ***Wilton-crescent***	100	0
Radstock, Granville George Lord, 26, ***Portland-place***	105	0
Radstock, the Lord, 26, Portland-place	100	0
Reay, John, Esq., Wanstead	100	0
Reid, Sir John Rae, Bart.....	100	0
Renshaw, James, Esq., Erith, Kent.....	100	0
Richards, Rev. Dr., St. Martin's-lane	300	0
Richardson, Sir John, 42, ***Bedford-square***	135	0
Riddell, Sir Walter B. Bart., Old Square, Lincoln's Inn	100	0
Rivington, John, Esq., St. Paul's Churchyard	100	0
Robertson, R. Esq.	100	0
Rogers, Rev. John, Exeter...	100	0
Rogers, Rev. J. M., Berkeley, *Somersetshire*	200	0
Rolle, John, *Lord*	200	0
Ronald, Captain W., Newton-house, Doune, by Stirling	110	0
Rose, Rt. Hon. Sir G. H. Bart., G.C.H., Sandhills, Christchurch	110	0
Rose, the Hon. Sir George, 4, Hyde-park-gardens	100	0
Russell, J Watts, **Esq.,** 169, New Bond-street ...	100	0
Rutland, John Henry, Duke of, K.G., 65, ***Pall-mall*** ...	500	0
Ryder, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Lichfield ...	200	0
Salisbury, James Brownlow, Marquis of,	100	0
Salt, John S., Esq., 9, ***Russell-square***	100	0
Sandbach, Samuel, Esq Liverpool ...	100	0
Saunders, Thomas, Esq., Guildhall ...	110	0
Saunders, Rev. K. F *Upton Gray, Odiham*	100	0
Sayer, John, Esq., 2, ***Park-crescent***	100	0
Scorer, William, Esq., 24, Royal Exchange	100	0
Sebright, Sir Thomas, Bart., Beachwood, Herts	100	0
Shaftesbury, Cropley Ashley Cooper, Earl of	125	0
Shaftesbury, the Earl of, 49, Upper Brook Street.....	100	0
Shepherd, Right Hon. Sir S., 3, ***Hyde-park-terrace***	100	0
Sidmouth, Henry, Viscount	100	0
Sikes, Rev. Thos., Guilsborough, North Hants	220	0
Simeon, Mrs., 55, *Kingsgate-street, Manchester*	100	0
Skelmersdale, Edward Bootle, Lord, 55, ***Portland-place***	110	0
Smirke, Sir Robert, R.A., Cheltenham.....	120	0

	£	s.
Smith, W. H., jun. Esq., the Strand	100	0
Smith, Henry, Esq., Morden College, Blackheath	105	0
Smith, Robert, Esq., 39, Berkeley-square	100	0
Smith, Thos. A., Esq.	105	0
Smith, Samuel, Esq., 39, *Berkeley-square*	150	0
Sotheby, C. W. H,, Esq., E 4, Albany	100	0
Sotheby, W., Esq., 13, *Grosvenor-street*	120	0
Sparke, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Ely	200	0
Spence, Rev. J., Culworth, North Hants	100	0
Spencer, George John, Earl of, K.G.	100	0
Spry, Rev. Dr., 2, *York-terrace*	100	0
Stanger, Joshua, Esq., Keswick	100	0
Staunton, Sir G. T., Bart., 17, Devonshire-st. Portland-pl.	255	0
Sterry, S. H., Esq., Bermondsey	110	0
Stockwell, John, Esq.	110	0
Strahan, Andrew, Esq., Gough-square	100	0
Sumner, Most Rev. Dr., Archbishop of Canterbury	100	0
Sumner, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Winchester	325	0
Sutherland, A. J., Esq., M.D., 6, Richmond-terrace, S.W.	100	0
Sutherland, J. W., Esq., Croydon	100	0
Sutton, Most Rev. Dr., Archbishop of Canterbury	1000	0
Sutton, Rev. R. W., Layer Breton, Essex	100	0
Sykes, Mrs., Bridgnorth	100	0
Taswell, G. M., Esq., Canterbury	100	0
Taylor, G. Watson, Esq.	100	0
Taylor, James, Esq., Mously-hall, Birmingham	100	0
Tenterden, Charles, Lord	250	0
Thompson, Alderman W., M.P., 6, *Whitehall-place*	110	0
Thornton, Thomas R., Esq., Brockhall, Weedon	100	0
Tindal, Rt. Hon. Sir N. C.	150	0
Tinney, William Henry, Esq., Q.C. 31, Montague-place	100	0
Todd, R. B. Esq. M.D., 26, Brook-street, Grosvenor-square	100	0
Tomline, E. W., Esq., Carlton-house-terrace	100	0
Trotter, J. Esq., 13, *Connaught-place*	100	0
Truro, the Right Hon. Lord, 83, Eaton-square	100	0
Turner, Skinner, Esq., Lower Clapton	110	0
Turnor, Edmund, Esq., Stoke Colworth, Lincoln	100	0
Twining, Richard, Esq , Bedford-place	155	0
Twining, George, Esq., Strand	100	0
Twining, John Aldred, Esq., Strand	100	0
Tyler, Rev. J. Endell, 24, *Bedford-square*	165	0
Van Mildert, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Durham	600	0
Vernon-Harcourt, Dr., Lord Archbishop of York	500	0
Vernon-Harcourt, Egerton, Esq., 5, Carlton-gardens	100	0
Vincent, Robert, Esq. late of 92, Moorgate-street	100	0
Vyvyan, Sir R. R., Bart., Trelowarren, Cornwall	100	0
Waldegrave, Hon. George, 3, Harley-street	100	0
Walker, Joseph, Esq., Liverpool	100	0

	£	s.
Walsingham, George, Lord	100	0
Ward, Right Rev. Dr. W., Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man	100	0
Ward, W. Esq.	100	0
Ward, George, Esq., 25, *Soho-square*	100	0
Warneford, the Rev. Dr., Bourton, Moreton-in-Marsh	1000	0
Watson, Rev. H. W., Harrow-on-the-Hill	100	0
Watson, Joshua, Esq., Clapton	320	0
Watson, Very Rev. J. J., Dean of St. Alban's	110	0
Wellington, Arthur, Duke of, K.G., Piccadilly	300	0
Westminster, Robert, Marquis of	100	0
White, Rev. T. P., Winchester	100	0
White, Edward, Esq., 12, Great Marlborough-street, in right of 110*l.* presented by Henry John, Lord Selsea, deceased.		
Widow of a Dignified Clergyman	100	0
Wiglesworth, Thomas, Esq.	100	0
Willoughby de Broke, Henry Peyto, Lord, 21, *Hill-street*	100	0
Wilson, Francis, Esq., 4, Jeffrey's-square	100	0
Wilson, Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Calcutta	105	0
Wilson, R. Fountayne, Esq., Milton	200	0
Winstanley, C. Esq., Braunston Hall, Leicester	100	0
Witherby, George, Esq., Birchin-lane	100	0
Woodhouse, George, Esq., 89, *Hamilton-terrace*	100	0
Wrangham, Rev. George, Thorpe Bassett, Malton	100	0
Wray, John, Esq., Suffolk-place, East	100	0
Yates, E. Esq., Fairlawn, Kent	100	0
Yeadon, Rev. William, 6, *New-road, Lincoln*	125	0
Yorke, Right Hon. Charles, 28, *Bruton-street*	100	0
Apothecaries, Society of	300	0
Bath, Corporation of the City of	100	0
Canterbury, Dean and Chapter of	300	0
Christ Church, Dean and Canons of	250	0
East India Company	200	0
Emanuel College, Cambridge, Master and Fellows of	100	0
Eton College, Provost and Fellows of	200	0
Goldsmiths, Company of	200	0
Grocers, Company of	305	0
Magdalen Coll., Oxford, President and Fellows of	200	0
Merchant Taylors, Company of	250	0
Merton College, Oxford, Warden and Fellows of	100	0
Oriel College, Oxford, Provost and Fellows of	150	0
Stationers, Company of	105	0
St. John's Coll., Oxford, President and Fellows of	100	0
Salters, Company of	100	0
Vintners, Company of	100	0
Winchester, Dean and Chapter of	110	0
Winchester College, Warden and Fellows of	100	0
Windsor, Dean and Canons of	200	0

NAMES OF DONORS OF THE SECOND CLASS TO KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

Extract from the Charter.

"And that every person who has already made, or shall hereafter, during the said term of one thousand years, make a donation of fifty pounds for the purpose of the said College, and who shall have paid the full amount thereof, either at one time or within the space of three successive years, and whose names shall after such payment in full be entered in the register-book as a Donor in respect of such donation, shall after such entry be styled 'a Donor of the second class.'"

Each Donor has the privilege of nominating two Pupils to the School or one to the School and one to the College, at the same time.

Those whose Names are printed in Italics are deceased.

	£	s.
Allen, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Ely	50	0
Antrobus, Rev. William, Acton, Middlesex	50	0
Arden, Lady	50	0
Ashhurst, Rev. Dr., All Souls, Oxford	70	0
Atkins, J. P., Esq., Walbrook	50	0
Barrow, Ven. Archdeacon, Nottingham	50	0
Bathurst, Right Hon. Charles, Cirencester	50	0
Bayning, Right Hon. and Rev. Lord, University Club	50	0
Bellamy, Rev. J. W.	52	10
Bentinck, Ven. Archdeacon, Sigglesthorne, Yorkshire	50	0
Beresford, John, Esq., Ashbourne, Derby	60	0
Best, James, Esq., Rochester	50	0
Bevan, Rev. Frederick, Charleton Rode, Norfolk	50	0
Bilke, Edward, Esq.	50	0
Birch, Mr. Alderman, 15, *Cornhill*	55	0
Blanshard, Henry, Esq., 37, Great Ormonde-street	57	10
Bosanquet, Charles, Esq., 12, Montague-place, Russell-square	50	0
Bramston, T. G., Esq., M.P., Skreens, Chelmsford	50	0
Briggs, Rev. Wm. T., Parade, Tonbridge-wells	50	0
Brooke, Rev. J. K. Shawe, Eltham, Kent	60	0
Brough, Anthony, Esq., 37, *Portland-place*	50	0
Brown, Robert, Welfield-house, Streatham	50	0
Bull, Rev. John, D.D., Christchurch, Oxford	50	0
Burbidge, Thomas B., Esq., Bridge-street, Southwark	50	0
Burrell, Rev. Sir C. W., Catherine Hall, Cambridge	50	0
Butler, Right Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Lichfield	50	0
Butler, the Very Rev. Dean, Gayton Rectory, Northampton	50	0

	£	s.
Capel, John, Esq., Westbourne-terrace	55	0
Cartwright, W. R., Esq., M.P., 17, Hereford-street	50	0
Chamberlaine, Rev. George, Seend, Melksham	50	0
Champagne, Rev. George	50	0
Chandler, Very Rev. Dr., Dean of Chichester, 36, Mortimer-street	70	0
Clarke, Sir Charles Mansfield, Bart., Brighton	50	0
Clitherow, Colonel James, Boston House, Middlesex	60	0
Cocks, James, Esq., Chesterfield-street, Mayfair	50	0
Coleridge, Sir J. T., 26, Park-crescent	65	10
Copeland, Thomas, Esq., Cavendish-square	50	0
Cowe, Rev. James, Sunbury, Middlesex	50	0
Dare, R. W. Hall, Esq., M.P., Cranbrook, near Ilford	50	0
Dawes, Thomas, Esq., 23, *Upper Gower street*	60	0
De Grey, Countess, 4, St. James's-square	50	0
De la Chaumette, L. A., Esq.	50	0
Dowdeswell, Rev. Dr. E. C., 44, Upper Grosvenor-street	50	0
Drake, Sir T. T. F. E., Bart., Nutwell-court, Exeter	55	0
Drinkwater, John, Esq., Sherborn, Warwickshire	55	5
Edwards, Rev. B., Ashill, Norwich	50	0
Edwards, Rev. R.	50	0
Elwes, John Miggot, Esq., Bossington House, Stockbridge	50	0
Ewing, James, Esq., 18, Park-crescent, Portland-place	50	0
Farebrother, Alderman, 9, Lancaster-place, Strand	50	0
Farquhar, Sir R. T., Bart, Richmond-terrace	50	0
Farrer, J. W. Esq., 7, John-street, Berkeley-square	75	0
Field, William, Esq., 10, Grove-road, Brixton	52	10
Field, Benjamin, Esq., 4, Botolph-lane, Eastcheap	52	10
Fisher, Rev. Dr. Philip, Charterhouse	50	0
Forbes, John, Esq., 15, *Harley street*	50	0
Fowler, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Ossory	50	0
Freeling, Sir Francis, Bart.	50	0
Frere, Bartholomew, Esq., 23, Saville-row	60	0
Freshfield, J. W., Esq., Regent-street	62	10
Frost, Peter, Esq., Cheltenham	51	0
Gaselee, Sir Stephen, 13, Montague-place	55	0
Gilbert, Richard, Esq., 70, Euston-square	50	0
Gilly, Rev. W. S., D.D., Prebendary of Durham	55	5
Gipps, Geo., Esq., Howlett's, Canterbury	50	0
Glyn, Sir R. P., Bart, 37, Upper Brook-street	60	0
Goddard, Rev. Dr. W. S., 11, *Cadogan-place*	60	10
Goodenough, Rev. Dr. Edmund, Dean of Wells	50	0
Goodenough, Rev. William, Archdeacon of Carlisle	50	0
Goring, Charles, Esq., Wiston, Sussex	50	0
Gosling, Robert, Esq., 5, Portland-place	52	0

	£	s.
Gough, John, Esq., Perry Hall, Staffordshire	50	0
Green, J. H., Esq., The Mount, Hadley, Barnet	50	0
Greene, Thomas, Esq., 19, Duke-street, Westminster	50	0
Grimwood, J. M. Esq., 2, Bloomsbury-place	50	0
Guilford, Rev. the Earl of, Waldershaw, Kent	50	0
Gurney, Mr. Baron, 34, Lincoln's-inn-fields	60	10
Gwynne, Mrs. Thomas Jones, Tyglyn, Cardigan	50	0
Halford, James, Esq., 29, Grosvenor-square	50	0
Hall, R. Westley, Esq., Ilford	50	0
Hamilton, Rev. Dr., St. Olave's, Jewry	50	0
Hansard, Luke, Esq.	50	0
Harrison, Ven. Archdeacon, Canterbury	50	0
Harrowby, the Earl of, Grosvenor-square	60	10
Harvey, Admiral Sir E. G. C. H.	50	0
Hatrell, Mrs. Sarah, Malvern	50	0
Hawkins, Rev. Edw., D.D., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford	50	0
Hawtrey, Rev. E. C., D.D., Eton College	50	0
Heathcote, Rev. Samuel	50	0
Hey, Richard, Esq., Hertingfordbury, Herts	55	0
Hichens, Robert, Esq., 18, Threadneedle-street	60	0
Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. Henry, State Paper Office	50	0
Hodgson, the Very Rev. Dr. Robert, Dean of Carlisle	50	0
Hood, Sir Alexander, Bart., Wooton, Glastonbury	50	0
Hubbard, Egerton, Esq., Stratford, Essex	50	0
Hulme, Rev. George, Reading	50	0
Hunter, Sir Claudius S., Bart., 23 Euston-square	50	0
Jermyn, Earl of, 6, St. James's-square	55	0
Jolliffe, Rev. Tovey, Skelton, Cumberland	58	0
King, William, Esq.	50	0
Kipling, John, Esq.	50	0
Knight, William, Esq., 8, Great Marlborough-street	55	0
Legge, Hon. H., 1, Plowden-buildings, Temple	75	0
Legge, Hon. and Rev. A. G.	50	0
Leti, Thomas, Esq., Commercial-road, Lambeth	50	0
Lett, John, Esq., Dulwich	50	0
Leycester, Hugh, Esq., 20, New-street, Spring-garden	55	0
Locker, Edward H., Esq.	55	0
Lukin, Charles, Esq.	50	0
Macvicar, John, Esq., Manchester	50	0
Madan, Rev. Dr. S, Cathedral, Peterborough	50	0
Maltby, the Right Rev. Bishop	78	15
Manning, William, Esq., late of Sundridge, Kent	57	15
Markland, J. H., Esq., Lansdown-crescent, Bath	57	10
Marryat, J. Esq., M.P., Lawrence Pountney-lane	60	5

	£	s.
Martin, Sir H. W., Bart., 51, *Upper Harley-street*	50	0
Mathew, Rev. George, Greenwich	50	0
Mitchell, John, Esq., Kington, Herefordshire	50	0
Monk, Rt. Rev. Dr., Lord Bishop of Gloucester, Dean's-yard	50	0
Mordaunt, Sir John, Bart., M.P., 41, *Eaton-place*	50	0
Murdoch, Thomas, Esq., 8, *Portland-place*	55	0
Nicholson, William, Esq., 26, Oxford-terrace, Hyde-park	50	0
Oliverson, Richard, Esq., 14, *Portland-place*	60	0
Oliverson, Thomas, Esq., Frederick's-place, Old Jewry	50	0
Pearson, Very Rev. Dr. H. N.	50	0
Penfold, Rev. Dr., 15, *Dorset-square*	70	0
Pott, the Ven. Archdeacon, Kensington	60	0
Poynder, Thomas, Esq., 52, Wimpole-street	55	0
Price, Sir Charles, Bart., King William-street, Cornhill	60	0
Proctor, Rev. Dr., Master of Catherine-hall, Cambridge	50	0
Pusey, Rev. E. B., Oxford	50	0
Rennell, Very Rev. Dr. Thomas, Dean of Winchester	50	0
Riddell, Sir James M., Bart., Strontian, Argyllshire	50	0
Roberts, John, Esq., Newgate-street	50	0
Russell, Rev. Dr., Devonshire-square, Bishopsgate	50	0
Ryder, Right Hon. Richard	50	0
Sawbridge, Rev. Henry, Wickham, Berks	50	0
Shadwell, Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot, Barne Elms	50	0
Shepherd, Rev. George, D.D., 14, *Russell-square*	80	0
Smith, Rev. Martin, Stafford, Worcester	50	0
Sotheby, Rear-Admiral	55	0
Spottiswoode, Andrew, Esq., 17, Carlton House-terrace	50	0
Stratford, Hon. Col. Wingfield, 12, *Stratford-place*	50	0
Strange, Sir Thomas, Bart., 31, *Upper Harley-street*	50	0
Strong, Rev. T. L., Sedgefield, Durham	50	0
Sturt, H. C., Esq., 16, Portman-square	50	0
Thompson, Thomas, Esq.	55	0
Tournay, Rev. Dr., St. Giles's, Oxford	60	0
Turner, John, Esq., 2, North-bank, Regent's-park	55	0
Vale, Rev. Edward, College-street, Chelsea	85	0
Vere, Peter, Esq., 35, *Grosvenor place*	50	0
Vere, John, Esq., 77, Lombard-street	50	0
Wagner, Rev. H. M., Vicar of Brighton	60	0
Warburton, T. Esq., late of Mare-street, Hackney	50	0
Ward, Rev. J. R.	50	0
Watson, Thomas, Esq., M.D., 16, Henrietta-st., Cavendish-sq.	50	0
Wegg, Mrs. E., 25, Upper Brook-street	60	0

Wellesley, Hon. and Rev. G. V., D.D., Durham .....
Wigram, Edward, Esq., 2, Connaught-place West .....
Wilberforce, Wm., Esq. .....
Wilson, Thomas, Esq., Jeffries-square, St. Mary-Axe .....
Winchester, Alderman Henry, 12, *Buckingham street, Adelphi* ...
Wodehouse, John, Lord, Kimberley, Norfolk .....
Wodehouse, Hon. John, Witton-park, Norwich.....
Wood, Very Rev. Dr. James, Dean of Ely .....
Wordsworth, Rev. C., D.D., Trinity College, Cambridge .....
Wright, J. S., Esq.....
Wyndham, Rev. J. H., Corton, Dorset.....
Wyndham, Edward, Esq., 14, *Blandford-square* .....

Yates, Rev. Dr., Chelsea College .....

Corpus Christi College, Oxford .....
Cutlers, Company of .....

SCHOOLS IN UNION WITH KING'S COLLEGE.

The Regulations under which DISTRICT AND OTHER GRAMMAR SCHOOLS are received into Union with King's College, London; are as follows:—

"I. That in the case of a new School, the Council shall be fully satisfied that it is required in the particular district in which it is proposed to be established.

"II. That the Head Master shall not be the Proprietor of the School.

"III. That Testimonials shall be produced, including, in the case of a Clergyman, that of the Bishop or Archdeacon, which will afford evidence that provision is made, in the fundamental regulations of such Schools, for the systematic instruction of the Scholars in the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity, as taught by the Established Church of England and Ireland, and also, that the Head Master and his regular Assistants are Members of that Church.

"IV. That the minimum number of Pupils of the School shall be Thirty.

"V. That all changes in the staff of Masters shall be regularly certified to the Council.

"VI. That both before and after admission into Union, the Principal of King's College, or some one deputed by him, shall be at liberty from time to time, personally to inspect and inquire into all arrangements for study and recreation, and the books employed in the School; and that periodical

examinations, by competent Examiners not belonging to the School, shall take place, and shall be reported regularly to the Council.

Pupils educated in the "Schools in Union," have the privilege of contending for the Junior Scholarships of the Departments of General Literature and Science, and of the Applied Sciences. (See pages 91 and 121.) They can also, in common with those educated in King's College School, become Associates of the General Literature and Science Department of the College in a shorter time than those educated elsewhere. (See page 83.) An Annual Prize is given by the Council of King's College to the best Pupil from each School.

Schools received into Union, with the Name of the Head Master, and of the Pupil who received, on the 31st of July, 1857, the KING'S COLLEGE PRIZE, *which is given annually by the Council to the best Pupil of each School.*

Folio.[1]	Name of School.	Head Master.	Prizemen, 1857.
332	Camberwell Collegiate	Rev. J. W. Green, M.A. . . .	Bolt, Arthur.
333	Forest Grammar	Rev. John Gilderdale, D.D. .	Allen, John.
334	Western Grammar, Brompton	A. Godrich, Esq. B.A. . . .	Quilter, John Salmon.
335	Church of England, Hackney	Rev. J. C. Jackson, M.A. . .	Grant, Arthur.
336	Proprietary, Kensington	Rev. R. Payne Smith, M.A. .	Evett, George Stuart.
337	Philological, Gloucester-place, New-road	Edwin Abbot, Esq.	Chapman, John Wallis.
338	All Souls and St. Marylebone District .	John A. Batt, Esq.	Brae, John Robert.
339	St. Peter's Collegiate, Eaton-square . .	Rev. J. Wilson, D.D. . . .	Groves, William.
	Grammar, Woodbridge	Rev. P. Jackson, B.A. . . .	
340	Stockwell Proprietary Grammar . . .	Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. . .	Phipps, George Henry.
341	Proprietary Grammar, Stepney . . .	Rev. W. C. Izard, M.A. . . .	Martin, William Scott.
342	Proprietary, Islington	Rev. R. W. Bush, M.A. . .	Balmer, Percival.
343	Westbourne Collegiate	G. P. Shapcott, Esq.	Sainsbury, Geo. E. B.
344	Dunmow Commercial	H. E. Cockayne, Esq. . . .	Burrage, Robert Thos.
345	Victoria Park Collegiate	Rev. E. F. Coke, M.A. . . .	

(1) The folio refers to the page of this Work in which information is given about each of these Schools.

Camberwell Collegiate School,

SITUATE IN CAMBERWELL GROVE.

INSTITUTED 1833.

Patron.

The Lord Bishop of Winchester.

Head Master.

The Rev. J. W. Green, M.A. Baliol College, Oxford.

Mathematical Master . . .	T. S. Carte, Esq., M.A. Sidney College, Cambridge.
English Master	Mr. Noble.
French and German Master .	A. Fogo, Esq. Christ's Coll. Camb.
Drawing Master	Mr. Richards.

TERMS:

Boarders, including Laundress .	60 Guineas per Ann.
Daily Boarders	31 ,,
Day Scholars	16 ,,

A Printed Report of each Boy's conduct and industry is sent to his Parents or Guardians every Month.

Six Prizes are given by the Head Master to the most deserving boys, after the Summer and Winter Examinations; besides which the following are also presented:—

An Exhibition founded by the Proprietors, of the annual value of £10, tenable for two years.

The King's College Prize, to the First Boy in Classics and *Mathematics*, alternately.

Forest Grammar School,

WALTHAMSTOW.

Principal.

The Rev. JOHN GILDERDALE, D.D., Catherine Hall, Cambridge.

Head Master.

REV. FREDERICK BARLOW GUY, M.A., Linc. College, Oxford.

Resident Tutors.

REV. JOHN SMITH GILDERDALE, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford.
REV. JOHN R. JACKSON, B.A., Linc. College, Oxford.
C. J. BESLEY, B.A., St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

Masters.

French	ABEL SICCAMA, B.A.
German	
Drawing	R. PICKERSGILL, Esq.
Music	HENRY T. MONK, Esq.
Hindustani	REV. JAMES REYNOLDS, M.A.

The Course of Education comprises Instruction in the Doctrines and Duties of Religion, in conformity with the teaching of the Church of England;—the Latin and Greek Classics, with English, Latin, and Greek Composition;—Geography and History; Modern Languages;—a Course of Mathematics preparatory to the Universities, and the Naval and Military Schools.

The Rev. John Gilderdale, D.D., receives Pupils into his house. The charge of 60 guineas per annum covers all expenses of Boarding and Education, including Classics, Mathematics, Arithmetic, English, French, and German. Music, Drawing, Drilling, and Washing, are extras.

Twelve of the boys are boarded in the house of the Rev. J. S. Gilderdale, up to the age of 11, upon the same terms.

The stated Vacations are six weeks at Midsummer, five weeks at Christmas, and one week at Easter. It is not necessary that boys should go home at Easter.

There are Three Exhibitions of 20 guineas a-year each, for sons of Clergymen proceeding to either University.

Western Grammar School.

FOUNDED 1828.

This School stands in Alexander Square, Brompton.

Patron.
The Right Hon. Earl of Cadogan, C.B.

President.
The Rev. C. Kingsley, LL.B. Rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea.

Head Master.
A. Godrich, Esq., B.A.

Second Master.
E. J. Huelin, Esq.

The Head-Master receives Boarders into his house.

Two Prizes are given annually by the Earl of Cadogan to the best Pupils in Theology and in general studies.

Church of England School, Hackney.

FOUNDED NOVEMBER, 1829.

Patron.
The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London.

President.
The Rev. T. O. Goodchild, M.A. Rector of Hackney.

Vice-President.
William Cotton, Esq. D.C.L. F.R.S.

Head Master.
The Rev. J. C. Jackson, M.A. St. John's College, Oxford.

English and Writing Master—Mr. S. W. Walker.

French—Monsieur Cellier.

German—Dr. L. Cappel. *Drawing*—Mr. W. H. Jones.

The Head Master receives Boarders at 45 Guineas per annum, and Day Boarders at 12 Guineas per annum.

Fees for Tuition.—Under 12 years of age, 14 Guineas per annum; over 12, 16 Guineas per annum. These charges are in full of Tuition, Books, and School Stationery, German included. Extra charges are made for Singing, Drawing, and Drilling.

Vacations.—Four weeks at Christmas; six days at Easter; six weeks at Midsummer.

DAVID CRAVEN, Secretary,
Lower Homerton.

Proprietary School, Kensington.

FOUNDED 1831.

Patron.

The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London.

Head Master.

Rev. R. Payne Smith, M.A. late Scholar of Pembroke Coll. Oxford.

Second Master.

Rev. George Frost, B.A. late Scholar of St. John's Coll. Cambridge.

Assistant Masters.

Rev. John Gaitskill, M.A.
Rev. H. O. J. Belfour, M.A.
Rev. C. Holme, M.A.
E. J. Davis, Esq. B.A.
J. L. Capper, Esq. B.A.
J. Watkins, Esq.
W. R. Smith, Esq.

Writing, &c.	Mr. J. W. Taplin.
French	Monsieur Arnaud.
German	Dr. Tausenau.
Hindustani	J. Dowson, Esq.
Civil and Military Drawing.	James Fahey, Esq.
" " *Surveying.*	W. H. Millais, Esq.

This School provides an efficient course of Education, comprising Religious and Moral Instruction, in conformity with the principles of the Church of England; the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages; History, Geography, Mathematics, Arithmetic, and such other branches of knowledge as it may be advantageous to introduce.

The Fees for Tuition are, for each nominee of a Proprietor, being his Son, Stepson, Grandson, or Ward, 12 Guineas per annum; if not so related, 14 Guineas per annum; to supernumerary Scholars, 16 Guineas.

Boarding with the Head-Master, 42*l.*; with one of the other Masters, 40*l.*

The Vacations are four weeks at Christmas, six weeks at Midsummer, four days at Easter.

An Exhibition to Oxford, Cambridge, or Durham, of 50*l.* per annum, during three years, is given every year.

JOHN HENRY HOWLETT, Secretary,
9, Young Street, Kensington.

Philological School,

GLOUCESTER PLACE, NEW ROAD.

FOUNDED 1792.

Visitor.
The Lord Bishop of London.

President.
The Right Hon. the Lord Portman.

Head Master.
Edwin Abbot, Esq.

Senior Assistant Master.
Mr. William Moore. — *Junior Assistant Master.*
Mr. John Dollemore.

The Boys educated in this School are of two classes:—

First, Foundation Scholars, admitted on the foundation of Subscribers, at an annual charge of Three Pounds. These must be Sons of Clergymen, Naval and Military Officers, Professional Men, Merchants, Manufacturers, Clerks in Public Offices, the higher order of Tradesmen, and other persons of an equally respectable class of society, whose families have been in better circumstances, and are reduced by accident or misfortune.

Secondly, Contributory Scholars, admitted without presentation, at an annual charge of Nine Pounds.

The course of Education embraces the English, Latin, Greek, French, and German Languages, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Geography, History, Drawing, and the elements of Natural Philosophy.

The School-year is divided into three terms.

The hours of attendance are, in Winter, from 9 to 12 and from 2 to 4; during the rest of the year, from 8 to 12 and from 2 to 5. Punctuality in attendance at these hours is strictly enforced; and every Boy is furnished with a daily report of his attendance and conduct, which his parent or guardian is expected to sign and return to the School.

All Souls and St. Marylebone District Grammar School,

1, CORNWALL TERRACE, REGENT'S PARK.

FOUNDED 1832.

Head Master.
JOHN A. BATT, LL.D.

Second Master.
A. H. BARFORD, Esq. University of London.

Assistant Masters.
THOMAS STEVENSON, Esq. U.L.—CHARLES NOTLEY, Esq.

French Master	M. CAILLET.
Drawing Master . . .	M. GIRARDOT.
German Master	Dr. FLEISS.

The Course of Education is as follows:—the Greek, Latin, English, French, and German Languages; Mathematics; the Elements of Physical Science; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics; Drawing; Arithmetic and Writing; Ancient and Modern Geography, and History. With these is combined Religious and Moral Instruction, in conformity with the principles of the Church of England.

N.B. There is a separate Course for Pupils designed for the Army or Navy, or for Commercial pursuits.

Pupils are admitted at Seven Years of Age.

The hours of attendance are from 9 to 12½, and from 2 to 4; except on Saturdays, when the School is closed at 12½.

The Vacations are,—Six weeks in the Summer, three weeks at Christmas, and ten days at Easter.

A Report of the conduct and progress of each Pupil is forwarded to his Parent or Guardian at the close of each Term.

The year is divided into three Terms, viz.—Lent Term—from January to Easter. Easter Term—from Easter to the end of July or beginning of August. Trinity Term—from the beginning of September to Christmas.

TERMS.

Ordinary Pupils, under Ten Years of Age,	12	Guineas	per annum.
Ditto above ditto	15	„	„
Daily Boarders (in addition)	9	„	„

The Head Master receives Pupils into his house at 50 Guineas *per annum*, including School Fees.

St. Peter's Collegiate School,

EATON SQUARE.

FOUNDED 1830.

Patron.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London.

President.

Rev. Thomas Fuller, M.A. Incumbent of St. Peter's, Eaton Square.

Head Master.

Rev. J. Wilson, D.D. Catherine Hall, Cambridge.

Second Master.

Rev. J. S. Ackland, M.A. Clare Hall, Cambridge.

French Master.

M. D'Arnaud.

There are Four School Scholarships.

The Head Master receives Pupils into his house.

W. JENKINS, Hon. Secretary.

Stockwell Proprietary Grammar School.

FOUNDED 1833.

President.
The Rev. CHARLES B. DALTON, M.A. Rector of Lambeth.

Head Master.
Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.

Second Master.	*Third Master.*
J. F. HARDY, Esq. B.A.	W. MANDELL, Esq. Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

Arithmetical and Writing Master .	E. HARDY, Esq.
French Master	MONS. LOYER.
German Master	Rev. C. SCHOELL.
Drawing Master	Mr. H. M. WHICHELO.

Terms: To Proprietors for Relatives only . 12 Guineas.
To Non-Proprietors . . . . . 15 ,,
together with £1 1*s.* per annum to the School Fund.

One Scholarship, of not less than £20 a-year, is given annually for proficiency in Classics or Mathematics, to any Pupil of three years' standing, who proposes to proceed to King's College, London, or to any one of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, or Durham, and who, on examination shall be found deserving of it.

Four Exhibitions of £5 *per annum* each, two for Classical and two for Mathematical proficiency, tenable for three years in the School, are open for Competition to all Pupils of three years' standing who have reached the Fourth Form.

Boarders are received by the Head Master and the Commercial Master, on moderate terms.

S. H. AYERS, SECRETARY,
5, Stockwell Villas, Stockwell.

Stepney Proprietary Grammar School,

TREDEGAR SQUARE, MILE END ROAD.

FOUNDED 1833.

Patron.

The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London.

President.

Rev. R. Lee, M.A. Rector of Stepney.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. | William Cotton, Esq.

Head Master.

Rev. William Chantler Izard, M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge.

Second Master.

John Dearlove, Esq.

Commercial and Writing Master	Mr. Charles Brown.
French Master	M. S. A. Mayeur.
German Master	Mr. J. Dearlove.
Drawing Master	Mr. H. M. Whichello.
Dancing Master	Mr. George Smart.

The Head Master receives Boarders at 35*l.* per annum.

The Fees for Tuition are, for Pupils under twelve, 10 Guineas per annum; above twelve, 12 Guineas per annum.

Pupils are admitted on the nomination of Proprietors, at any age after seven years.

JAMES T. HAMMACK, Hon. Sec.
Tredegar Square.

Islington Proprietary School.

FOUNDED 1830.

Patrons.

The Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lincoln.

President.

The Rev. Daniel Wilson, M.A. Vicar of Islington.

Head Master.

The Rev. Robert Wheeler Bush, M.A. Worcester College, Oxford.

Assistant Masters.

Rev. C. J. Hutt, M.A. | Rev. W. W. Mills, B.A.
J. J. Harding, Esq.

French . . . . . Monsieur Prosper Puyo, B.A.
German . . . . . Dr. Falck Lebahn.
Drawing . . . . J. A. Cahusac, Esq.

The course of instruction includes the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages; Mathematics, Arithmetic, Writing, History, Geography, and the Use of the Globes.

A monthly report is sent home of the character and proficiency of all boys.

Hours of attendance, from 9 till 12, and from 2 till 5. Half-holidays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Vacations:—Six weeks at Midsummer, four weeks at Christmas, and ten days at Easter.

Fees for Tuition.—In the Upper School, 16 Guineas; in the Second School, 14 Guineas; and in the Third School, 12 Guineas per annum.

Two Scholarships of 30*l.* per annum, tenable for four years, at Oxford or Cambridge, are attached to this School.

The Head Master and the Second Master receive Boarders into their houses.

F. CARRITT, Secretary,
9, Milner Square, *Islington*.

Westbourne Collegiate School.

GROVE HOUSE, WESTBOURNE GROVE.

Patrons.

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Canterbury.
The Lord Bishop of London.
The Lord Bishop of Lichfield.

Head Master.

G. P. Shapcott, Esq.

Assisted by a numerous Staff of Masters, eleven in number, four resident, and six non-resident.

The course of instruction comprises Religious Instruction, in accordance with the Doctrines of the Church of England; the Classics with Composition in Verse and Prose; the Mathematics; French; the Elements of Astronomy; Geography; Bible and General History; English Classics, with Grammar, Composition, and the principles of Rhetoric; Practical Arithmetic, including Trigonometry and Mensuration; the theory and use of Logarithms; Gymnastics and Drilling; Reading, Writing, &c.

FEES:

Boarders	£17	10	0	per Term.
Weekly Boarders	14	10	0	,,
Day Boarders	10	10	0	,,
Drawing, German, and Dancing, each	1	10	0	,,

TERMS.

Michaelmas Term.—From about September 14 to Christmas.
Easter Term.—From about January 12th to Easter.
Trinity Term.—From Easter to about July 18th.

Dunmow Commercial School.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Patrons.

The Lord Bishop of Rochester.
The Lord Bishop of London.

Treasurer.

Rev. H. L. Majendie.

Head Master.

H. Eden Cockayne, Esq.

The object of the Promoters of this School is to give a sound, useful, and comprehensive Education in the principles of the Established Church, on moderate Terms.

The course of Instruction comprises the following subjects:—The Truths and duties of Christianity; Reading; Writing; Arithmetic; English Grammar and Composition; History; Agricultural Chemistry; Natural Philosophy; Book-keeping; and Geography, with the use of the Globes.

TERMS:

For Boarders, under 8 years of age . 20 Guineas per Ann.
" " 10 " . . 22 " "
" above 10 " . . 24 " ".

Day Scholars, 1 Guinea per Quarter, or 4 Guineas per Ann
" under 8 years . . . 12*s.* 6*d.* per Quarter.

For Greek, Latin, French, Mathematics, including Land-Surveying, and Drawing:—

£2 2*s.* per Annum each.

Vacations of Five Weeks at Midsummer and at Christmas.

Victoria Park Collegiate Institution.

Visitor.
The Lord Bishop of London.

Examiner of Religious Instruction.
Rev. J. Tagg, M.A. Incumbent of the District Parish.

Trustees.
C. S. Butler, Esq. M.P.
W. Cotton, Esq. D.C.L. | Philip Cazenove, Esq.

Principal.
Rev. E. F. Coke, M.A. late Hulmian Exhibitioner of Brasenose College, Oxford.

Tutors.
Rev. W. Kerry, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge.
Rev. H. P. Haughton, M.A. late Hulmian Exhibitioner of Brasenose College, Oxford.
Rev. J. Trevitt, B.A. of Alban Hall, Oxford.
Rev. F. H. Vivian, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Rev. R. Holme, M.A. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
Rev. W. Plows, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford.

The object of this Institution is to offer to families in the vicinity such a course of instruction as is ordinarily provided at our Commercial Schools. It embraces also the system of the great public Schools, where the Sons of the Gentry and Professional Classes are prepared by a sound Classical and Mathematical Education, to compete for distinction in the Universities, and to adorn in after life honourable positions in Church and State.

King's College, London.

EXAMINATION PAPERS.

ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1856-57.

EXAMINATION PAPERS.

I.

Theological Department.

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES.

CHRISTMAS, 1856.

I.—Translate into English.

Molestum quidem nobis esset ita odiose accusari gravissimo crimine majestatis, nisi sciremus Christum ipsum aliquando, et apostolos, et infinitos alios homines pios et Christianos, vocatos fuisse in invidiam, eodem fere crimine. Nam Christus quidem, quamvis docuisset dandum Cæsari quod esset Cæsaris, tamen accusatus est seditionis, quod res novas moliri, et regnum appetere diceretur: itaque occlamatum est pro tribunalibus publice adversus eum: Si hunc dimittis, non es amicus Cæsaris. Et apostoli, quamvis semper et constanter docuissent obtemperandum esse magistratibus, omnem animam superioribus potestatibus esse subditam; idque non tantum propter iram et vindictam, sed etiam propter conscientiam; tamen dicti sunt commovere populum, et multitudinem ad rebellionem incitare.

II.—Translate into Latin Prose.

FOR God hath mixed as it were an appearance of good with that which is evil, various and delectable pleasantness in the things of this world, that by those fair allurements in show, there may be a possibility of inducement into that evil which is not seen: and he hath blended an apparency of evil with that which

is good, that by those sorrows and labours which are distasteful to the eye, there may be a possibility in us of refusing that good which is covered with such horror. But the present pleasure he checketh with fear of punishment, and the present horror and sharpness he sweetens with hope of reward; that we may see more with our mind than with our eye; that when the flesh declines goodness because it is irksome, the spirit may embrace it, because it hath the promise of a reward: that when the devil speaketh fair we may shut our ears, because we know his words are as swords; and when God nails us to the cross, we may bless his name, because he means to crown us.

III.—Evidences of Christianity.

1. How far do the Scriptures rest the proof of Christianity on Miracles?

2. What argument may be drawn from the rare allusions to Miracles, or the absolute silence respecting them, in most of the Epistles?

3. How would you meet the assertion, that a Miracle is an impossibility?

4. Pascal says, that "the greatest of all proofs of the truth of Christianity are the Prophecies." Illustrate this.

5. Meet the objection urged against the *obscurity* of the Scriptural Prophecies, and contrast with them other so-called Prophecies.

6. Mention some of our Lord's predictions which have been clearly fulfilled; and show that they cannot be accounted for as the result of human sagacity.

IV.—Pastoral Theology.

1. The influence of the Monastic life upon the worship of the Church.

2. What was (1) the occasion, (2) the result of the last *revision of* the Prayer-book. Under what circumstances was a *revision subsequently* attempted?

3. To what extent were the changes made in the second Prayer-book of Edward VI. due to the influence of foreign Protestants? What remarkable instances are there of the judgment as to that book subsequently expressed by them?

4. What were the chief disqualifications for admission into Holy Orders in the 4th and 5th centuries?

5. The nature and history of the Oath of Supremacy.

6. What do we learn from Chrysostom's treatise "On the Priesthood," as to the actual daily life of a bishop in that age of the Church?

7. The relation of the systematic study of Theology to the work of the preacher.

8. Write a short outline of a sermon on the text,—"Freely ye have received, freely give."

V.—Old Testament.

1. Which are the principal periods in the history of Israel, and the dates?

2. How long were the Israelites in Egypt, and how is the number of years to be reckoned?

3. Give the names and dates of the kings of Assyria, Babylon, and Persia, mentioned in the Old Testament.

4. Name the prophets in chronological order.

5. State the doctrine of Atonement as taught in the Pentateuch, and show the inadequacy of the legal sacrifices.

6. State some of the arguments for the genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch.

7. Give a short account of the history of the Jews after the close of the Old Testament Canon.

8. Give some account of the principal versions of the Old Testament.

9. Which are the most remarkable prophecies respecting the nature and coming of the Messiah, and the reception he should meet with from Jews and Gentiles?

10. Describe the geographical situations of Goshen, Sinai, Edom, Moab, Beersheba, Kadesh Barnea, Eziongeber, Ramoth Gilead, *and Ashdod.*

VI.—Hebrew.

1. Point and translate the following verses, marking the parallelisms:—

שבת משוש תפים חדל שאון עליזים שבת
משוש כנור: ⁹ בשיר לא ישתו־יין ימר שכר
לשתיו: ¹⁰ נשברה קרית־תהו סגר כל־בית
מבוא: ¹¹ צוחה על־היין בחוצות ערבה
כל־שמחה גלה משוש הארץ: ¹² נשאר בעיר
שמה ושאיה יכת־שער: ¹³ כי־כה יהיה
בקרב הארץ בתוך העמים כנקף זית כעללת
אם־כלה בציר: ¹⁴ המה ישאו קולם ירנו
בגאון יהוה צהלו מים: ¹⁵ על־כן בארים
כבדו יהוה באיי הים שם יהוה אלהי ישראל:
¹⁶ מכנף הארץ זמרת שמענו צבי לצדיק ואמר
רזי־לי רזי־לי אוי לי בגדים בגדו ובגד
בוגדים בגדו: ¹⁷ פחד ופחת ופח עליך
יושב הארץ: ¹⁸ והיה הנס מקול הפחד יפל
אל־הפחת והעולה מתוך הפחת ילכד בפח
כי־ארבות ממרום נפתחו וירעשו מוסדי
ארץ: ¹⁹ רעה התרעעה הארץ פור התפוררה
ארץ מוט התמוטטה ארץ: ²⁰ נוע תנוע ארץ
כשכור והתנודדה כמלונה וכבד עליה פשעה
ונפלה ולא־תוסיף קום:

2. Point out the deviations of the LXX. from the Hebrew *text, and* account for them.

3. *Point* out some of the peculiarities of Isaiah's style, oc-

curring in these verses; and prove generally that ch. xxiv—xxvii. were written by that prophet.

4. Give an analysis of this whole prophecy.

5. Account for the accentuation of חָרוּ and רֵעָה, and the punctuation of יַמַּר and יִכַּת?

6. Who is meant by לָצַדִּיק? Prove it by parallels.

7. Translate into Hebrew, and point the following verses:—

Κύριε ὁ θεὸς δοξάσω σε, ὑμνήσω τὸ ὄνομά σου, ὅτι ἐποίησας θαυμαστὰ πράγματα, βουλὴν ἀρχαίαν ἀληθινήν. γένοιτο. ὅτι ἔθηκας πόλεις εἰς χῶμα, πόλεις ὀχυρὰς τοῦ μὴ πεσεῖν αὐτῶν τὰ θεμέλια, τῶν ἀσεβῶν πόλις τὸν αἰῶνα οὐ μὴ οἰκοδομηθῇ. διὰ τοῦτο εὐλογήσει σε ὁ λαὸς ὁ πτωχὸς, καὶ πόλεις ἀνθρώπων ἀδικουμένων εὐλογήσουσί σε. ἐγένου γὰρ πάσῃ πόλει ταπεινῇ βοηθος, καὶ τοῖς ἀθυμήσασι δι' ἔνδειαν σκέπη, ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπων πονηρων ῥύσῃ αὐτούς. σκέπη διψώντων, καὶ πνεῦμα ἀνθρώπων ἀδικουμένων. ὡς ἄνθρωποι ὀλιγόψυχοι διψῶντες ἐν Σιὼν, ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπων ἀσεβῶν, οἷς ἡμᾶς παρέδωκας. καὶ ποιήσει κύριος σαβαὼθ πᾶσι τοῖς ἔθνεσιν. ἐπὶ τὸ ὄρος τοῦτο πίονται εὐφροσύνην, πίονται οἶνον. χρίσονται μύρον ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ, παράδος ταῦτα πάντα τοῖς ἔθνεσιν. ἡ γὰρ βουλὴ αὕτη ἐπὶ πάντα τὰ ἔθνη. κατέπιεν ὁ θάνατος ἰσχύσας, καὶ πάλιν ἀφεῖλε κύριος ὁ θεὸς πᾶν δάκρυον ἀπὸ παντὸς προσώπου, τὸ ὄνειδος τοῦ λαοῦ ἀφεῖλεν ἀπὸ πάσης τῆς γῆς, τὸ γὰρ στόμα κυρίου ἐλάλησε.

VII.—Church History.

1. Give an account of Origen, Athanasius, Augustine of Hippo, and their times.

2. What was the occasion for holding the first and second Councils of Nice, and the first, second, and third General Councils of Constantinople?

3. Give an account of the disputes between the Greek and Roman Churches.

4. Give an outline of the history of transubstantiation.

5. Give the names and dates of the most remarkable popes, from the year 1000 to 1500, and the cause of their celebrity.

6. Shew that the Reformation had been preparing for ages before it took place, and state the causes of delay.

7. Give some account of the Councils held in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

8. Mention the chief steps in the progress of the Lutheran Reformation.

9. What was the state of the British Churches at the arrival of St. Augustine?

10. Give an account of the conversion of the Saxons in England.

11. Which of the kings of England most effectually resisted Papal usurpations?

12. What was the occasion, and what the real causes of the Reformation in England?

13. Give an account of the progress of the English Reformation.

VIII.—Introduction to the New Testament.

1. WHAT are the special adaptations of the first Gospel for the Hebrew Christians? What, probably, was that Gospel according to the Hebrews, which was extant in early times?

2. What do we know of the life of St. Mark? Give some leading characteristics of his Gospel; and show, by proofs, that it is not an epitome, now of St. Matthew, and now of St. Luke.

3. Give a sketch of St. Paul's life and training up to the period of his conversion. What explanations of his change of name have been proposed? Which is the most probable?

4. What was the occasion of St. Paul's Epistle to Titus? and what were the moral features of the people among whom he had left him to labour?

5. Were the errors at work in the Colossian Church Jewish or Oriental? In what way does St. Paul seek to meet them?

6. Distinguish between the following synonyms:—*ἀσύνθετος* and *ἄσπονδος*—*θλῖψις* and *στενοχωρία*—*δίκτυον*, *σαγήνη*, *ἀμφίβληστρον*.

IX.—The Gospel of St. Matthew.

CH. 1—22.

1. WHAT is the *internal* connexion between our Lord's Temptation and his Baptism? Why are the temptations *three?* How far do they severally correspond to the world, the flesh, and the devil, which we promise to renounce?

2. Show that Moses, in his legislation, did not give a liberty to divorce (Matt. v. 31), or to revenge (v. 38), but rather placed a restraint upon them.

3. What are the "sheep's clothing" by which the false prophets seek to deceive, and what "the fruits" by which they may be detected (Matt. vii. 15, 16)?

4. Give the derivation of ἀξίνη (iii. 10); νηστεύω (iv. 2); σάπρος (vii. 17); ἀγνάφος (ix. 16); δυσκόλως (xix. 23); εὐνοῦχος (xix. 12); ἀκέραιος (x. 16).

5. Explain the exact process by which the scribes taught that the law of Moses, "Honour thy father," &c., might be evaded xv. 4); and give the precise force of οὐκ ἔτι ἀφίετε, in the parallel passage in St. Mark (vii. 12).

6. What was the position which the Herodians, the Pharisees, and our Lord, severally took in regard of the domination which the Romans exercised over the people of God?

7. Give a scheme of the Lord's Prayer.

8. What did our Lord mean by saying that the least in the kingdom of heaven was greater than John the Baptist (xi. 11)? Show that by this "least" he cannot mean himself.

X.—The Acts of the Apostles and the Pastoral Epistles.

1. EXAMINE the speeches of St. Paul recorded in the Acts as illustrating his power of becoming "all things to all men."

2. Collect from the Acts indications of the prevalence of a belief in magic. In what way was that belief counteracted?

3. Mention some of the more remarkable various readings in these books.

4. How far was the influence of Jews upon the heathen favourable or unfavourable to the reception of Christianity by the latter? Prove your answer by examples.

5. The causes and effects (immediate and remote) of the first persecution of the Church.

6. Where were the following places? what events in the Apostolic history are connected with them?—Azotus, Lydda, Lystra, Cenchrea, Appii Forum, Berœa, Miletus.

7. Translate and explain the following passages:—

Ὁ δὲ ἱερεὺς τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ ὄντος πρὸ τῆς πόλεως αὐτῶν, ταύρους καὶ στέμματα ἐπὶ τοὺς πυλῶνας ἐνέγκας σὺν τοῖς ὄχλοις, ἤθελε θύειν.

Ἐγένετο δὲ πορευομένων ἡμῶν εἰς προσευχὴν, παιδίσκην τινὰ ἔχουσαν πνεῦμα Πύθωνος ἀπαντῆσαι ἡμῖν, ἥτις ἐργασίαν πολλὴν παρεῖχε τοῖς κυρίοις αὐτῆς, μαντευομένη.

Εἰ μὲν οὖν Δημήτριος καὶ οἱ σὺν αὐτῷ τεχνῖται πρός τινα λόγον ἔχουσιν, ἀγοραῖοι ἄγονται, καὶ ἀνθύπατοί εἰσιν· ἐγκαλείτωσαν ἀλλήλοις.

Ἐγὼ γὰρ ἤδη σπένδομαι, καὶ ὁ καιρὸς τῆς ἐμῆς ἀναλύσεως ἐφέστηκε.

Ὃς ἔδωκεν ἑαυτὸν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν, ἵνα λυτρώσηται ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ πάσης ἀνομίας, καὶ καθαρίσῃ ἑαυτῷ λαὸν περιούσιον, ζηλωτὴν καλῶν ἔργων.

8. Give the meaning and derivation of the following words:—

καταστήματι—σεσωρευμένα—ἄσπονδοι—ὑποζωννύντες—ἀντοφθαλμεῖν—ἀνεθεμάτισαν—συνθρύπτοντες—ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι.

XI.—Galatians, Philippians, and part of the Apocalypse.

1. What was severally the position of St. Paul, St. James, and the Judaizing false teachers among the Galatians, in respect of the obligations of the ceremonial law on the Christian man?

2. What is the probable explanation of πηλίκοις γράμμασιν (Gal. vi. 11). Can our translation be defended?

3. *Paraphrase* Philipp. ii. 5—8.

4. Who were the Nicolaitans (Rev. ii. 6), and what is the probable explanation of their name?

5. Explain the following symbols:—"The hair white as snow," "the eyes as a flame of fire," "the sharp two-edged sword proceeding out of the mouth" (Rev. i. 14, 16).

6. What is the meaning of the Paradise *of God?* (Rev. ii. 7); and trace the history of the word "paradise."

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES.

EASTER, 1857.

I.—Translate into English.

Recte sane, et valde in istos apposite scribit Chrysostomus: Hæretici, inquit, claudunt januas veritati: sciunt enim, si illæ pateant, ecclesiam non fore suam. Et Theophylactus; Verbum, inquit, Dei, est lucerna, ad quam fur deprehenditur. Et Tertullianus; Sacra, inquit, scriptura hæreticorum fraudes et furta convincit. Cur enim celant, cur supprimunt evangelium, quod Christus de tecto sonari voluit? Cur illud lumen abdunt sub modium, quod stare oportuit in candelabro? Cur multitudinis imperitæ cæcitati, atque inscitiæ magis, quam causæ bonitati confidunt? An putant, artes jam suas non videri? aut se nunc, quasi Gygis annulum habeant, posse ambulare inconspicuos? Satis jam omnes, satis vident, quid sit in illo scrinio pectoris pontificii: vel hoc ipsum argumento esse potest, non recte ab illis, non vere agi. Suspecta merito videri debet ea causa, quæ examen et lucem, fugitat: nam qui male facit, ut Christus ait, quærit tenebras et odit lucem.

II.—Translate into Latin Prose.

THY Lord walked in humility and lowliness, having no certain home; for He saith, *The Son of Man hath not where to lay his head*: in dress *unadorned*, for else He would not have said, Behold,

they that wear soft clothing are in kings' houses: finally, in visage and aspect without beauty, as also Esaias had foretold. If He exercised no right of power even over His own people, to whom He rendered the mean office of a servant; if He avoided being made a king, though knowing that He was a king; He gave most fully a rule to His people, in thus melting away the loftiness and pomp as well of dignity as of power. For who should more have used these honours than the Son of God? What fasces, and how many, would attend Him forth! what purple glisten from His shoulders! what gold gleam from His head, if He had not determined that the glory of this world was foreign to Him and to His people! That glory, therefore, which He would not have He hath rejected; that which He rejected He hath condemned; that which He hath condemned He hath concluded under "the pomp of the devil."

III.—Evidences of Christianity.

1. How would you meet the objection brought against Christianity on the ground of the difficulties which meet us in the sacred Scriptures?

2. What arguments may be drawn in favour of Christianity, from the *manner* in which its doctrines are brought before us in the Bible?

3. Show that there is a necessary connexion between the doctrines and the morality of the Christian scheme.

4. Meet the objections brought against Christianity: (1) because of the bad lives of many of its professors; (2) because it has hitherto accomplished so little in the world.

IV.—Pastoral Theology.

1. Give a short account of the chief facts in the history of the Church of England connected with the Prayer-Book between the death of Edward VI. and the Hampton Court Conference.

2. What portions of the existing worship of the Church may *be traced to* the usages of the synagogue?

3. Mention some of the more remarkable instances in which the progress of ritual observances may be traced from East to West.

4. What is known or inferred as to the authorship of the Te Deum and the Athanasian Creed? What *internal* evidence is there as to the date of the latter?

5. What does the Church consider as the qualifications necessary for a Candidate for the Ministry? What duties does she assign to the Diaconate and the Priesthood respectively?

6. The Burial Service of the Church of England: On what models has it been constructed? In what respects has it been altered at and since the Reformation? On what principles may its present language be defended?

7. What do you know as to the characters of Archbishop Parker—Archbishop Grindal—Archbishop Tillotson—John Reynolds—Richard Baxter? What parts did they severally take in connexion with the history of the Prayer-Book?

8. The right and the wrong use of Dogmatic Theology in the pulpit.

9. What is the nature of the work of the Preacher as an Ethical Instructor? State briefly the principles which should guide him (1) as to the grounds of duty, (2) as to the motives to its performance.

V.—The Old Testament.

1. Whence are derived the titles, *Bible, Old Testament, Pentateuch?*

2. Where do we find the first trace of the threefold division into *Law, Prophets,* and *Psalms?* What are the Hebrew words for each of them, and what books are by the Jews included in the two last divisions?

3. The number of books in the Old Text is variously given as 22, 24, 27. Account for this variety.

4. Give an account of the division of the Old Testament into *verses and paragraphs.*

5. Show, from the Books of Samuel and Psalms, that the Pentateuch was known in the time of David.

6. How is the agreement between the LXX. and the Samaritan Pentateuch to be accounted for?

7. Prove, from the prophecies in the Old Testament, that the conversion of the Gentiles was ever a subject of hope and prayer.

8. How did the Old Testament Scriptures prepare the world for the doctrine of incarnation?

9. Give the dates of the Exodus, the building and overthrow of the First Temple, the beginning of the Seventy Years' Captivity, and the building of the Second Temple.

10. Describe the relative positions of Canaan, Syria, Assyria, and Egypt; and show how the position of Canaan was favourable for the communication of religious truth.

VI.—Hebrew.

1. Point and translate the following verses:—

יהן לצדק ימלך־מלך ולשרים למשפט ישרו׃
יוהיה־איש כמחבא־רוח וסתר זרם כפלגי־
מים בציון כצל סלע־כבד בארץ עיפה׃ יולא
תשעינה עיני ראים ואזני שמעים תקשבנה׃
יולבב נמהרים יבין לדעת ולשון עלגים
תמהר לדבר צחות׃ יולא־יקרא עוד לנבל
נדיב ולכילי לא יאמר שוע׃ ידכי נבל נבלה
ידבר ולבו יעשה־און לעשות חנף ילדבר
אל־יהוה תועה להריק נפש רעב ומשקה צמא
יחסיר׃ יוכלי כליו רעים הוא זמות יעץ

לחבל ענוים באמרי שקר ובדבר אביון
משפט׃ ׳ונדיב נדיבות יעץ והוא על־נדיבות
יקום׃ ׳נשים שאננות קמנה שמענה קולי
בנות בטחות האזנה אמרתי׃ ׳׳ימים על־
שנה תרגזנה בטחות כי כלה בציר אסף בלי
יבוא׃ ׳׳חרדו שאננות רגזה בטחות פשטה
ערה וחגרה על־חלצים׃

Or translate into English :—

Ἰδοὺ γὰρ βασιλεὺς δίκαιος βασιλεύσει, καὶ ἄρχοντες μετὰ κρίσεως ἄρξουσι. καὶ ἔσται ὁ ἄνθρωπος κρύπτων τοὺς λόγους αὐτοῦ, καὶ κρυβήσεται, ὡς ἀφ' ὕδατος φερομένου. καὶ φανήσεται ἐν Σιὼν ὡς ποταμὸς φερόμενος ἔνδοξος ἐν γῇ διψώσῃ. καὶ οὐκέτι ἔσονται πεποιθότες ἐπ' ἀνθρώποις, ἀλλὰ τὰ ὦτα ἀκούειν δώσουσι. καὶ ἡ καρδία τῶν ἀσθενούντων προσέξει τῷ ἀκούειν. καὶ αἱ γλῶσσαι αἱ ψελλίζουσαι ταχὺ μαθήσονται λαλεῖν εἰρήνην. καὶ οὐκέτι μὴ εἴπωσι τῷ μωρῷ ἄρχειν, καὶ οὐκέτι μὴ εἴπωσιν οἱ ὑπηρέται σου, σίγα. ὁ γὰρ μωρὸς μωρὰ λαλήσει, καὶ ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ μάταια νοήσει, τοῦ συντελεῖν ἄνομα, καὶ λαλεῖν πρὸς κύριον πλάνησιν, τοῦ διασπεῖραι ψυχὰς πεινώσας, καὶ τὰς ψυχὰς τὰς διψώσας κενὰς ποιήσει. ἡ γὰρ βουλὴ τῶν πονηρῶν ἄνομα βουλεύσεται, καταφθεῖραι ταπεινοὺς ἐν λόγοις ἀδίκοις, καὶ διασκεδάσαι λόγους ταπεινῶν ἐν κρίσει. οἱ δὲ εὐσεβεῖς συνετὰ ἐβουλεύσαντο, καὶ αὕτη ἡ βουλὴ μενεῖ. γυναῖκες πλούσιαι ἀνάστητε, καὶ ἀκούσατε τῆς φωνῆς μου. θυγατέρες ἐν ἐλπίδι εἰσακούσατε λόγους μου. ἡμέρας ἐνιαυτοῦ μνείαν ποιήσασθε ἐν ὀδύνῃ μετ' ἐλπίδος. ἀνήλωται ὁ τρυγητὸς, πέπαυται, οὐκέτι μὴ ἔλθῃ. ἔκστητε, λυπήθητε αἱ πεποιθυῖαι, ἐκδύσασθε, γυμναὶ γένεσθε, περιζώσασθε τὰς ὀσφύας.

2. State the various expositions of this prophecy; and prove the correctness of that which you prefer.

3. Compare the LXX. version, as above, with the Hebrew text, point out the errors, and account for differences.

4. How did Isaiah's contemporaries understand "The outpouring of the Spirit" mentioned ver. 15? Prove this from other passages of this prophet.

5. Why was this chapter selected as an Advent lesson? What topics does it suggest suitable to that season?

6. State the various suppositions about the authorship of chapters xxxvi—xxxix., and the reasons for preferring one of them.

7. How is the narrative of xxxvi. and xxxvii. confirmed by profane history?

VII.—Church History.

1. Which were the principal Churches founded by the Apostles, and in what order?

2. By what errors and heresies was the Church disturbed in the first five centuries?

3. Give a sketch of the rise and progress of Monasticism, and the chief Monastic Orders.

4. How was it that the Bishop of Rome gradually attained to authority, and then to supremacy, in the Western Church? and how was that authority overthrown?

5. Which of the Popes interfered most in the affairs of the English Church and nation?

6. Name the chief forerunners of the Reformation in the different countries of Europe.

7. Give an outline of the history of the English Church in the reign of Elizabeth.

VIII.—Introduction to the New Testament.

1. Distinguish between the following synonymes:—*μακροθυμία* and *ὑπομονή*—*ἄσπονδος* and *ἀσυνθέτος*—*μορφή* and *σχῆμα*.

2. What are the most frequent causes of apparent contradictions

in Scripture, and what rules must we apply for the reconciliation of them?

3. Give a sketch of the life of St. John, and note the leading differences between his Gospel and the other three?

4. St. Paul's authorship of the pastoral Epistles has been sometimes denied. Show that the arguments are of no weight on which the denial rests.

5. Characterise the style of St. Paul.

6. What are the arguments for and against St. Paul's authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews?

IX.—St. Matthew, ch. V. to XVII.

1. Explain our Lord's words, "When the unclean spirit," &c. (xii. 43—45.) Show how they found a fulfilment, on the largest scale, in the history of the Jewish nation.

2. In what sense would our Lord say, "Why callest thou me good? There is none good but one; that is God" (xix. 17)?

3. What did our Lord mean by calling the two sons of Zebedee "the sons of thunder?" (Mark iii. 17.)

4. What reasons have we for concluding that our Lord *twice* cleansed the temple?

5. Give the arguments which make it probable that our translators intended "strain *out* a gnat," and not, as is printed in our Bible, "strain *at* a gnat" (xxiii. 24).

6. What difficulties attend the words, "From the blood of Abel unto the blood of Zacharias, son of Barachias" (xxiii. 35)? How may these difficulties best be met?

7. What illustrations of our Lord's "Prophecy of the Mount" may we draw from the writings of Josephus?

8. Give the derivation of *καθηγητής* (xxiii. 8); *ἀκρασία* (xxiii. 26); *παροψίς* (xxiii. 25); *βροχή* (vii. 24); *ἀγνάφος* (ix. 16), *ἀνεκτότερον* (xi. 22); *ζύμη* (xiii. 33).

X.—The Acts of the Apostles and the Pastoral Epistles.

1. What facts in the history of the Acts are connected—
   (1.) With the rights of Roman citizens;
   (2.) With the division of the Roman Empire;
   (3.) With the civil history of the Jews?
2. State briefly what were the great stages—
   (1.) In the expansion of the Church;
   (2.) In the growth of errors within it;

during the lifetime of St. Paul.

3. What gaps in the narrative of St. Luke are filled up by St. Paul in his Epistle to the Galatians?

4. In what instances in the Acts do you trace the influence exercised by the Jews over their female proselytes? Was this influence on the whole favourable or unfavourable to the progress of the Gospel? To what causes may it be ascribed?

5. What indications are there in the Acts of the opportunities which St. Luke enjoyed for collecting the materials of his history?

6. What truths are stated with the greatest prominence in the Pastoral Epistles? Show that they were specially calculated to counteract the errors then beginning to spread in the Asiatic Churches.

7. Give an account, illustrated by maps, of St. Paul's first voyage to Europe and of his last voyage to Palestine.

8. Translate the following passages, with short explanatory notes:—

(1.) Ἱκανοὶ δὲ τῶν τὰ περίεργα πραξάντων, συνενέγκαντες τὰς βίβλους κατέκαιον ἐνώπιον πάντων· καὶ συνεψήφισαν τὰς τιμὰς αὐτῶν, καὶ εὗρον ἀργυρίου μυριάδας πέντε.

(2.) Καὶ τούτῳ συμφωνοῦσιν οἱ λόγοι τῶν προφητῶν, καθὼς γέγραπται, Μετὰ ταῦτα ἀναστρέψω καὶ ἀνοικοδομήσω τὴν σκηνὴν Δαβὶδ τὴν πεπτωκυῖαν· καὶ τὰ κατεσκαμμένα αὐτῆς ἀνοικοδομήσω, καὶ ἀνορθώσω αὐτήν.

(3.) Εὑρόντες γὰρ τὸν ἄνδρα τοῦτον λοιμὸν, καὶ κινοῦντα στάσιν πᾶσι τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις τοῖς κατὰ τὴν οἰκουμένην, πρωτοστάτην τε τῆς Ναζωραίων αἱρέσεως.

(4.) Καὶ τὰς ἀγκύρας περιελόντες εἶων εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν, ἅμα ἀνέντες τὰς ζευκτηρίας τῶν πηδαλίων· καὶ ἐπάραντες τὸν ἀρτέμονα τῇ πνεούσῃ κατεῖχον εἰς τὸν αἰγιαλόν.

9. Give the meaning and derivation of the following words:—

κεκαυστηριασμένων—καταστολή—ἐντεύξεις—σκεπάσματα—φιμώσεις—λατρεύω—ἀνανήψωσιν.

XI.—Galatians, Philippians, and Revelations II. and III.

1. Give the exact force of the words, "Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God; but humbled himself, taking the form of a servant." (Phil. ii. 6, 7.)

2. What does St. Paul probably mean when he says, "Henceforth let no man trouble me; *for* I bear in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus?" (Gal. vi. 17.)

3. Give the exact force of ζῆλοι—ἐριθεῖαι—αἱρέσεις—κῶμοι—(Gal. v. 21); of χρηστότης—ἀγαθωσύνη—ἐγκράτεια—(v. 22).

4. "I will give him a white stone." (Rev. ii. 17.) What various explanations of the allusion contained in these words have been offered?

5. What does our Lord mean when He claims to have "his eyes like a flame of fire" (Rev. ii. 18); to have "the key of David" (iii. 7); to have "the seven Spirits of God" (iii. 1)?

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES.

JUNE, 1857.

I.—Translate into English.

Profecto Judæorum leges et cæremoniæ, quamvis eas Hamanus accusaret novitatis, non poterant hominum cuiquam vere et recte cogitanti videri novæ: erant enim antiquissimis tabulis consignatæ. Et Christus, quamvis eum multi putarent ab Abrahamo et priscis patribus discessisse, et novam quandam religionem suo nomine invexisse; tamen vere respondit: Si crederetis Mosi, crederetis mihi quoque; nam doctrina mea non est ita nova: Moses enim, antiquissimus auctor, cui vos omnia tribuitis, de me locutus est. Et D. Paulus evangelium Jesu Christi, etsi a multis novum esse judicetur, tamen habet, inquit, antiquissimum testimonium legis et prophetarum.

II.—Translate into Latin Prose.

It is written concerning the manna, that if a man gathered it as God had commanded, he was nourished thereby; but if any man would gather it contrary to the command of God and the divinely appointed method, he was not able to eat thereof, because it bred worms. And so it came to pass that the same manna stank and became corrupt to some, whilst to others it was healthful and necessary food. Now our manna is the word of God, and this word with us for some worketh salvation, to others it worketh wrath. Hence our Saviour saith, *For judgment am I come into the world, that they which see not might see, and that they which see might be made blind.* Better were it not to hear the word of God at all than to hear it with malice or hypocrisy. He heareth *rightly* who hears with an honest and good heart, wherein the *word may,* as in a good soil, spring up and bear fruit abundantly.

III.—Evidences of Christianity.

1. How does the New Testament establish the Inspiration and Divine Authority of the Old?

2. Give some instances of the way in which passages are quoted from the Old Testament by the writers of the New. How does this touch the question of Inspiration?

3. What is the nature of the unity which pervades the Bible, and how far is this available as "Evidence?"

4. Contrast the Mosaic account of the Creation with some of the Heathen Cosmogonies.

IV.—Pastoral Theology.

1. WHAT are the chief causes of an imperfect knowledge of the truth? How may they be most efficiently counteracted in the teaching of the pulpit?

2. Write a short outline of a sermon on the parable of the merchant seeking goodly pearls.

3. Show that the worship of the Church is among the best indications of the purity or corruption of its teaching. Trace this connexion in particular in the history of the Eucharist.

4. What prominent portions of the Prayer Book of the Church of England had an Eastern, and what a Western origin? What has been ascertained or conjectured as to the authorship of the latter?

5. What were the chief points of difference between the Communion Services of the first and second Prayer Books of Edward VI.? What facts furnish collateral evidence as to the tendencies at work in his reign, and in that of Elizabeth?

6. The "troubles at Frankfort." What did they originate in? What was their result? What remarkable expressions of opinion did they call forth?

7. On what grounds would you defend:—

(1.) The Sign of the Cross in Baptism?

(2.) The Absolution in the Visitation Service?

(3.) The use of Instrumental Music in the Service of the Church?

8. In what instances does the original language of the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds throw light on the meaning of the English Version?

9. The use and abuse of Symbolism in public worship?

V.—The Old Testament.

1. WHERE did Noah's Ark rest, and what was the course taken by his descendants in going forth to people the world?

2. What may be gathered from Scripture concerning the history of Assyria, Babylon, and Egypt?

3. Give an account of the return of the Jews from Babylon, and of the building of the Second Temple.

4. Give an outline of the history of the Jews from that time to the coming of our Lord.

5. Through how many channels have we received the Pentateuch, and what is the value of this variety?

6. Prove the genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch by internal evidence.

7. Give a short account of the Masorah, Targums, LXX., and Vulgate.

VI.—Hebrew.

1. TRANSLATE and point the following:—

מי־מדד בשעלו מים ושמים בזרת תכן
וכל בשלש עפר הארץ ושקל בפלס הרים
ונבעות במאזנים: מי־תכן את־רוח יהוה
ואיש עצתו יודיענו: את־מי נועץ ויבינהו
וילמדהו בארח משפט וילמדהו דעת ודרך
תבונות יודיענו: הן גוים כמר מדלי וכשחק
מאזנים נחשבו הן איים כדק יטול: ולבנון

אין די בער וחיתו אין די עולה: [17] כל-הגוים
כאין נגדו מאפס ותהו נחשבו-לו: [18] ואל-מי
תדמיון אל ומה-דמות תערכו-לו: [19] הפסל
נסך חרש וצרף בזהב ירקענו ורתקות כסף
צורף: [20] המסכן תרומה עץ לא-ירקב יבחר
חרש חכם יבקש-לו להכין פסל לא ימוט:
[21] הלוא תדעו הלוא תשמעו הלוא הגד מראש
לכם הלוא הבינותם מוסדות הארץ: [22] הישב
על-חוג הארץ וישביה כחנבים הנוטה כדק
שמים ויפתחם כאהל לשבת: [23] הנותן
רוזנים לאין שפטי ארץ כתהו עשה:

Mark the tone-syllables, and in the translation mark the parallelisms.

2. Explain the exact use of the Niphal in נועץ, and the Piël in הִמָּה; and give other examples.

3. Give the biliteral roots of שקל, תכן, למד, נטל, יסד, and נסך; and explain the formation of triliteral stems.

4. Explain the distinction between פלס and מאזנים, אפס—תבונה and אין, and דעת, ערך and דמה, and give the synonyms for חוג, מראש, and אל.

5. Translate the following:—

Ἐγκαινίζεσθε πρὸς μὲ νῆσοι, οἱ γὰρ ἄρχοντες ἀλλάξουσιν ἰσχύν. ἐγγισάτωσαν καὶ λαλησάτωσαν ἅμα, τότε κρίσιν ἀναγγειλάτωσαν. τίς ἐξήγειρεν ἀπὸ ἀνατολῶν δικαιοσύνην, ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὴν κατὰ πόδας αὐτοῦ, καὶ πορεύσεται; δώσει ἐναντίον ἐθνῶν, καὶ βασιλεῖς ἐκστήσει. καὶ δώσει εἰς γῆν τὰς μαχαίρας αὐτῶν, καὶ ὡς φρύγανα ἐξωσμένα τὰ τόξα αὐτῶν. καὶ διώξεται αὐτοὺς, διελεύσεται ἐν εἰρήνῃ ἡ ὁδὸς τῶν ποδῶν αὐτοῦ. τίς ἐνήργησε, καὶ ἐποίησε ταῦτα; ἐκάλεσεν

αὐτὴν ὁ καλῶν αὐτὴν ἀπὸ γενεῶν ἀρχῆς. ἐγὼ θεὸς πρῶτος, καὶ εἰς τὰ ἐπερχόμενα ἐγώ εἰμι. εἴδοσαν ἔθνη καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν, τὰ ἄκρα τῆς γῆς ἤγγισαν, καὶ ἦλθον ἅμα κρίνων ἕκαστος τῷ πλησίον, καὶ τῷ ἀδελφῷ βοηθῆσαι, καὶ ἐρεῖ. ἴσχυσεν ἀνὴρ τέκτων, καὶ χαλκεὺς τύπτων σφύρῃ, ἅμα ἐλαύνων. πότε μὲν ἐρεῖ, σύμβλημα καλόν ἐστιν, ἰσχύρωσαν αὐτὰ ἐν ἥλοις, θήσουσιν αὐτὰ, καὶ οὐ κινηθήσονται. σὺ δὲ Ἰσραὴλ παῖς μου Ἰακὼβ, καὶ ὃν ἐξελεξάμην σπέρμα Ἀβραὰμ, ὃν ἠγάπησα. οὗ ἀντελαβόμην ἀπ' ἄκρων τῆς γῆς, καὶ ἐκ τῶν σκοπιῶν αὐτῆς ἐκάλεσά σε, καὶ εἶπά σοι, παῖς μου εἶ, ἐξελεξάμην σε, καὶ οὐκ ἐγκατέλιπόν σε. μὴ φοβοῦ, μετὰ σοῦ γάρ εἰμι, μὴ πλανῶ. ἐγὼ γάρ εἰμι ὁ θεός σου, ὁ ἐνισχύσας σε, καὶ ἐβοήθησά σοι, καὶ ἠσφαλισάμην σε τῇ δεξιᾷ τῇ δικαίᾳ μου. ἰδοῦ αἰσχυνθήσονται καὶ ἐντραπήσονται πάντες οἱ ἀντικείμενοί σοι, ἔσονται γὰρ ὡς οὐκ ὄντες, καὶ ἀπολοῦνται πάντες οἱ ἀντίδικοί σου. ζητήσεις αὐτοὺς, καὶ οὐ μὴ εὕρῃς τοὺς ἀνθρώπους οἳ παροινήσουσιν εἰς σέ. ἔσονται γὰρ ὡς οὐκ ὄντες, καὶ οὐκ ἔσονται οἱ ἀντιπολεμοῦντές σε.

6. Prove that Isa. xl.—lxvi. are the genuine work of that prophet.

VII.—Church History.

1. Which of the so-called "Ten" persecutions was the most severe and injurious?

2. Which of the Fathers had most influence on the formation of the Theology of the Church?

3. Into what periods is the history of the Church naturally divided?

4. Give an account of the schism between the Greek and Roman churches.

5. Give some account of Alexander III., Innocent III., Boniface VIII., and Leo X.

6. Give some account of the Missionary labours of the Irish and Saxon monks, on the continent of Europe.

7. What was the doctrine of the Saxon Church concerning the Lord's Supper?

8. Give a short account of Anselm, Wiclif, and Cranmer.

VIII.—Introduction to the New Testament.

1. Give a sketch of the life of St. Luke. What are the characteristic features of his Gospel?

2. What evidences have we of the existence from the earliest times of four Gospels, and no more?

3. Where were Colosse, Philippi, Ephesus, Corinth, Thessalonica? What do we know severally of these cities from profane history?

4. Is there any internal evidence that the Acts of the Apostles and the Gospel of St. Luke proceeded from the same hand?

5. How far has the place of the Apocalypse in the Canon been called in question? By whom? And on what grounds?

6. Is St. James, the author of the Catholic Epistle, identical with James the son of Alphæus? By what arguments would you maintain the conclusion at which you have arrived?

IX.—St. Matthew.

1. Why did our Lord refuse to be called "good" by the rich young man? (xix. 16.) What remarkable difference of reading exists in this passage?

2. When were our Lord's words to James and John (xx. 23) fulfilled? What is the exact force of εἰ μὴ in the last clause of this verse?

3. Give some account severally of the Sadducees, the Pharisees, and the Herodians.

4. Explain ἀπέχει (Mark xiv. 31), and give the derivation of ἀδημονεῖν (Matt. xxvi. 37), ὑπερηφανία (Mark vii. 22), ἡδύοσμον (Matt. xxiii. 23), καθηγητής (xxiii. 8), ἀνώγεον (Mark xiv. 15).

5. How far does what we know of the Jewish Feast of the

Passover explain and bear out the account of our Lord's last meal with his disciples?

6. How many anointings of our Lord have we in the Gospels? With which other accounts is this of St. Matthew (xxvi. 6—13) identical, and from which other is it diverse?

7. Account for our Lord's exceeding heaviness (Matt. xxvi. 37) as the hour of his Passion drew near.

8. Shall we say that Matt. xxv. 31—46 describes the judgment of the heathen, or of the Jews, or of both alike?

9. In what relation does our Lord's temptation in the garden stand to his preceding temptation in the wilderness?

X.—The Acts of the Apostles and the Pastoral Epistles.

1. "WHOSOEVER will do the will of my Father shall know of the doctrine whether it be of God." What instances recorded in the Acts illustrate this law of God's government?

2. The life of St. Paul:—

(1.) Between his Conversion and his First Missionary Journey;

(2.) Between his first and second visits to Corinth.

3. What were the characteristic tenets of the two chief philosophical sects of this period? Examine St. Paul's speech at Athens in its bearing upon them.

4. What indications do these books present:—

(1.) Of the prevalence of a belief in magic?

(2.) Of a tendency to a false asceticism?

5. The social condition of the Church at Ephesus, as indicated by the Epistles to Timothy.

6. Show that St. Luke's language in speaking of Roman magistrates and institutions is uniformly correct.

7. What do you know as to the following persons and places:—

(1.) Aquila—Lydia—Demas—Jason—Crispus—Silvanus?

(2.) Amphipolis—Berœa—Melita—Miletus—Derbe—Attalia—Paphos?

8. Translate the following passages, with short explanatory notes :—

(1.) Καὶ ὡς τεσσαρακονταετῆ χρόνον ἐτροποφόρησεν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ.

(2.) Καταστείλας δὲ ὁ γραμματεὺς τὸν ὄχλον, φησίν, Ἄνδρες Ἐφέσιοι, τίς γάρ ἐστιν ἄνθρωπος, ὃς οὐ γινώσκει τὴν Ἐφεσίων πόλιν νεωκόρον οὖσαν τῆς μεγάλης θεᾶς Ἀρτέμιδος καὶ τοῦ Διοπετοῦς ;

(3.) Οὐκ ἄρα σὺ εἶ ὁ Αἰγύπτιος, ὁ πρὸ τούτων τῶν ἡμερῶν ἀναστατώσας καὶ ἐξαγαγὼν εἰς τὴν ἔρημον τοὺς τετρακισχιλίους ἄνδρας τῶν σικαρίων ;

(4.) Ὧν ἐστιν Ὑμέναιος καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος, οὓς παρέδωκα τῷ Σατανᾷ, ἵνα παιδευθῶσι μὴ βλασφημεῖν.

(5.) Ἐγὼ γὰρ ἤδη σπένδομαι, καὶ ὁ καιρὸς τῆς ἐμῆς ἀναλύσεως ἐφέστηκε.

9. Give the meaning and derivation of the following words :—
ξύλον—σπερμόλογος—ἀλισγημάτων—περίεργα—σιμικίνθια—σκεπάσματα—καταστρηνιάσουσιν—ἀδόκιμοι.

XI.—Philippians, Apocalyptic Epistles, I Pet. i.

1. What is the exact dogmatic significance of (*a*) "being in the form of God," (*b*) "thought it not robbery to be equal with God," (*c*) "made himself of no reputation," (*d*) "took upon him the form of a servant"? (Phil. ii.)

2. What other "sevens" have we in the Apocalypse besides the seven Churches? What is the significance of this number in Scripture? Prove what you affirm by examples.

3. How have the "angels" of the Churches been erroneously understood? Show the fitness of this name. Has it any bearing on the question of primitive Church government?

4. Explain these promises :—"I will give him the morning star," (Rev. ii. 28 ;) "I will sup with him, and he with me," (iii. 20 ;) "He that overcometh shall not be hurt by the second death," (ii. 11.)

5. Was the First Epistle of St. Peter addressed to a Church

formed mainly of Jewish or heathen converts? If you answer from the latter, explain the use of *διασπορά* (ver. 1).

6. Distinguish accurately between *ἄφθαρτος*, *ἀμίαντος*, and *ἀμάραντος*, (1 Pet. i. 4.)

II.

Divinity Scholarship.

I.—The Prophecy of Jeremiah, with the contemporary History.

1. What account does Jeremiah give of his own calling to the office of a prophet? What was the state of the kingdom of Judah in its domestic and foreign relations at that time?

2. Give, with dates, the names of the successors of Josiah, and the chief events in their reigns, till the time of the Captivity?

3. The sufferings of Jeremiah. In what did they originate? What was their character? Who were his chief enemies? Who befriended him?

4. What events followed the conquest of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar? What part did the prophet take in them?

5. In what conspicuous instances do you find a wrong chronological arrangement of the prophecies of this book?

6. In what instances were the prophecies of Jeremiah accompanied by symbolic acts? Examine, in each case, the meaning of the symbol.

7. What are the most striking portions of the teaching of Jeremiah—

(1.) As a prophet of Christ's kingdom?

(2.) As a preacher of righteousness?

8. Explain the following passages:—

(1.) Thus saith the Lord; A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation, and bitter weeping; Rachel weeping for her children, refused to be comforted for her children, because they were not.

(2.) Therefore thus saith the Lord of Hosts, the God of Israel; Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man to stand before me for ever.

(3.) The Lord God hath a sacrifice in the north country, by the river Euphrates.

(4.) Thus saith the Lord, Write ye this man childless, a man that shall not prosper in his days: for no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting upon the throne of David, and judging any more in Judah.

9. Babylon,—its history, and the substance of Jeremiah's prophecies concerning it.

II.—Book of Jonah.

(*For all Candidates.*)

1. WHERE is Jonah supposed to have lived? What was the state of Judah and Israel at the time?

2. What other prophecy of Jonah is mentioned in the Old Testament?

3. What is known of the history of Nineveh?

4. Where was Tarshish?

5. What evidence had the Ninevites that Jonah was sent from God?

6. What is the instruction to be derived from the Book?

Hebrew.

7. Translate into English:—

וירע אל־יונה רעה גדולה ויחר לו׃ [1]
ויתפלל אל־יהוה ויאמר אנה יהוה הלוא־זה [2]
דברי עד־היותי על־אדמתי על־כן קדמתי
לברח תרשישה כי ידעתי כי אתה אל־חנון
ורחום ארך אפים ורב־חסד ונחם על־הרעה׃
ועתה יהוה קח־נא את־נפשי ממני כי טוב [3]

מותי מחיי: ⁴ויאמר יהוה ההיטב חרה לך:
⁵ויצא יונה מן־העיר וישב מקדם לעיר ויעש
לו שם סכה וישב תחתיה בצל עד אשר
יראה מה־יהיה בעיר: ⁶וימן יהוה־אלהים
קיקיון ויעל ו מעל ליונה להיות צל על־ראשו
להציל לו מרעתו וישמח יונה על־הקיקיון
שמחה גדולה: ⁷וימן האלהים תולעת בעלות
השחר למחרת ותך את־הקיקיון ויבש:

8. Analyse the forms— וַיְמַן, וַיֹּאמֶר, וַיְהִר, וַיַּרַע, אָרַךְ, נִחַם.

9. Translate into Hebrew, with the points:—

"Now the word of the Lord came unto Jonah the son of Amittai, saying, Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and cry against it; for their wickedness is come up before me. But Jonah rose up to flee unto Tarshish from the presence of the Lord, and went down to Joppa; and he found a ship going to Tarshish: so he paid the fare thereof, and went down into it, to go with them unto Tarshish from the presence of the Lord. But the Lord sent out a great wind into the sea, and there was a mighty tempest in the sea, so that the ship was like to be broken. Then the mariners were afraid, and cried every man unto his god, and cast forth the wares that were in the ship into the sea, to lighten it of them. But Jonah was gone down into the sides of the ship; and he lay, and was fast asleep."

German.

7. Translate literally:—

"Und Jona ging zur Stadt hinaus, und ſetzte ſich gegen morgenwärts der Stadt, und machte ſich daſelbſt eine Hütte, da ſetzte er ſich unter, in den Schatten, bis er *ſähe*, was der Stadt widerfahren würde. Gott der

Herr aber verſchaffte einen Kürbis, der wuchs über Jona, daß er Schatten gab über ſein Haupt, und errettete ihn von ſeinem Uebel; und Jona freuete ſich ſehr über den Kürbis. Aber der Herr verſchaffte einen Wurm des Morgens, da die Morgenröthe anbrach; der ſtach den Kürbis; daß er verdorrete. Als aber die Sonne aufgegangen war, verſchaffte Gott einen dürren Oſtwind: und die Sonne ſtach Jona auf den Kopf, daß er matt ward. Da wünſchte er ſeiner Seele den Tod, und ſprach; Ich wollte lieber todt ſein, denn leben. Da ſprach Gott zu Jona: Meineſt du, daß du billig zürneſt um den Kürbis? Und er ſprach: Billig zürne ich bis an den Tod. Und der Herr ſprach: Dich jammert des Kürbis, daran du nicht gearbeitet haſt, haſt ihn auch nicht aufgezogen, welcher in einer Nacht ward, und in einer Nacht verdarb; und mich ſollte nicht jammern Ninives, ſolcher großen Stadt, in welcher ſind mehr denn hundert und zwanzig tauſend Menſchen, die nicht wiſſen Unterſchied, was rechts oder links iſt, dazu auch viele Thiere?"

8. Analyse the forms—ſähe, wuchs, gab, anbrach, ſtach, rdarb, aufgezogen.

9. Translate:—

"And the word of the Lord came unto Jonah the second time, saying, Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city, and preach unto it the preaching that I bid thee. So Jonah arose, and went unto Nineveh, according to the word of the Lord. (Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city of three days' journey.) And Jonah began to enter into the city a day's journey: and he cried, and said, Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown. So the people of Nineveh believed God, and proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of them even to the least of them. For word came unto the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his

throne, and he laid his robe from him, and covered him with sackcloth, and sat in ashes. . . . And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil that He had said that He would do unto them; and He did it not."

III.—The Life and Teaching of St. Paul.

1. Examine the early life of St. Paul as a training for his future work as an apostle.

2. What truths does St. Paul appear to have learnt especially at the time of his conversion? In what passages of his writings does he refer to those truths in connexion with that event?

3. The history of the friendship between Paul and Barnabas. What points of resemblance, and what of contrast, does it present to the great example of friendship in the Old Testament?

4. What do you know, and from what sources, as to the events in St. Paul's life—

(1.) Between his conversion and his first apostolic journey?

(2.) Between his arrival at Rome and his death?

5. "I am made all things to all men." What conspicuous instances of the truth of this assertion are presented by the conduct and teaching of St. Paul?

6. What is the principal subject of the Epistles to the Thessalonians? What do they teach respecting it? Do you trace any connexion between this and what we are told in the Acts as to the Apostle's work in that Church?

7. The rise, teaching, and history of the Judaizers of the apostolic age.

8. Compare the teaching of St. Paul and of St. John. What are the distinguishing characters of each? Wherein do they essentially agree?

IV.—The Pastoral Epistles.

1. STATE briefly the principal hypotheses as to the dates of the Epistles to Timothy, and the arguments by which each of them is supported.

2. What are the chief characteristics of these Epistles—
   (1) As to their language;
   (2) As to the aspect of St. Paul's character presented by them?

3. What do you gather from these Epistles—
   (1) As to the organization,
   (2) As to the social life,
   (3) As to the prevailing errors,

of the Apostolic Church?

4. What do you understand by the phrase πιστὸς ὁ λόγος? Give (if you can, in Greek) the λόγοι thus cited by St. Paul.

5. The life and character of Timothy, as gathered from the Acts and the Epistles.

6. What do we learn from these Epistles as to the conditions of success in the work of the ministry of souls?

7. What points of undesigned coincidence between these Epistles and the Acts of the Apostles contribute to the evidence for the authenticity of each?

8. Translate, and write explanatory notes on the following passages:—

(1.) Οἱ δὲ πιστοὺς ἔχοντες δεσπότας, μὴ καταφρονείτωσαν, ὅτι ἀδελφοί εἰσιν· ἀλλὰ μᾶλλον δουλευέτωσαν, ὅτι πιστοί εἰσι καὶ ἀγαπητοὶ, οἱ τῆς εὐεργεσίας ἀντιλαμβανόμενοι. Ταῦτα δίδασκε, καὶ παρακάλει.

(2.) Καὶ ὁμολογουμένως μέγα ἐστὶ τὸ τῆς εὐσεβείας μυστήριον· Θεὸς ἐφανερώθη ἐν σαρκὶ, ἐδικαιώθη ἐν Πνεύματι, ὤφθη ἀγγέλοις, ἐκηρύχθη ἐν ἔθνεσιν, ἐπιστεύθη ἐν κόσμῳ, ἀνελήφθη ἐν δόξῃ.

(3.) Πᾶσα γραφὴ, θεόπνευστος, καὶ ὠφέλιμος πρὸς διδασκαλίαν, πρὸς ἔλεγχον, πρὸς ἐπανόρθωσιν, πρὸς παιδείαν τὴν ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ.

(4.) Ὃς ἔδωκεν ἑαυτὸν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν, ἵνα λυτρώσηται ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ πάσης ἀνομίας, καὶ καθαρίσῃ ἑαυτῷ λαὸν περιούσιον, ζηλωτὴν καλῶν ἔργων.

9. Give the meaning and derivation of the following words:—

καταστολὴ—ἑδραίωμα—σπαταλῶσα—τετύφωται—σκεπάσματα—κνηθόμενοι—αὐθάδης.

V.—Blunt's History of the Reformation.

1. "In the transition from Pagan to Papal Rome much of the old material was worked up." By what instances is this assertion illustrated?

2. Compare the influence of the Regular and the Secular Clergy, the Universities, and the Friars, in the 14th and 15th centuries.

3. Wyklyffe and the Lollards: what do you know as to their history and opinions?

4. State briefly the chief stages:—

(1) In the progress of Papal encroachments.

(2) Of the resistance of the English State.

5. In what respects did the dissolution of the Monasteries under Henry VIII. affect, for good or evil, the moral and social life of England?

6. To what principal sources may the Prayer-Book and the Articles of the Church of England be severally traced?

7. Give a short account of the lives and characters of Bishops Ridley and Latimer.

8. The causes and progress of Puritanism during the reign of Elizabeth.

VI.—Paley's Evidences.

1. State the nature of Hume's argument against miracles, *and give the* substance of Paley's answer to it.

2. *What* evidence external to the Church is cited by Paley as

illustrating the virtues and the sufferings of the Christians during the first two centuries?

3. What instances of alleged miracles have been compared by sceptics with those of the Gospel history? Under what circumstances were they performed? What are the weak points in the evidence for their reality?

4. Show that the progress of Mahometanism does not present a parallel to that of Christianity, and that the latter cannot be accounted for by causes like those which explain the former.

5. What witnesses does Paley cite to prove—

(1.) That the Scriptures were quoted or alluded to with peculiar respect?

(2.) That they were received by heretics as well as Catholics?

6. What position does the character of our Lord occupy in the evidences for Christianity?

7. How does Paley illustrate or explain the following passages?—

(1.) This taxing was first made when Cyrenius was governor of Syria.

(2.) Zacharias, son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the temple and the altar.

(3.) Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the cross, and it was written in Hebrew and Greek and Latin.

8. The effects of Christianity. How far have they been appealed to as affording evidence for or against its truth? With what justice?

III.

Scholarship for Modern History and English Literature.

I.—The Reign of Philip II.

1. What were the dominions of Philip II. on his accession, and by what titles did he hold them?

2. Explain the financial condition of Spain, and the reasons of its embarrassments.

3. What are the principal changes of policy in Philip's reign, and by what ministers are they carried out? Give the dates.

4. Explain the religious and political causes of the revolt of the Netherlands.

5. Give, with dates, the chief events in the public life of the Prince of Orange.

6. Give some account of the Great Armada.

7. What were the chief features of the Constitution of Arragon, and why was it overthrown?

8. Explain the influences at work in Spanish Catholicism by reference to the Inquisition, the Jesuits, and St. Theresa.

9. Explain the relation of Cervantes' life and writings to the spirit of his nation and time.

10. Give a character of Philip II.

II.—Spenser's Faery Queen.

1. Describe the general design of "The Faëry Queen," as set forth by its author in his letter addressed to Sir Walter Raleigh.

2. State what are the virtues celebrated by the poet; and in what order.

3. Show how far these coincide with the statement made by *the poet, viz.*:—"I labor to pourtray in Arthur before he was

king the image of a brave knight perfected in the twelve *private* moral virtues, as Aristotle hath devised, the which is the purpose of these first twelve books."

4. What is the *special* virtue set forth under the character of King Arthur? In what respect does it exemplify the times of Queen Elizabeth?

5. In the person of the Knight of the Red Cross holiness is set forth. What are the dangers to which he is exposed, and into what errors does he fall? How do these illustrate the peculiar temptations to which that class was subject for whom the poem was written?

6. The Knight of the Red Cross is described by the poet as "a clownish young man;" as "resting on the floor, unfit through his rusticitie for a better place;" but in the end, when he had put on the armour brought by Una, he seemed "the goodliest man in all that company." Show—

(1.) How this applies to the court of Elizabeth;

(2.) What light it throws on Spenser's philosophy.

7. Mention the noblemen with whom Spenser was familiar. Which of them have been celebrated in the Faëry Queen, and for what virtues? What side did they espouse in the religious discussions of the reign, and why? What sympathy was there between them and the poet in this respect?

8. Spenser calls his poem an allegory, and defends it on the ground that "shows" and allegories were popular. How is this to be explained? What were the shows and allegories to which he alluded?

9. Spenser states that his poem was constructed in exemplification of the ethical virtues discussed by Aristotle in his Nicom. Ethics. He is, however, charged with being a Platonizer. How are these apparent contradictions to be reconciled? How do they illustrate the literature of the reign?

III.—The English Commonwealth.

1. CONTRAST briefly the relative positions of Sovereign and Parliament in the first ten years of Charles the First's reign and during the reign of Elizabeth.

2. Connect the two great parties of Charles the First's reign with the conflicting tendencies that divided Europe in the 16th and 17th centuries.

3. What were the chief grievances complained of by the Long Parliament in their early manifestoes?

4. Is it true that the struggle of the Civil Wars was religious rather than political? Establish your opinion by reference to facts.

5. Give, with dates, the principal events of the first Civil War.

6. What party came into power after the capture of the King? By what measures did it establish itself, and who were its principal members?

7. Explain the failures of the different Parliaments between 1640 and 1660.

8. What was the character of the Irish Rebellion? Is Clarendon's account of its suppression true?

9. Give the names of the chief literary men of either party, and short notices of the more distinguished among them.

10. Examine the grandeur and shortcomings of Cromwell's Protectorate.

IV.

Department of General Literature and Science.

SENIOR CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Tacitus, Ann. and Hist.

1. TRANSLATE, with short notes:—

Cur paucis centurionibus, paucioribus tribunis in modum servorum obedirent. Quando ausuros exposcere remedia, nisi novum et nutantem adhuc principem precibus vel armis adirent? satis per tot annos ignavia peccatum, quod tricena aut quadragena *stipendia senes*, et plerique truncato ex vulneribus corpore, tole*rent*. *Ne dimissis* quidem finem esse militiæ, sed apud vexillum

retentos alio vocabulo eosdem labores perferre. Ac si quis tot casus vita superaverit, trahi adhuc diversas in terras, ubi per nomen agrorum uligines paludum vel inculta montium accipiant. Enimvero animam ipsam gravem, infructuosam: denis in diem assibus militiam et corpus æstimari; hinc vestem arma tentoria, hinc sævitiam centurionum et vacationes munerum redimi. At Hercule verbera et vulnera, duram hiemem, exercitas æstates, bellum atrox aut sterilem pacem sempiterna. Nec aliud levamentum quam si certis sub legibus militia iniretur, ut singulos denarios mererent, sextus decimus stipendii annus finem afferret; ne ultra sub vexillis tenerentur, sed isdem in castris præmium pecunia solveretur. An prætorias cohortes, quæ binos denarios acceperint, quæ post sedecim annos penatibus suis reddantur, plus periculorum suscipere? non obtrectari a se urbanas excubias: sibi tamen apud horridas gentes e contuberniis hostem aspici.

2. Trace the rise and progress of Roman historical writing, giving the dates when the historians flourished whom you mention.

3. Give the geographical position of:—Planaria—Actium—Nola—Brundisium—Tarentum—Pannonia—Sequani—oppidum Ubiorum—Marsi—Bructeri—Pandateria—Ravenna—Amisia—Reate—Nar—Arnus—Velinus—Mœsia.

Give corresponding modern names where possible.

4. Explain and illustrate the following:—Non Cinnæ non Sullæ longa dominatio—Princeps juventutis—Vetere atque insita Claudiæ familiæ superbia—Prætoriæ cohortes—Præfectus annonæ—Candidatos præturæ duodecim nominavit numerum ab Augusto traditum—Dux theatralium operarum—Exauctorari—Triumphalia insignia—Libri Sibyllini—Centesimam rerum venalium.

5. What periods did the Annals and Histories comprehend respectively? What periods are contained in those portions which are extant? Why are the Annals and Histories so called?

6. What account does Tacitus give of the Jewish people? Examine and criticise his statements.

7. Mention some constructions of Tacitus which remind you of Thucydides.

8. Translate, with short notes when necessary:—

Sophonius Tigellinus obscuris parentibus, fœda pueritia, impu-

dica senecta, præfecturam vigilum et prætorii et alia præmia virtutum quia velocius erat vitiis adeptus, crudelitatem mox, deinde avaritiam et virilia scelera exercuit, corrupto ad omne facinus Nerone, quædam ignaro ausus, ac postremo ejusdem desertor ac proditor. Unde non alium pertinacius ad pœnam flagitavere, diverso affectu, quibus odium Neronis inerat et quibus desiderium. Apud Galbam Titi Vinii potentia defensus, prætexentis servatam ab eo filiam. Et haud dubie servaverat, non clementia, quippe tot interfectis, sed effugio in futurum, quia pessimus quisque, diffidentia præsentium mutationem pavens, adversus publicum odium privatam gratiam præparat; unde nulla innocentiæ cura, sed vices impunitatis. Eo infensior populus, addita ad vetus Tigellini odium recenti Titi Vinii invidia, concurrere: e tota urbe in palatium ac fora, et ubi plurima vulgi licentia, in circum ac theatra effusi seditiosis vocibus obstrepere, donec Tigellinus accepto apud Sinuessanas aquas supremæ necessitatis nuntio, inter stupra concubinarum et oscula et deformes moras, sectis novacula faucibus, infamem vitam fœdavit etiam exitu sero et inhonesto.

Quote and explain the passage in which Juvenal alludes to Tigellinus.

II.—Æschylus—Sophocles.

1. Give brief accounts of the three great Attic Tragic Poets, and point out the principal characteristic features of the Æschylean, Sophoclean, and Euripidean Drama.

2. Examine and illustrate the influence of the Drama, both tragic and comic, upon the character of the Athenians.

3. Translate into English blank verse, with such short notes as are necessary:—

ἦ μὴν ἔτι Ζεύς, καίπερ αὐθαδὴ φρονῶν,
ἔσται ταπεινός, οἷον ἐξυρτύεται
γάμον γαμεῖν· ὃς αὐτὸν ἐκ τυραννίδος
θρόνων τ' ἄϊστον ἐκβαλεῖ· πατρὸς δὲ ἀρὰ
Κρόνου τότ' ἤδη παντελῶς κρανθήσεται,
ἣν ἐκπίτνων ἠρᾶτο δηναιῶν θρόνων.

τοιῶνδε μόχθων ἐκτροπὴν οὐδεὶς θεῶν
δύναιτ' ἂν αὐτῷ πλὴν ἐμοῦ δεῖξαι σαφῶς.
ἐγὼ τάδ' οἶδα χὦ τρόπῳ. πρὸς ταῦτα νῦν
θαρσῶν καθήσθω τοῖς πεδαρσίοις κτύποις
πιστός, τινάσσων τ' ἐν χεροῖν πύρπνουν βέλος.
οὐδὲν γὰρ αὐτῷ ταῦτ' ἐπαρκέσει τὸ μὴ οὐ
πεσεῖν ἀτίμως πτώματ' οὐκ ἀνασχετά·
τοῖον παλαιστὴν νῦν παρασκευάζεται
ἐπ' αὐτὸς αὐτῷ, δυσμαχώτατον τέρας·
ὃς δὴ κεραυνοῦ κρείσσον' εὑρήσει φλόγα,
βροντης θ' ὑπερβάλλοντα καρτερὸν κτύπον·
θαλασσίαν τε γης τινάκτειραν νόσον
τρίαιναν, αἰχμὴν τὴν Ποσειδᾶνος, σκεδᾷ.
πταίσας δὲ τῷδε πρὸς κακῷ μαθήσεται
ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεύειν δίχα.

4. Translate, with short notes :—

Τίς ἆρα νέατος ες πότε λήξει πολυπλάγκτων ἐτέων ἀριθμὸς
τὰν ἄπαυστον αἰὲν ἐμοὶ δορυσσόντων
μόχθων ἄταν ἐπάγων
ἀν' εὐρά'δη Τροΐαν,
δύστανον ὄνειδος Ἑλλάνων ;
ὄφελε πρότερον αἰθέρα δῦναι μέγαν ἢ τὸν πολύκοινον Ἀΐδαν
κεῖνος ἀνὴρ, ὃς στυγερῶν ἔδειξ' ὅπλων
Ἕλλασι κοινὸν Ἄρη.
ἰὼ πόνοι πρόπονοι.
κεῖνος γὰρ ἔπερσεν ἀνθρώπους.
Ἐκεῖνος οὐ στεφάνων
οὔτε βαθεῖαν κυλίκων
νεῖμεν ἐμοὶ τέρψιν ὁμιλεῖν,
οὔτε γλυκὺν αὐλῶν ὕτοβον
δύσμορος οὔτ' ἐννυχίαν
τέρψιν ἰαύειν.
ἐρώτων δ' ἐρώτων ἀπέπαυσεν, ὤμοι.
κεῖμαι δ' ἀμέριμνος οὕτως,
αἰεὶ πυκιναῖς δρόσοις
τεγγόμενος κόμας,
λυγρᾶς μνήματα Τροίας.
Καὶ πρὶν μὲν ἐννυχίου

δείματος ἦν μοι προβολὰ
καὶ βελέων θούριος Αἴας,
νῦν δ' οὗτος ἀνεῖται στυγερῷ
δαίμονι. τίς μοι, τίς ἔτ' οὖν
τέρψις ἐπέσται;
γενοίμαν ἵν' ὑλᾶεν ἔπεστι πόντου
πρόβλημ' ἁλίκλυστον, ἄκραν
ὑπὸ πλάκα Σουνίου,
τὰς ἱερὰς ὅπως
προσείποιμεν Ἀθάνας.

5. State, with instances, the principal sources from which Attic tragedy was derived. Give a plot of the Œdipus Tyrannus.

6. Draw a plan of a Greek theatre.

7. Give schemes of the anapæstic and dochmiac metres.

8. Give the constructions and uses of the genitive case in Greek, with examples.

9. Give, with examples, the meanings and constructions of ἀμφί, διά, εἰς, ἐπί, ἀνά, κατά, περί, ὑπό.

III.—Translate into Latin Prose.

Now, if Nature should intermit her course, and leave altogether, though it were but for awhile, the observation of her own laws; those principal and mother elements of the world, whereof all things in this lower world are made, should lose the qualities which they now have; if the frame of that heavenly arch erected over our heads should loosen and dissolve itself; if celestial spheres should forget their wonted motions, and by irregular volubility turn themselves any way as it might happen; if the prince of the lights of heaven, which now as a giant doth run his unwearied course, should, as it were through a languishing faintness, begin to stand and to rest himself; if the moon should wander from her beaten way, the times and seasons of the year blend themselves, by disordered and confused mixture, the winds *breathe out* their last gasp, the clouds yield no rain, the earth be *defeated of* heavenly influence, the fruits of the earth pine away

as children at the withered breasts of their mother, no longer able to yield them relief; what would become of man himself whom these things now do all serve? See we not plainly, that obedience of creatures unto the law of Nature is the stay of the whole world? Notwithstanding, with Nature it cometh sometimes to pass, as with art. Let Phidias have rude and obstinate stuff to carve, though his art do that it should, his work will lack that beauty which otherwise in fitter matter it might have had. He that striketh an instrument with skill may cause notwithstanding a very unpleasant sound, if the string whereon he striketh chance to be uncapable of harmony.

IV.—Translate into Greek Iambics.

Gaunt. All places that the eye of heaven visits,
Are to a wise man ports and happy havens:
Teach thy necessity to reason thus;
There is no virtue like necessity.
Think not the king did banish thee;
But thou the king: Woe doth the heavier sit,
Where it perceives it is but faintly borne.
Go, say—I sent thee forth to purchase honour,
And not—the king exil'd thee: or suppose,
Devouring pestilence hangs in our air,
And thou art flying to a fresher clime.
Look, what thy soul holds dear, imagine it
To lie that way thou go'st, not whence thou com'st:
Suppose the singing birds, musicians;
The grass whereon thou tread'st, the presence strew'd;
The flowers, fair ladies; and thy steps no more
Than a delightful measure, or a dance:
For gnarling sorrow hath less power to bite
The man that mocks at it, and sets it light.

Boling. O, who can hold a fire in his hand,
By thinking on the frosty Caucasus?
Or cloy the hungry edge of appetite,

By bare imagination of a feast?
Or wallow naked in December snow,
By thinking on fantastic summer's heat?
O, no! the apprehension of the good
Gives but the greater feeling to the worse.

V.—Translate into Latin Lyrics or Elegiacs.

As late each flower that sweetest blows
I plucked, the garden's pride,
Within the petals of a rose
A sleeping Love I spied.

Around his brows a beamy wreath
Of many a lucent hue;
All purple glowed his cheek beneath,
Inebriate with dew.

I softly seized the unguarded Power,
Nor scared his balmy rest;
And placed him, caged within the flower,
On spotless Sara's breast.

But when, unweeting of the guile,
Awoke the prisoner sweet,
He struggled to escape awhile,
And stamped his faery feet.

Ah, soon the soul-entrancing sight
Subdued the impatient boy;
He gazed; he thrilled with deep delight;
Then clapped his wings for joy.

"And oh!" he cried, "of magic kind
What charms this throne endear!
Some other Love let Venus find—
I'll fix my empire here."

COLERIDGE.

Extra Latin Paper.

VI.—Translate, with short Notes.

Non equidem hoc studeo, bullatis ut mihi nugis
Pagina turgescat, dare pondus idonea fumo.
Secreti loquimur. Tibi nunc, hortante Camœna,
Excutienda damus præcordia: quantaque nostræ
Pars tua sit, Cornute, animæ, tibi, dulcis amice,
Ostendisse juvat. Pulsa, dignoscere cautus,
Quid solidum crepet, et pictæ tectoria linguæ.
His ego centenas ausim deposcere voces,
Ut, quantum mihi te sinuoso in pectore fixi,
Voce traham pura, totumque hoc verba resignent,
Quod latet arcana non enarrabile fibra.
Cum primum pavido custos mihi purpura cessit,
Bullaque succinctis laribus donata pependit;
Cum blandi comites, totaque impune Subura
Permisit sparsisse oculos jam candidus umbo;
Cumque iter ambiguum est, et vitæ nescius error
Diducit trepidas ramosa in compita mentes;
Me tibi supposui. Teneros tu suscipis annos
Socratico, Cornute, sinu. Tunc fallere solers
Apposita intortos ostendit regula mores;
Et premitur ratione animus, vincique laborat;
Artificemque tuo ducit sub pollice vultum.

Extra Greek Paper.

VII.—Translate, with short Notes.

Κοινωνός εἰμι τοῦ δανείσματος τούτου, ὦ ἄνδρες δικασταί. συμβαίνει δ' ἡμῖν τοῖς κατὰ θάλατταν τὴν ἐργασίαν προῃρημένοις καὶ τα ἡμέτερα αὐτῶν ἐγχειρίζουσιν ἑτέροις, ἐκεῖνο μὲν σαφῶς εἰδέναι, ὅτι ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν. λαβὼν γὰρ ἀργύριον φανερὸν καὶ ὁμολογούμενον, ἐν γραμματειδίῳ δυοῖν χαλ-

κοῖν ἐωνημένῳ καὶ βιβλιδίῳ μικρῷ πάνυ τὴν ὁμολογίαν καταλέλοιπε τοῦ ποιήσειν τὰ δίκαια. ἡμεῖς δ' οὐ φαμὲν δώσειν, ἀλλ' εὐθὺς τῷ δανειζομένῳ δίδομεν τὸ ἀργύριον. τῷ οὖν ποτὲ πιστεύοντες καὶ τί λαβόντες τὸ βέβαιον προϊέμεθα; ὑμῖν, ὦ ἄνδρες δικασταί, καὶ τοῖς νόμοις τοῖς ὑμετέροις, οἳ κελεύουσιν, ὅσα ἄν τις ἑκὼν ἕτερος ἑτέρῳ ὁμολογήσῃ, κύρια εἶναι. ἀλλά μοι δοκεῖ οὔτε τῶν νόμων οὔτε συγγραφῆς οὐδεμιᾶς ὄφελος εἶναι οὐδέν, ἂν ὁ λαμβάνων τὰ χρήματα μὴ πάνυ δίκαιος ᾖ τὸν τρόπον, καὶ δυοῖν θάτερον, ἢ ὑμᾶς δεδιὼς, ἢ τὸν συμβαλόντα αἰσχυνόμενος. ὧν οὐδέτερον πρόσεστι Διονυσοδώρῳ τούτῳ, ἀλλ' εἰς τοσοῦτον ἥκει τόλμης, ὥστε δανεισάμενος παρ' ἡμῶν ἐπὶ τῇ νηὶ τριςχιλίας δραχμάς, ἐφ' ᾗτε τὴν ναῦν καταπλεῖν Ἀθήναζε, καὶ δέον ἡμᾶς ἐν τῇ πέρυσιν ὥρᾳ κεκομίσθαι τὰ χρήματα, τὴν μὲν ναῦν εἰς Ῥόδον κατεκόμισε, καὶ τὸν γόμον ἐκεῖσε ἐξελόμενος ἀπέδοτο παρὰ τὴν συγγραφὴν καὶ τοὺς νόμους τοὺς ὑμετέρους, ἐκ δὲ τῆς Ῥόδου πάλιν ἀπέστειλε τὴν ναῦν εἰς Αἴγυπτον, κἀκεῖθεν εἰς Ῥόδον, ἡμῖν δὲ τοῖς Ἀθήνῃσι δανείσασιν οὐδέπω καὶ νῦν οὔτε τὰ χρήματα ἀποδίδωσιν, οὔτε τὸ ἐνέχυρον καθίστησιν εἰς τὸ ἐμφανές, ἀλλὰ δεύτερον ἔτος τουτὶ καρπούμενος τὰ ἡμέτερα, καὶ ἔχων τό τε δάνειον καὶ τὴν ἐργασίαν καὶ τὴν ναῦν τὴν ὑποκειμένην ἡμῖν, οὐδὲν ἧττον εἰσελήλυθε πρὸς ὑμᾶς, δηλονότι ὡς ζημιώσων ἡμᾶς τῇ ἐπωβελίᾳ καὶ καταθησόμενος εἰς τὸ οἴκημα πρὸς τῷ ἀποστερεῖν τὰ χρήματα.

DEMOSTHENES c. DIONYSODORUM.

JUNIOR CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Livy.

1. TRANSLATE:—

Et habuisset tanto impetu cœpta res fortunam, nisi unus homo Syracusis ea tempestate fuisset, Archimedes. Is erat unicus spectator cœli siderumque; mirabilior tamen inventor ac machinator bellicorum tormentorum operumque, qui ea, quæ hostes ingenti mole agerent, ipse perlevi momento ludificaretur. Murum per inæquales ductum colles, (pleraque alta et difficilia aditu, summissa quædam, et quæ planis vallibus adiri possent) ut cuique *aptum visum* est loco, ita omni genere tormentorum instruxit.

Achradinæ murum, qui, ut ante dictum est, mari alluitur, ex quinqueremibus Marcellus oppugnabat. Ex ceteris navibus sagittarii funditoresque, et velites etiam, quorum telum inhabile ad remittendum imperitis est, vix quemquam sine vulnere consistere in muro patiebantur. Hi, quia spatio missilibus opus est, procul muro tenebant. Naves junctæ aliæ binæ ad quinqueremes, demptis interioribus remis, ut latus lateri applicaretur, quum exteriore ordine remorum velut una navis agerentur, turres contabulatas machinamentaque alia quatiendis muris portabant. Adversus hunc navalem apparatum Archimedes variæ magnitudinis tormenta in muris disposuit. In eas, quæ procul erant, naves saxa ingenti pondere emittebat: propiores leviorĭbus, eoque magis crebris, petebat telis: postremo, ut sui vulnere intacti tela in hostem ingererent, murum ab imo ad summum crebris cubitalibusi fere cavis aperuit; per quæ cava pars sagittis, pars scorpionibus modicis ex occulto petebant hostem. Quæ propius quædam subibant naves, quo interiores ictibus tormentorum essent, in eas tollenone super murum eminente ferrea manus firmæ catenæ illigata quum injecta proræ esset, gravique libramento plumbi recelleret ad solum, suspensa prora, navem in puppim statuebat: dein, remissa subito, velut ex muro cadentem navim cum ingenti trepidatione nautarum ita undæ affligebat, ut, etiamsi recta reciderat, aliquantum aquæ acciperet. Ita maritima oppugnatio est elusa, omnisque vis est eo versa, ut totis viribus terra aggrederentur. Sed ea quoque pars eodem omni apparatu tormentorum instructa erat, Hieronis impensis curaque per multos annos, Archimedis unica arte. Natura etiam adjuvabat loci, quod saxum, cui imposita muri fundamenta sunt, magna parte ita proclive est, ut non solum missa tormento, sed etiam quæ pondere suo provoluta essent, graviter in hostem inciderent. Eadem causa ad subeundum arduum aditum instabilemque ingressum præbebat. Ita, consilio habito, quum omnis conatus ludibrio esset, absistere oppugnatione, atque obsidendo tantum arcere terra marique commeatibus hostem placuit.

2. Write the history of Sicily from Minos to Verres.

3. Draw a plan of Syracuse.

4. Describe the constitution, religion, language, navigation, commerce, and literature of Carthage.

5. Give a critical account of the writers consulted by Livy for the Second Punic War.

6. What is Patavinity? Give the leading peculiarities of Livy's style?

7. Quote Juvenal's description of Hannibal; Ennius' lines on Fabius; and Virgil's on Marcellus.

8. Give an account of Roman tragedy.

9. What is the Saturnian verse?

10. How far is the Satire of Roman origin? What were the Silli, and Satyric dramas?

11. Derive the words:—Hannibal, Barca, Hamilcar, Hanno, Tyre, Sidon, Suffetes, Meddixtuticus, Tarentum, Beneventum, Himera, Baliares, Apenninus, Arpi, Sicilia, Gallus, Nero, Bruttii, Hirpini, Picenum, Lucani, Arethusa.

12. Give the dates of the defeat at Litana Silva, the fall of Saguntum, the revolt of Tarentum, the siege of Casilinum, the action at Nola, the death of the Scipios in Spain, the death of Gracchus in Lucania.

13. Illustrate Niebuhr's view, that Latin is half Greek and half Oscan.

14. Explain the following passages:—Nati Carthagine, sed oriundi ab Syracusis—Quum sors prærogativæ aniensi juniorum exisset—Fulvio extra ordinem provincia decreta—ut consules sortirentur, compararentve inter se—ex ergastulo miles—colligere vasa—convivia in propatulo—pileati volones sunt epulati—tribuque moti, ærarii omnes facti—hæreditatem regni creverit—sentinam urbis exhaustam—liberâ custodiâ servari—sitella allata est ut sortirentur ubi Latini suffragium ferrent—ipsi aquâ et igni placere interdici—qui minores septem et decem annis sacramento dixissent, iis stipendia procederent—ne quis eorum munere vacaret, neu dono militari virtutis ergo donaretur—ut populus stipem Apollini conferret—Pedanius, princeps primus centurio—armatum exercitum decurrisse cum tripudiis Hispanorum—intentum formis quas in pulvere descripsit—Tusculum diem ad conveniendum edixit—Ver sacrum vovendum.

15. Explain the following constructions:—

(1.) Quod quidam auctores sunt.

(2.) A quingentis fere passibus castra posuit.

(3.) Eo die cæsi sunt Romanis minus quadringentis.
(4.) In carcerem asservari.
(5.) Dum ea Romani parant, jam Saguntum oppugnabatur.
(6.) Non aggrediar narrare, quæ edissertando minora vero fecero.
(7.) Iratus erat Ætolis, quod solos obtrectasse gloriæ suæ meminerat.
(8.) Quum, nondum palam facto, vivi mortuique promiscue complorarentur.
(9.) Vestri adhortandi causâ.
(10.) Ne qua exprobratio cuidam veteris fortunæ discordiam sereret.
(11.) Concio verior quam gratior.
(12.) In affecto corpore quamvis levis causa sentitur.

16. What was the position of the following states relatively to Rome at this time?—Egypt, Numidia, Mauretania, Achæa, Gallia Cisalpina, Syria, Illyria, Liguria, Macedonia, Ætolia, Rhodes, and Sparta.

17. Distinguish between the three kinds of Municipia:—Coloniæ Romanæ and Latinæ—colonia and colony—socii fœderati and liberi. What was a præfectura—a prodictator—prætor peregrinus—scribæ?

II.—Homer—Iliad, Book IX.

1. TRANSLATE:—

ὑμῖν δ' ἐν πάντεσσι περικλυτὰ δῶρ' ὀνομήνω·
ἕπτ' ἀπύρους τρίποδας, δέκα δὲ χρυσοῖο τάλαντα,
εἴκοσι δὲ λέβητας ἐείκοσι, δώδεκα δ' ἵππους
πηγούς, ἀθλοφόρους, οἱ ἄέθλια ποσσὶν ἄροντο.
οὔ κεν ἀλήϊος εἴη ἀνήρ, ᾧ τόσσα γένοιτο,
οὐδέ κεν ἀκτήμων ἐριτίμοιο χρυσοῖο,
ὅσσα μοι ἠνείκαντο ἀέθλια μώνυχες ἵπποι.
δώσω δ' ἑπτὰ γυναῖκας, ἀμύμονα ἔργ' εἰδυίας,
Λεσβίδας, ἃς, ὅτε Λέσβον ἐϋκτιμένην ἕλεν αὐτός,
ἐξελόμην, αἳ κάλλει ἐνίκων φῦλα γυναικῶν.

τὰς μέν οἱ δώσω, μετὰ δ' ἔσσεται, ἣν τότ' ἀπηύρων,
κούρην Βρισῆος· καὶ ἐπὶ μέγαν ὅρκον ὀμοῦμαι,
μήποτε τῆς εὐνῆς ἐπιβήμεναι, ἠδὲ μιγῆναι,
ἣ θέμις ἀνθρώπων πέλει, ἀνδρῶν ἠδὲ γυναικῶν.
ταῦτα μὲν αὐτίκα πάντα παρέσσεται· εἰ δέ κεν αὖτε
ἄστυ μέγα Πριάμοιο θεοὶ δώωσ' ἀλαπάξαι,
νῆα ἅλις χρυσοῦ καὶ χαλκοῦ νηησάσθω,
εἰσελθών, ὅτε κεν δατεώμεθα λῃΐδ' Ἀχαιοί.
Τρωϊάδας δὲ γυναῖκας ἐείκοσιν αὐτὸς ἑλέσθω,
αἵ κε μετ' Ἀργείην Ἑλένην κάλλισται ἔωσιν.
εἰ δέ κεν Ἄργος ἱκοίμεθ' Ἀχαιϊκόν, οὔθαρ ἀρούρης
γαμβρός κέν μοι ἔοι· τίσω δέ μιν ἶσον Ὀρέστῃ,
ὅς μοι τηλύγετος τρέφεται θαλίῃ ἔνι πολλῇ.
τρεῖς δέ μοί εἰσι θύγατρες ἐνὶ μεγάρῳ εὐπήκτῳ,
Χρυσόθεμις καὶ Λαοδίκη καὶ Ἰφιάνασσα·
τάων ἣν κ' ἐθέλῃσι, φίλην ἀνάεδνον ἀγέσθω
πρὸς οἶκον Πηλῆος· ἐγὼ δ' ἐπὶ μείλια δώσω
πολλὰ μάλ', ὅσσ' οὔπω τις ἑῇ ἐπέδωκε θυγατρί.
ἑπτὰ δέ οἱ δώσω εὐναιόμενα πτολίεθρα,
Καρδαμύλην, Ἐνόπην τε καὶ Ἱρὴν ποιήεσσαν,
Φηράς τε ζαθέας ἠδ' Ἄνθειαν βαθύλειμον,
καλήν τ' Αἴπειαν καὶ Πήδασον ἀμπελόεσσαν.
πᾶσαι δ' ἐγγὺς ἁλός, νέαται Πύλου ἠμαθόεντος·
ἐν δ' ἄνδρες ναίουσι πολύῤῥηνες, πολυβοῦται,
οἵ κέ ἑ δωτίνῃσι, θεὸν ὣς, τιμήσουσιν,
καί οἱ ὑπὸ σκήπτρῳ λιπαρὰς τελέουσι θέμιστας.
ταῦτά κέ οἱ τελέσαιμι, μεταλλήξαντι χόλοιο.
δμηθήτω! Ἀΐδης τοι ἀμείλιχος ἠδ' ἀδάμαστος·
τοὔνεκα καί τε βροτοῖσι θεῶν ἔχθιστος ἁπάντων
καί μοι ὑποστήτω, ὅσσον βασιλεύτερός εἰμι,
ἠδ' ὅσσον γενεῇ προγενέστερος εὔχομαι εἶναι.

2. Give reasons for the great influence of Homer on Greek Literature.

3. Why did Plato banish Homer from his Republic?

4. Explain Homer's and Hesiod's notices of the primitive Greek religion. What light is thrown upon them by the *Mysteries*?

5. "Homer is the poet of princes; Hesiod of peasants." How far is this true?

6. Give an account of the Alexandrian criticism on Homer.

7. What was the Law of Blood-guilt in Homer's time?

8. What did Homer know of Egypt and Phœnicia?

9. Who were the Pierians?

10. Defend Stesichorus' view of the Trojan War.

11. Give instances where Virgil misunderstood Homer.

12. Explain the construction of the following passages:—

(1.) *καμάτῳ δ' ὑπὸ γυῖα λέλυνται.*

(2.) *Ἕκτωρ δ' Ἡϊονῆα βάλ' ἔγχεϊ ὀξυόεντι αὐχέν'.*

(3.) *Τρώων ἀνέεργε φάλαγγας, μέσσου δουρὸς ἑλών.*

(4.) *ὑμῖν δ' ἐν γὰρ ἔασιν ἀριστῆες Παναχαιῶν, τῶν νῦν ὅν τινα θυμὸς ἐμοὶ μαχέσασθαι ἀνώγει, δεῦρ' ἴτω.*

(5.) *οἱ δ' ἐννέα πάντες ἀνέσταν.*

(6.) *Ζεῦ πάτερ, ἦ Αἴαντα λαχεῖν, η Τυδέος υἱόν.*

(7.) *ἐν τῇ δ' ἑβδομάτῃ ῥινῷ σχέτο.*

(8.) *αὐτῇ κεν γαίῃ ἐρύσαιμ', αὐτῇ δὲ θαλάσσῃ.*

(9.) *Ἴδην δ' ἵκανεν πολυπίδακα, μητέρα θερῶν, Γάργαρον.*

(10.) *τάχα δ' Ἕκτορος ἄγχι γένοντο.*
τοῦ δ' ἰθὺς μεμαῶτος ἀκόντισε Τυδέος υἱός.
καὶ τοῦ μέν ῥ' ἀφάμαρτεν, ὁ δ' ἡνίοχον θεράποντα,
ἵππων ἡνί' ἔχοντα, βάλε.

(11.) *πολλά τε καὶ χαρίεντα.*

(12.) *εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ φρεσὶ θῆκ' Ἀγαμέμνονι ποτνία Ἥρη.*

(13.) *Τρωσὶν μέν ῥ' ἀέκουσιν ἔδυ φάος.*

(14.) *ἦ γάρ κέ σφι μάλα μέγα κῦδος ἄροιο.*

(15.) *ἐπεὶ οὐκ ἄρα τις χάρις ἦεν*
μάρνασθαι δηΐοισιν.

(16.) *εἰσὶ καὶ οἵδε τάδ' εἰπέμεν.*

13. What part of what verb is *ἠνώγειν, τετρηχυῖα, ἔσχεθε, εἶσε, ἐξοιχνεῦσι, στεῦται, ἵκη, διδοῖ, πάσασθαι, ἐγήρα, ἐβήσετο, ἐκέκλετο, γέντο, ἄνα, ἔρριγε, ἠβῷμι, ὑποφθάς, ἔσκον.*

14. Explain the force and derivation of *τριτογένεια, καίριος, παρήορος, ἐνδέξια. ἐν δεξιᾷ, φόβος, νῶϊ, ἀμὸς, ἀμόθεν, αὖτως, ἀντικρὺ, εἶλλω, δημὸς, ἀμφιλύκη, ἐνιπτω, ἀμαλδύνω, ἐπιμάρτυρος, ἐρινὺς, χλούνης, ἄσσα, Σκῦρος, σκαιαὶ, ὁμῶς, κρῖ, λέξασθαι, μεγακήτης, σῶν, ἑανός.*

15. Give instances of Homeric words used in a totally wrong sense by the pedantic poets of Alexandria.

III.—Translations.

The same three pieces as for the Senior Scholarship.

IV.—Extra Passages.

The same two passages as for the Senior Scholarship.

SENIOR MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Conic Sections: Differential and Integral Calculus.

1. The cube is the greatest rectangular solid that can be cut out of a sphere.

2. Find the equation to the normal at any point in the ellipse, and prove that it bisects the angle between the focal distances at the point.

3. If PG be a normal to any point P of an ellipse, and CQ a perpendicular on it from C the centre; find the equation to the curve which is the locus of Q.

4. The surface of a solid of revolution being denoted by S, and y, x, being the co-ordinates of a point P, the extremity of a curve s; then $\frac{dS}{dx} = 2\pi y \frac{ds}{dx}$.

5. Apply this expression to find the surface of the solid generated by the revolution of a semi-cycloid round its axis.

6. What is the locus defined by the equation—

$$xy - 6a^2 - 2ay - 3ax?$$

Show that its asymptotes include between the axes of x and y an area $= 6a^2$.

7. *Find* that point in an ellipse at which a line from the vertex *makes the greatest* angle with the curve.

8. Eliminate a and b from the equation,

$$ax^2 + by^2 = bx(y - x).$$

9. Integrate the differentials,

$$\frac{dx}{x^m(a^m + x^m)^{\frac{1}{m}}}; \quad \frac{x\,dx}{(a-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}(a+x)^{\frac{5}{2}}}; \text{ and } \frac{\sin.^2\theta d\theta}{1 + e\sin.^2\theta}.$$

10. SY and HZ are perpendiculars from the foci on the tangent of any point P of an ellipse; find the intersection of SZ and HY, and its locus.

11. Find an expression for the radius of curvature when the arc is the independent variable, and apply it to the curve in which

$$x = \sqrt{a^2 + s^2}; \; y = a \log. \left(\frac{s + \sqrt{s^2 + a^2}}{a}\right).$$

12. Find the area of the evolute of an ellipse, where

$$\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} + \left(\frac{y}{\beta}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} = 1; \text{ and } a\beta = \frac{(a^2 - b^2)^2}{ab}.$$

13. Prove that

$$x \sin.\theta + \frac{x^2 \sin.2\theta}{1.2} + \frac{x^3 \sin.3\theta}{2.3} + \&c. = e^{x\cos.\theta} \sin.(x\cos.\theta).$$

14. The equation $y^4 + 2a^2xy - x^4 = 0$, expressed by polar co-ordinates, the origin being the pole, is $r^2 = a^2 \tan.2\theta$: trace the curve, and find its area.

II.—Mechanics: Theory of Equations.

1. Find the resultant of two parallel forces acting upon a rigid line.

2. Find the relation between the coefficients and roots of an equation.

Form the equation of which the roots are

$$\pm 4\sqrt{3},\; 5 \pm 2\sqrt{-1}.$$

3. Find the centre of gravity of the quadrant of a circle.

4. AB is a given horizontal line, BC a uniform beam of given

weight and length, moving in a vertical plane round B, a given weight is suspended by a string fixed at A, and passing through a ring at C. Find the position of equilibrium.

5. Find the centre of gravity G of a triangle ABC, and show that $3(GA^2 + GB^2 + GC^2) = AC^2 + BC^2 + AB^2$.

6. If two weights, each equal to the weight of the triangle, be respectively placed at A and B, find the centre of gravity of the triangle and the two weights.

7. Prove that, if s be space, g the accelerating force of gravity, and t = time, that $S = \frac{1}{2}gt^2$.

8. A particle describes in the n^{th} second of its fall a space equal p times the space in the $(n-1)^{th}$ second; find the whole space described.

9. Two weights connected by a string rest upon a smooth vertical circle. Find their position of equilibrium, and the tension of the string.

10. A perfectly elastic ball is projected at an angle of 60°, and strikes a plane inclined at 30° to the ground, and passing through the point of projection; find the greatest height the ball will attain after the impact.

11. In any equation if Mx^{n-m} be the first negative term, and P the greatest negative coefficient, $1 + \sqrt[m]{P}$ is greater than the greatest root.

12. Express $\Sigma(a^m b^n c^p)$, a, b, c, &c. being roots of an equation, in terms of the coefficients of the equation.

JUNIOR MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Algebra and Trigonometry.

1. If in the expansion of $(1+x)^n$, A, B, C, D, be four consecutive coefficients, prove that

$$C = B\frac{Bn - A}{A(n+2) + B}; \quad D = C\frac{B(n-1) - 2A}{A(n+3) + 2B}.$$

2. Exhibit as binomial surds the square root of

$$12 - 8\sqrt{2} + 6\sqrt{3} - 4\sqrt{6},$$

and the cube root of $2\sqrt{7} + 3\sqrt{3}$.

3. A passenger in a railway carriage observes a train moving in the opposite direction to pass him in 2″, and also that another train moving in the same direction as his, with the same speed as the former, but twice its length, takes 40″ to pass him; compare the speeds of the two trains.

4. If N and n be the number of balls in the length and breadth of the base of a rectangular pile, $N > n$, show that the number of balls $=$

$$\frac{1}{6}\{n(n+1)(3N-n+1)\}.$$

5. If r be the radius of the inscribed circle of the triangle ABC,

$$\text{area} = r^2\left\{\cot.\frac{A}{2} + \cot.\frac{B}{2} + \cot.\frac{C}{2}\right\}.$$

6. If a, b, c, d be in geometrical progression, then

$$(a+b+c+d)^2 = (a+b)^2 + (c+d)^2 + 2(b+c)^2.$$

7. Divide an odd number into two whole numbers, so that their product may be the greatest.

8. If four quantities be proportionals according to Euclid's definition, prove that they will be so according to the algebraic definition, and show that if $a : a_1 :: b : b_1 :: c : c_1$ &c., then

$$a : a_1 :: am + bn + cp + \&c. : a_1 m + b_1 n + c_1 p + \&c.$$

9. If a be the first and l be the last of a series of n quantities in geometric progression, prove that the continued product of the terms $= (al)^{\frac{n}{2}}$.

10. Two clocks point to 12 at the same instant; one of them gains 7″, the other loses 6″, in twelve hours. When will one have gained half-an-hour on the other, and what time will it show?

11. If $x^2(9 + 5\sqrt{3}) + x(15 + 7\sqrt{3}) + 6 = 0$, find x.

12. If α and β be the roots of the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$, show that $\frac{\alpha}{\beta} + \frac{\beta}{\alpha} = \frac{b^2 - 2ac}{ac}$.

13. The sum of the squares of two numbers divided by their ratio equals 10; the difference of their squares, multiplied by their ratio, equals 24. Find the numbers.

14. If $2S$ be the perimeter, and P the product of the three sides of a triangle ABC,

$$\text{the area} = \frac{P}{S} \cos. \frac{1}{2} A \cos. \frac{1}{2} B \cos. \frac{1}{2} C.$$

15 If $\cos. v = \frac{\cos. u - e}{1 - e \cos. u}$: show that

$$\tan. \frac{v}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{1+e}{1-e}} \tan. \frac{u}{2}.$$

16. What integral values of x and y will satisfy the equation?—

$$xy + x^2 = 2x + 3y + 29.$$

17. The number of different combinations of n things taken 1, 2, 3, ... n at a time, of which there are p of one sort, q of another, and r of another, $= (p+1)(q+1)(r+1) - 1$.

II.—Euclid and Trigonometry.

1. Describe an isosceles triangle, having each of the angles at the base double of the third angle.

2. Shew that the base of the triangle is a side of the decagon inscribed in the large circle, and a side of the pentagon inscribed in the small circle; and compare their areas.

3. In every triangle, the square of the side subtending either of the acute angles, is less than the squares of the sides containing that angle, by twice the rectangle contained by either of these sides, and the straight line intercepted between the perpendicular let fall upon it from the opposite angle, and the acute angle.

4. If squares be described on the sides of any triangle, and the angular points be joined, the sum of the squares of the sides

of the hexagonal figure thus formed, is equal to four times the sum of the squares of the sides of the triangle.

5. If from a point P, in the diameter AB of a circle, PQ, PR be drawn to the extremities of the chord QR, which is parallel to AB, then shall

$$AP^2 + PB^2 = PQ^2 + PR^2.$$

6. Sum $(\cos. a + \sqrt{-1} \sin. a) + (\cos. a + \sqrt{-1} \sin. a)^2 +$

$(\cos. a + \sqrt{-1} \sin. a)^3 +$ &c. to n terms.

7. If l be the length of a line drawn from C, to bisect $AB = 2c$, the base of the triangle ABC, then area of the triangle $= \frac{1}{2}(l^2 - c^2) \tan. C$.

8. The elevation of a tower at a place A due south of it is 30°, and at a place B, due west of A, and a feet from A is 18°; show that the tower's height $= \frac{a}{\sqrt{2 + 2\sqrt{5}}}$.

9. Let ABC, ABD be two equal triangles on the same base AB, but on opposite sides of it; join CD, cutting AB in E: then shall $CE = ED$.

10. Triangles upon equal bases, and between the same parallels, are equal to one another.

11. In a circle, the angle in a semicircle is a right angle; but the angle in a segment greater than a semicircle is less than a right angle; and the angle in a segment less than a semicircle is greater than a right angle.

12. A lamp elevated 32 feet from the ground is just seen by a man six feet high at the distance of 10 miles; determine the earth's radius.

13. If two triangles which have two sides of the one proportional to two sides of the other, be joined at one angle so as to have their homologous sides parallel to one another; the remaining sides shall be in a straight line.

14. If $ABCD$ be a parallelogram, and P and Q two points in a line parallel to AB, and if PA, QB meet in R, and PD, QC in S, prove that RS is parallel to AD.

15. If two straight lines be parallel, and one of them is at

right angles to a plane; the other also shall be at right angles to the same plane.

16. Find the angle at which a side of a pyramid is inclined to the base, the sides being equilateral triangles, and the base a square.

V.

Department of the Applied Sciences.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Algebra, Euclid, and Trigonometry.

The questions upon these subjects were the same as those set for the Junior Mathematical Scholarship, in the Department of General Literature and Science.

II.—Mineralogy and Geology.

1. What is understood by Stratification? To what agency is it ascribed? What is meant by the terms "conformable," and "unconformable?"

2. How are rocks generally divided, and what are the characters of each group?

3. What aid does the study of organic remains, or of the remains of former animals and plants, found imbedded in the strata, afford to the Geologist in determining the relative age of stratified deposits?

4. Point out the formations below the carboniferous, and state what fossils are peculiar to them.

5. What fossils may be considered as decisive in determining sedimentary deposits more recent than the carboniferous?

6. *How* would you proceed to examine a foreign country; and *in what* way would you record your observations, and mark your

specimens, in order to render them useful to more experienced geologists at home?

7. Give the crystalline form, hardness, and specific gravity of the following gems:—Diamond, Sapphire, Topaz, Spinel-Ruby, Emerald, and Tourmaline.

8. What are the principal Minerals which enter into the composition of crystalline rocks?

9. How would you readily distinguish Sandstone from Limestone?

Name the Minerals and Fossils on the accompanying tray; give the crystalline form of the specimens numbered 1, 3, 6, and 8.

III.—Chemistry.

1. What forces are concerned in the production of Capillary action? What is the law of its operation? Give examples of Capillary action.

2. What are the fixed points by which a thermometer is graduated? Explain why a thermometer is less easily rendered correct in its indications at very high and very low temperatures.

3. Upon what principle is the specific heat of a body ascertained?

4. Explain the construction and action of Wollaston's Cryophorus.

5. What is the cause that liquids assume the spheroidal form when thrown on heated surfaces?

6. State the Electrical Hypotheses of Franklin and of Dufay.

7. Explain the action of the Cylinder Electrical Machine.

8. Illustrate the theory of Electrical induction by the process of charging a Leyden jar.

9. Explain the mode in which the balance is applied to the measurement of Electricity.

IV.—Chemistry.

1. Describe the preparation of Nitric Acid. State its properties. Enumerate the other Oxides of Nitrogen. Give the specific gravity of each.

2. How is Hydrochloric Acid obtained? What are its properties? Explain its action upon Soda, and upon Binoxide of Manganese.

3. Describe the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Explain the chemical changes which occur. Give its properties, and some of its most important applications. Enumerate the other Oxides of Sulphur.

4. Describe the preparation of Phosphoric Acid. What are its principal modifications? How are they obtained, and how distinguished from each other?

5. Give an account of Iodine, its preparation, properties, and principal uses.

6. How are Sulphuric, Nitric, Hydrochloric, Hydriodic, and Boracic Acids distinguished when in solution?

7. Describe the preparation of Ammonia; and illustrate and explain the difference between the action of the oxyacids and the hydracids upon it.

8. Explain the principle of Davy's Safety-lamp.

V.—Drawing.

1. Inscribe, in a circle of 2.25 inches radius, a triangle having its sides as 1 : 1.6 : 2.

2. One side, a, of a triangle is 2.5 inches, the opposite angle $A = 63°$, and the ratio of the remaining sides is 1 : 1.4. Draw the triangle.

3. Draw the plan of a right pyramid 4 inches high, having an equilateral triangular base of 2.3 inches side, when one edge is horizontal, and another inclined at 18°: and make an elevation *on a plane* parallel to any side of the base.

4. *Draw* the plan of a rectangular parallelopiped, 4 inches long,

3 broad, and 2 thick, when its longest and shortest edges are inclined at 20° and 35°.

5. Draw the plan of the same solid when the *planes* of the faces and ends are inclined at 50° and 70°.

6. Draw the plan of three spheres of 3, 2, 1 inches radii resting on the horizontal plane, and in contact, and show, by its *trace*, a plane tangential to all three.

VI.—Practical Mechanics.

1. When a beam without weight is supported on props at its extremities, and loaded with a given weight at its centre, find the moment of the strain.

2. Show how to take into account the weight of the beam.

3. What weight suspended from the centre of a beam of wood, would break the beam resting on supports at a distance of 20 feet, and having a sectional area 13 inches deep and 10 broad? Here $S = 1{,}100$.

4. What is the strongest form of a cast-iron beam, and why?

5. An elastic string is hung at one end, and supports a given weight; how much will it stretch?

6. Find the tension of the tie beam in an isosceles roof.

7. Explain the theory of the arch, and show how friction assists in maintaining equilibrium.

8. Show how an arch may fail under a load at one point.

9. Find the equation to the catenary.

10. Prove that the radius of curvature at any point is equal to the normal, and hence shew how to draw the curve.

VI.

Medical Department.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Anatomy.

1. In what way would you expose the third portion of the Duodenum and Pancreas, with the least possible disturbance of the other abdominal viscera?

2. What part of the Chest would you select for tapping in Empyema? and what part of the Belly for tapping in Ascites? State the anatomical reasons for your choice of situation.

II.—Physiology.

1. What is the probable function of the posterior Columns of the Cord, and how are your views confirmed by pathological or recent anatomical observations and experiments?

2. What is the function of the Malpighian Tuft, and how is it modified in different vertebrate animals?

3. Describe briefly the characters of the human embryo between the third and fifth weeks of intra-uterine life.

III.—Forensic Medicine.

1. In a case of suspected Infanticide, what steps would you take to ascertain whether the child had breathed? Compare the appearance of the lungs before and after respiration.

2. Give a classification of Poisons. State the symptoms *proper to* each class, and illustrate by examples.

3. A person is taken suddenly ill, and dies within half an

hour. What considerations would lead you to believe that he was poisoned, and what poisons would be likely to cause death within so short a period?

4. Describe the symptoms of poisoning by Arsenious Acid.

5. Describe the post-mortem appearances in poisoning by the concentrated Mineral Acids.

6. Give the tests and antidote for Oxalic Acid.

IV.—Surgery.

1. What is Caries and what is Necrosis? Describe the distinctions between them. Give the symptoms and probable result of each, and the treatment.

2. State how you would distinguish between fracture of the neck of the thigh bone, and dislocation at the hip joint.

3. A man having been in the Hospital for eight weeks, for a broken leg, is dismissed cured, with the ordinary instructions how to take care of himself; but comes back with partial paralysis of the upper extremities. What is the cause of his distress, and what are the prospects of a cure?

4. Several interesting cases of Abscess have been in the Hospital under Mr. Fergusson's care during the past Session; state the leading features regarding them.

5. What is Anæsthesia? What agent would you employ to induce this state? What may forbid its use in the practice of Surgery? How would you obviate its dangers?

V.—Medicine.

1. Describe the general phenomena of Inflammation, and the changes which it causes in the blood.

2. Name and describe the principal varieties of Cancer, and give an account of the structure and mode of growth of cancerous tumours.

3. Mention the distinctive characters of an Epileptic seizure, and the *various conditions* on which it may depend.

4. Give a sketch of the Clinical history of Bronchitis.

5. Mention the various conditions that may give rise to Ascites, and show how they may be distinguished in practice.

6. Describe the characters of Syphilitic Lichen, and show how it may be distinguished from other papular eruptions.

7. By what circumstances may Rheumatic Fever, Gout, Gonorrhœal Rheumatism, and Syphilitic Periostitis, be distinguished from each other.

N.B.—Illustrate your answers, where occasion offers, by reference to cases treated in the Hospital during the Winter Session.

VI.—Midwifery.

SECOND YEAR SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Anatomy.

1. What are the general differences in form and structure between a fœtal and an adult skeleton? What are the differences between a male and female adult skeleton?

2. What is the use of a collar bone?

3. Describe the sterno-clavicular joint, and state what muscles produce its different movements.

4. Enumerate the muscles (or tendons) which are attached to the different bones of the wrist and hand (including fingers), and state the site of such attachments.

5. What checks the movements of the knee-joint?

6. What muscles are supplied by the following nerves—Musculo-spiral and its branches, Median, Ulnar?

7. What are the relations of the subclavian artery, external to the scalenus anticus?

8. What are the relations of the abdominal aorta?

9. Describe the boundaries of the inguinal and femoral canals.

10. What is the use of the portio-dura? What muscles are supplied by it? What are the effects of its palsy?

II.—Physiology.

1. Describe the characters of *Involuntary Muscular Fibre*, and enumerate the localities in which it occurs in the human subject.

2. Describe the physical and chemical changes in *Respiration*, and state how these are modified in *Emphysema of the Lung*.

3. Describe the anatomy of the *Supra-renal Capsules*. What office do these bodies probably discharge in the human subject?

4. What is the *Micropyle*, and in what classes of animals has its presence been demonstrated?

5. Describe the changes in the Ovum immediately succeeding impregnation, up to the appearance of the primitive trace.

6. Give rough sketches of any four microscopical preparations which you have examined in the Museum during the present Winter Session, and name the different structures delineated.

III.—Chemistry.

1. Explain what is meant by Homologous Series.

2. Illustrate Liebig's theory of Organic Radicles.

3. Describe the method of analysing a substance composed of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Oxygen.

4. Enumerate the principal varieties of Alcohol. What are the characters which distinguish the Alcohols as a class?

5. Give the composition of Tartaric Acid. How is it procured? Describe its leading characters.

6. What is Cream of Tartar? Describe its properties. State the properties, composition, and mode of preparing Tartar Emetic.

7. How is Morphia obtained? Mention the principal substances which accompany it in Opium. Give the formulæ for Morphia and Narcotine.

8. Describe the mode of preparing Prussiate of Potash. What are its properties and composition? Mention some of its characteristic reactions.

9. How are Alloxan and Alloxantin obtained?

10. What are the characters of Hippuric Acid? Describe the mode of procuring it. What is the effect of prolonged boiling it with Hydro-chloric Acid?

11. Illustrate the difference between Common and Polarised Light.

12. Explain the construction and action of Grove's Voltaic Battery.

IV.—Botany.

1. Give the distinctive characters of the following Classes of Plants:—Phanerogamia, Vascular Cryptogamia, Cellular Cryptogamia.

2. Take any plant belonging to the Class Phanerogamia, and give a general description of its organization.

3. Give some account of the anatomical conditions (localities and form) in which *cellulose*, *starch*, and *chlorophyll* are met with?

4. Define, with examples, the following terms:—

Endorhizous.	Gymnospermous.
Pinnate.	Notorhizous.
Pinnatifid.	Pleurorhizous.
Vexillary Æstivation.	Anatropous.

V.—Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

1. Name the specimens numbered 1 to 20.

2. Describe the mode of preparing Iodide of Potassium, the tests of its purity, its physiological effects, and its therapeutical uses.

3. What are the physiological effects and uses of Iron and its salts? Enumerate the preparations of Iron in the London Pharmacopœia, and state the usual dose of each.

4. What is the composition of Tartar Emetic? With what substances is it incompatible? By what means may its mixture *with uncombined* Bitartrate of Potash be detected?

5. Describe the mode of preparing Extractum Elaterii, and

the tests of its purity. What are the uses and the dose of this drug?

6. What are chief adulterations of Quinæ Disulphas, and the means of detecting them?

7. Enumerate the drugs, both mineral and vegetable, which are commonly used as Emetics, and state the indications for the use of each.

8. Enumerate the chief vegetable Astringents, and name the plants which yield them. To what constituents do they owe their astringency, and with what substances are they incompatible?

N.B.—No mention of Opium is required in the answer to this Question.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS.

I.—Anatomy.

1. What is meant by a "typical vertebra," and of what elements does it consist? Illustrate by reference to examples taken from the human spine.

2. What are the chief chemical constituents of bone in the human subject? State, in round numbers, the proportions of earthy and animal matter in childhood, in the adult, and in old age.

3. What are the differences in the mechanical arrangement of the osseous tissue in *long*, *short*, and *flat* bones?

4. Describe an inferior turbinated bone and its attachments.

5. Describe the distinctive characters of an *immovable*, *movable* and *mixed* joint. Illustrate by examples.

6. Enumerate the muscles of ordinary respiration, distinguishing those of inspiration from those of expiration. In what way do they act? What muscles may assist in *extraordinary* inspiration and expiration?

7. What muscles produce the several movements of the ankle joint?

8. What is the course, and what are the relations with regard to other abdominal viscera, of the Colon?

Mem.—Write out each Question at the head of its respective answer.

II.—Physiology.

1. Describe the principal phenomema attending Molecular Motion, Ciliary Motion, and Muscular Contraction, and illustrate your answer with examples.

2. What structures would you see in a very thin transverse section of the Tendo Achillis, under a power of 250 diameters?

3. Describe the different forms in which Voluntary Muscle occurs, and draw diagrams to show how the contractile tissue is connected with the tendon.

4. Describe the process of *Mastication*, and mention the principal nerves and muscles concerned in the movements.

5. Describe the *Mitral Valve* and its mode of action.

6. Enumerate the principal constituents of the *Liquor Sanguinis*, and describe the physical and chemical characters of the two most important.

7. How are fatty and starchy substances altered in their passage through the Alimentary Canal?

8. Give a rough sketch of a transverse section of *Compact Tissue* of a Long Bone, and name the several structures you delineate.

9. Draw a diagram of a *Villus*, and name the different parts.

10. Give sketches of the arrangement of the Capillary Vessels of *Muscle*, *Adipose Tissue*, *Bone*, *Serous Membrane*, and of the *Mucous Membrane of the Stomach*.

III.—Chemistry.

1. Explain why a light body appears to weigh more in vacuo than in air. How is the true weight of a body ascertained?

2. Describe the construction of the Air-pump, and the principle of its action.

3. Describe the construction of the common Gasholder, and explain how it acts.

4. Illustrate the terms *Cleavage*, *Axis of Symmetry*, *Isomorphism*, and *Dimorphism*, in relation to crystalline form.

5. Explain the principle upon which a Thermometer is graduated. What modifications of heat does a Thermometer indicate? State the principal substances ordinarily used for thermometric purposes, and the advantages and disadvantages of each.

6. Under what circumstances does the boiling of liquids occur at a fixed temperature? How do you explain the fact?

7. State Faraday's theory of Electrical Induction, and apply it in explanation of the action of the Electrophorus.

8. Explain the principle upon which Wheatstone measured the Velocity of Electricity.

9. Enumerate the principal varieties of molecular force, and the leading characters of each.

IV.—Chemistry.

1. What are the principal characters by which the metals are distinguished from non-metallic bodies? Enumerate the principal metals which are volatile and those which are most readily obtained in crystals. Mention the most tenacious, and the most malleable.

2. Describe three of the best methods of preparing Oxygen. Mention its principal properties. What is Ozone? How is it procured?

3. Enumerate the group of Halogens, and give the equivalent number of each. Describe the preparation and properties of Chlorine.

4. How is Sulphuric Acid obtained? Give its composition and leading characters.

5. In what forms is Phosphorus most abundantly met with? How is it procured? Mention its principal characters both in the vitreous and in the amorphous form.

6. Enumerate the principal elements which are distinctly ascertained to be poisonous, whether isolated or in the form of Oxides.

7. Give the tests for Ammonia, Lime, Magnesia, Iron, and Lead, when in solution.

8. What are the tests for Iodine, for Sulphuric, Phosphoric, Oxalic, and Hydrocyanic Acids, when in solution?

9. Describe the mode of preparing Calomel, and Corrosive Sublimate. How may each of these bodies be recognised?

VII.

The School.

FIRST CLASS CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—The Gospel of St. Luke.

1. Give an account of St. Luke. What was his object in dedicating his Gospel to Theophilus?

2. *πολλοὶ ἐπεχείρησαν ἀνατάξασθαι διήγησιν περὶ τῶν πεπληροφορημένων, ἐν ἡμῖν πραγμάτων.*

What inferences may we draw from this *πολλοὶ ἐπεχείρησαν*? Explain *πεπληροφορημένων.*

3. Explain the words:—*ἱερατεύειν, ἐν τῇ τάξει τῆς ἐφημερίας, λειτουργία, θυμιάσαι, ναόν, μυστήρια, διηρμήνευεν, ἐξεμυκτήριζον. ὑπωπιάζω, ἀσώτως, κεράτιον, τοὺς ἄρτους τῆς προθέσεως.*

What are the two ways of translating *χαῖρε, κεχαριτωμένη*?

What is the usual meaning of verbs in *όω*?

4. Translate and explain:—*αὕτη ἡ ἀπογραφὴ πρώτη ἐγένετο ἡγεμονεύοντος τῆς Συρίας Κυρηνίου.*

5. Explain the classical use of the Middle Voice, from the following:—

ἐπορεύοντο πάντες ἀπογράφεσθαι.
ἀνέβη Ἰωσὴφ ἀπογράψασθαι σὺν Μαριάμ.
ἔκλαιον πάντες καὶ ἐκόπτοντο αὐτήν.
ἐχάρησαν καὶ συνέθεντο αὐτῷ ἀργύριον δοῦναι.

6. Explain the import of the Baptist's instructions to different classes of his hearers:—

μηδὲν πλέον παρὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον ὑμῖν πράσσετε. Illustrate *παρὰ* and *πράσσετε.*

7. *Πνεῦμα Κυρίου ἐπ' ἐμέ· οὗ ἕνεκεν ἔχρισέ με εὐαγγελίζεσθαι πτωχοῖς, ἀπέσταλκέ με ἰάσασθαι τοὺς συντετριμμένους τὴν καρδίαν, κηρύξαι αἰχμαλώτοις ἄφεσιν, καὶ τυφλοῖς ἀνάβλεψιν, ἀποστεῖλαι τεθραυσμένους ἐν ἀφέσει· κηρύξαι ἐνιαυτὸν Κυρίου δεκτόν.*

Give a general explanation of the above. Contrast the teaching of our Lord with that of heathen philosophers. What especial reference is there in *τυφλοῖς ἀνάβλεψιν, ἐνιαυτὸν δεκτόν*?

8. Trace some points of correspondence between the several systems of the Pharisees and of the Jesuits.

9. *ἐν σαββάτῳ δευτεροπρώτῳ.* What are the usual explanations of this?

10. Explain the origin and various senses of the word *παραβολή.*

Mention the parables recorded by St. Luke exclusively, and his probable design in recording them.

11. Explain the form, *ἦν διδάσκων, ἦν κηρύσσων, ἦσαν ἐγγίζοντες, Ἰερουσαλὴμ ἔσται πατουμένη.*

12. *οὐκ ἐνδέχεται προφήτην ἀπολέσθαι ἔξω Ἰερουσαλήμ.*

What is the meaning of *ἐνδέχεται*? explain the sentiment.

13. *μὴ κατακλιθῇς εἰς τὴν πρωτοκλισίαν, μήποτε ἐντιμότερός σου ᾖ κεκλημένος ὑπ' αὐτοῦ· καὶ ἐλθὼν ὁ σὲ καὶ αὐτὸν καλέσας ἐρεῖ σοι, Δὸς τούτῳ τόπον.*

(1) What grace is here inculcated?

(2) Explain *πρωτοκλισία*, and the change of words in *ᾖ κεκλημένος, ἐρεῖ.*

14. *παρατηρήσαντες ἀπέστειλαν ἐγκαθέτους.*

Explain *ἐγκαθέτους*, and the usual force of *παρὰ* in composition.

Explain *ἐπιθυμίᾳ ἐπεθύμησα*, *τὸν οἰκονόμον τῆς ἀδικίας*, with instances.

15. *ἴσθι ἐξουσίαν ἔχων ἐπάνω δέκα πόλεων.*

What is *ἴσθι*? Why is *ἔχων* used rather than *ἔχειν*. Account for *μὴ* in *οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτῶν ἐκρατοῦντο τοῦ μη ἐπιγνῶναι αὐτόν.*

16. Give instances in which St. Luke has used Attic instead of Hellenistic expressions of the other Evangelists.

Give a list of the Latinisms or other extraneous words occuring in the New Testament.

17. Translate and explain the following forms of hypothetical propositions:—

Οὗτος εἰ ἦν προφήτης ἐγίνωσκεν ἂν τίς καὶ ποταπὴ ἡ γυνὴ ἥτις ἅπτεται αὐτοῦ.

Εἰ δὲ ἐν δακτύλῳ Θεοῦ ἐκβάλλω τὰ δαιμόνια, ἄρα ἔφθασεν ἐφ ὑμᾶς ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ Θεοῦ.

Ὅταν ὁ ἰσχυρὸς καθωπλισμένος φυλάσσῃ τὴν ἑαυτοῦ αὐλὴν, ἐν εἰρήνῃ ἐστὶ τὰ ὑπάρχοντα αὐτοῦ.

Εἰ εἴχετε πίστιν ὡς κόκκον σινάπεως ἐλέγετε ἂν τῇ συκαμίνῳ τάυτῃ, Ἐκριζώθητι.

18. *Ἡ πίστις σου σέσωκέ σε· πορεύου εἰς εἰρήνην.*

Why is *εἰς* used rather than *ἐν*?

ἐπιστρέψαι καρδίας πατέρων ἐπὶ τέκνα καὶ ἀπειθεῖς ἐν φρονήσει δικαίων.

Why is *ἐν* used rather than *εἰς*?

19. *ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι αὐτὸν εἰς Ἱερουσαλὴμ καὶ αὐτὸς διήρχετο διὰ μέσου Σαμαρείας καὶ Γαλιλαίας.*

What was the route which our Lord took?

What is the geographical position of Abilene, Trachonitis, Nain, Jericho?

20. Explain the difference between these interrogations:—

οὐχὶ ταῦτα ἔδει παθεῖν τὸν Χριστόν;

μὴ χάριν ἔχει;

21. *ἔξελθε εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καὶ φραγμούς, καὶ ἀνάγκασον εἰσελθεῖν.*

What is the import of this precept, and how was it fulfilled?

Explain *φραγμούς*, *ἀνάγκασον*.

22. Translate:—

ἐπεθύμει γεμίσαι τὴν κοιλίαν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν κερατίων.

ἤθελον οὖν λαβεῖν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον.

ἀλλὰ νῦν ὁ ἔχων βαλάντιον ἀράτω, ὁμοίως καὶ πήραν, καὶ ὁ μὴ ἔχων, πωλησάτω τὸ ἱμάτιον αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἀγορασάτω μάχαιραν.

23. Show that the reception which the Gospel met with illustrates the words:—

μακάριοί ἐστε, ὅταν μισήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ἄνθρωποι, καὶ ὅταν ἀφορίσωσιν ὑμᾶς, καὶ ὀνειδίσωσι, καὶ ἐκβάλωσι τὸ ὄνομα ὑμῶν ὡς πονηρὸν, ἕνεκα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

II.—Cicero pro A. Cluentio.

1. In what year B.C. was this Oration delivered? How old was Cicero at that time? What office in the state did he then fill?

2. Give an outline of the case. What was the result of the trial?

3. What are considered to be the chief merits of this Oration? What weak point has been noticed in the defence? With what inconsistency is Cicero charged?

4. Who composed the *Judices* in this trial? Of how many did they consist? State the changes that took place at various periods in the selection of *Judices*.

5. Explain the circumstances connected with the *Judicium Junianum*.

6. Define the terms: *judex quæstionis—sequester—interpres—decuriones—patronus—advocatus—lictores—viatores—sectores—coactores—sortitio—subsortitio—judicium—præjudicium—consilium—concio—rostra—subsellia*.

7. Translate and explain the following passages:—

(1.) Testamentum fecit ejusmodi, ut illi filio H-S CCCCIↃↃↃↃ millia legaret.

(2.) Ei testamento legat grandem pecuniam a filio, si natus esset; ab secundo herede nihil legat.

(3.) Cum in consilium iri oporteret, quæsivit ab eo C. Junius, quæsitor ex lege illa Cornelia, quæ tum erat, clam an palam de se sententiam ferri vellet.

(4.) Homines sapientes, ex vetere illâ disciplinâ judiciorum, qui neque absolvere hominem nocentissimum possent, neque eum, de quo orta esset suspicio, pecuniâ oppugnatum, re illâ incognitâ, primò condemnare vellent, *non liquere* dixerunt.

(5.) Sapientissimum esse dicunt eum, cui quod opus sit, ipsi veniat in mentem: proxime accedere illum, qui alterius bene inventis obtemperet. (To what writer does Cicero allude? In what Greek author does the quotation occur?)

(6.) Nuper apud C. Orchinium, collegam meum, locus ab judicibus Fausto Syllæ *de pecuniis residuis* non est constitutus.

(7.) Uno judicio multa est ab eo petita, quòd non suæ decuriæ munere, neque ex lege sedisset.

(8.) Cum esset censor (Africanus) et in equitum censu C. Licinius Sacerdos prodiisset, clarâ voce dixit se scire, illum *verbis conceptis pejerasse.* Deinde cum contra nemo diceret, jussit *equum traducere.*

8. Translate:—

I. Capit hoc consilium, ut pecuniam quibusdam judicibus levissimis polliceatur: deinde eam postea supprimat: ut, quoniam graves homines sua sponte severe judicaturos putabat; hos, qui leviores erant, destitutione iratos Oppianico redderet. Itaque, ut erat semper præposterus atque perversus, initium facit a Bulbo: et eum, quod jamdiu nihil quæsierat, tristem atque oscitantem, leviter impellit. "Quid tu?" inquit; "ecquid me adjuvas, Bulbe, ne gratis rei publicæ serviamus?" Ille vero, simul atque hoc audivit: "Ne gratis?" "quo voles," inquit, "sequar. Sed quid affers?"—Tum ei quadraginta millia, si esset absolutus Oppianicus, pollicetur: et eum, ut ceteros appellet, quibuscum loqui consuesset, rogat: atque etiam ipse conditor totius negotii Guttam adspergit huic Bulbo. Itaque minime amarus is visus est, qui aliquid ex ejus sermone speculæ degustarat. Unus et alter dies intercesserat, quum res parum certa videbatur: sequester et confirmator pecuniæ desiderabatur. Tum appellat hilari vultu hominem Bulbus, ut blandissime potest: "Quid tu," inquit, "Pæte! (hoc enim sibi Stalenus cognomen ex imaginibus Æliorum delegerat, ne, si se Ligurem fecisset, nationis magis suæ, quam *generis* uti cognomine videretur;) qua de re mecum locutus es, quærunt a me, ubi sit pecunia."—Hic ille planus improbissimus,

quæstu judiciario pastus, qui illi pecuniæ, quam condiderat, pes jam atque animo incubaret, contrahit frontem: (recordamini faciem, atque illos ejus fictos simulatosque vultus!) queritur se ab Oppianico destitutum: et, qui esset totus ex fraude et mendacio factus, quique ea vitia, quæ a natura habebat, etiam studio atque artificio quodam malitiæ condivisset, pulchre asseverat se ab Oppianico destitutum: atque hoc addit testimonii, sua illum sententia, quam palam omnes laturi essent, condemnatum iri.

II. Neminem voluerunt majores nostri non modo de existimatione cujusquam, sed ne pecuniaria quidem de re minima esse judicem, nisi qui inter adversarios convenisset. Quapropter in omnibus legibus, quibus exceptum est, de quibus causis aut magistratum capere non liceat, aut judicem legi, aut alterum accusare, hæc ignominiæ causa prætermissa est. Timoris enim causam, non vitæ pœnam in illa potestate esse voluerunt. Itaque non solum, judices, illud ostendam, quod jam videtis, populi Romani suffragiis sæpenumero censorias subscriptiones esse deletas, verum etiam judiciis eorum, qui jurati statuere majore cum religione et diligentia debuerunt. Primum judices, senatores equitesque Romani, in compluribus jam reis, quos contra leges pecunias cepisse subscriptum est, suæ potius religioni, quam censorum opinioni, paruerunt. Deinde prætores urbani, qui jurati debent optimum quemque in selectos judices referre, nunquam sibi ad eam rem censoriam ignominiam impedimento esse oportere duxerunt. Censores denique ipsi sæpenumero superiorum censorum judiciis (si ista judicia appellari vultis) non steterunt. Atque etiam ipsi inter se censores sua judicia tanti esse arbitrantur, ut alter alterius judicium non modo reprehendat, sed etiam rescindat: ut alter de senatu moveri velit, alter retineat, et ordine amplissimo dignum existimet: ut alter in ærarios referri, aut tribu moveri jubeat, alter vetet. Quare qui vobis in mentem venit, hæc appellare judicia, quæ a populo Romano rescindi, ab juratis judicibus repudiari, a magistratibus negligi, ab iis, qui eandem potestatem adepti sunt, commutari, inter collegas discrepare videatis?

9. When was the *census* established? When was the *censorship*? From what class were the censors at first elected? When did a change take place? Give some particulars of the duties and prerogatives *of the* office.

III.—Aeschyli,—Eumenides.

1. In what year was the Orestean trilogy performed? Of what plays did it consist? What was the Satyric Drama attached to it? and what was its connexion with the main story?

2. State the theory of Müller respecting the number of the chorus in this play, and the others which compose the trilogy; also respecting the introduction of an accessory chorus in the final procession.

3. What origin is assigned to the title Eumenides? What is the derivation of *Ἐρίννες*? What is the Homeric notion of these divinities and their number? What peculiar customs in their worship can be deduced from this and other plays?

4. Give the dates of the birth and death of Æschylus. What improvements did he introduce in the drama? What respect was paid to his memory? With what political party was he connected? What is supposed to have been his object in the Eumenides?

5. Give an account of the origin, functions, privileges, and judicial proceedings of the Court of Areopagus.

6. Define the *ἐκκύκλημα*. In what part of the play does it appear to have been employed?

7. What is meant by the *unities*? Which of them appears to be violated in this play?

8. State the rules, according to Porson, for the Iambic metre.

9. Define the Dochmiac metre. In what passages is it chiefly used?

10. Give the etymology and meaning of the words:—

ἀκταίνειν—βρέτας—ἴκταρ—ἀλάστωρ—ἐγκατιλλώψας—βουκολεῖσθαι—πεμπάζειν—εἰσάγειν—ὀμφαλός—προστρόπαιος—καταφθατουμένη—παλαμναῖος—ἕρμαιος—κατηρεφής—καταπτακών.

11. Translate and illustrate the following passages:—

Ἄγε δὴ καὶ χορὸν ἄψωμεν, ἐπεὶ
μοῦσαν στυγεραν
ἀποφαίνεσθαι δεδόκηκε,
λέξαι τε λάχη τὰ κατ' ἀνθρώπους

ὡς ἐπινωμᾷ στάσις ἁμά·
εὐθυδίκαι θ' ἡδόμεθ' εἶναι.
τὸν μὲν καθαρὰς χεῖρας προνέμοντ'
οὔτις ἀφ' ἡμῶν μῆνις εφέρπει,
ἀσινὴς δ' αἰῶνα διοιχνεῖ·
ὅστις δ' ἀλιτὼν ὥσπερ ὅδ' ἀνὴρ
χεῖρας φονίας ἐπικρύπτει,
μάρτυρες ὀρθιαὶ τοῖσι θανοῦσιν
παραγιγνόμεναι πράκτορες αἵματος
αὐτῷ τελέως ἐφάνημεν.
μᾶτερ, ἆ μ' ἔτικτες, ὦ μᾶτερ
Νὺξ, ἀλαοῖσι καὶ δεδορκόσιν
ποινάν, κλῦθ'. ὁ Λατοῦς γὰρ ἵνίς μ' ἄτιμον τίθησι,
τόνδ' ἀφαιρούμενος πτῶκα, ματρῷον ἄ-
γνισμα κύριον φόνου.
ἐπὶ δὲ τῷ τεθυμένῳ
τόδε μέλος, παρακοπὰ,
παραφορὰ φρενοδαλής,
ὕμνος ἐξ Ἐρινύων,
δέσμιος φρενῶν, ἀφόρ-
μικτος, αὐονὰ βροτοῖς.
τοῦτο γὰρ λάχος διανταία
μοῖρ' ἐπέκλωσεν ἐμπέδως ἔχειν,
θνατῶν τοῖσιν αὐτουργίαι ξυμπέσωσιν μάταιοι,
τοῖς ὁμαρτεῖν, ὅφρ' ἂν γᾶν ὑπέλθῃ· θανὼν δ'
οὐκ ἄγαν ἐλεύθερος.

Κλύοιτ' ἂν ἤδη θεσμον, Ἀττικὸς λεὼς,
πρώτας δίκας κρίνοντες αἵματος χυτοῦ.
ἔσται δὲ καὶ τὸ λοιπον Αἰγέως στρατῷ
ἀεὶ δικαστῶν τουτο βουλευτήριον.
πάγον δ' Ἄρειον τόνδ', Ἀμαζόνων ἕδραν,
σκηνάς θ', ὅτ' ἦλθον Θησέως κατὰ φθόνον
στρατηλατοῦσαι, καὶ πόλιν νεόπτολιν
τήνδ' ὑψίπυργον ἀντεπύργωσαν τότε,
Ἄρει δ' ἔθυον, ἔνθεν ἔστ' ἐπώνυμος
πέτρα, πάγος τ' Ἄρειος· ἐν δὲ τῷ σέβας
ἀστῶν, φόβος τε συγγενὴς τὸ μὴ δικεῖν
σχήσει, τό τ' ημαρ καὶ κατ' εὐφρόνην ὁμῶς,

αὐτῶν πολιτῶν μη 'πιχραινόντων νόμους
κακαῖς ἐπιρροαῖσι· βορβόρῳ δ' ὕδωρ
λαμπρὸν μιαίνων οὔ ποθ' εὑρήσεις ποτόν.
τὸ μήτ' ἄναρχον μήτε δεσποτούμενον
ἀστοῖς περιστέλλουσι βουλεύω σέβειν,
καὶ μὴ τὸ δεινὸν πᾶν πόλεως ἔξω βαλεῖν.
τίς γὰρ δεδοικὼς μηδὲν ἔνδικος βροτῶν;
τοιόνδε τοι ταρβοῦντες ἐνδίκως σέβας,
ἔρυμά τε χώρας καὶ πόλεως σωτήριον
ἔχοιτ' ἄν, οἷον οὔτις ἀνθρώπων ἔχει
οὔτ' ἐν Σκύθαισιν οὔτε Πέλοπος ἐν τόποις.
κερδῶν ἄθικτον τοῦτο βουλευτήριον,
αἰδοῖον, ὀξύθυμον, εὐδόντων ὕπερ
ἐγρηγορὸς φρούρημα γῆς καθίσταμαι.
ταύτην μὲν ἐξέτειν' ἐμοῖς παραίνεσιν
ἀστοῖσιν ἐς τὸ λοιπόν. ὀρθοῦσθαι δὲ χρὴ,
καὶ ψῆφον αἴρειν καὶ διαγνῶναι δίκην,
αἰδουμένους τὸν ὅρκον. εἴρηται λόγος.

IV.—History.

1. Give an outline of the Athenian constitution under Solon, and state the changes introduced at successive periods.

2. Explain the origin of the Persian War; and specify (with dates and names of the commanders engaged) the chief battles by which it was distinguished.

3. What gave rise to the Peloponnesian War? How long did it last? and by what event was it terminated?

4. Give a sketch of the life of Epaminondas.

5. State the circumstances and results of the battles of Cunaxa, Coronea, Chæronea, Arbela, Ipsus.

---

6. Give the chief features of the constitution of Servius Tullius.

7. Give an account of the secession to the *Mons Sacer*.

8. What advantages did the *plebs* gain by the Licinian Rogations?

9. State the origin, and the chief battles (with dates) of the Second Punic War.

10. Specify the dates, the parties concerned, and the results of the battles of Beneventum, Cynoscephalæ, Pydna, Philippi, Pharsalia, Actium.

11. Give an outline of events in the reigns of Vespasian and Titus.

---

12. About what periods did the following characters live, and what prominent circumstances rendered them remarkable—Charles Martel, Gregory VII., Louis IX., Clement V., Charles V., Gustavus Adolphus?

13. Explain the claims to the throne of the first sovereign of the successive houses in the history of England.

14. State the chief circumstances, results, and dates of the battles of Morgarten, Bannockburn, Crecy, Flodden Field, Pultowa, Blenheim, Marengo, Leipsic.

15. Give some particulars of the rise and progress of the Ottoman empire.

16. Explain briefly the historical allusions in:—the Pragmatic Sanction, Diet of Spires, Solemn League and Covenant, Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, War of the Succession, the Seven Years' War.

SECOND CLASS CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—The Gospel according to St. Luke.

1. In what connexion is St. Luke mentioned in the New Testament? On what grounds is it supposed that he was a Jew, descended from Gentile parents? Show that he could not have been one of the seventy Disciples.

2. For whose benefit was his Gospel written? How does this appear from internal evidence?

3. What is the declared scope of his Gospel?

4. What circumstances does St. Luke record which are unnoticed *in the other Gospels*?

5. Explain and reconcile the seeming discrepancy in the genealogies of St. Matthew and St. Luke.

6. By what prophet was the coming of John the Baptist foretold? What were the effects of the Baptist's preaching?

7. To what thanksgiving in the Old Testament does the Magnificat bear a strong resemblance?

8. Translate, and write explanatory notes on the following passages:—

(α) Αὕτη ἡ ἀπογραφὴ πρώτη ἐγένετο ἡγεμονεύοντος τῆς Συρίας Κυρηνίου.

(β) Ὅτι πᾶν ἄρσεν διανοῖγον μήτραν, ἅγιον τῷ Κυρίῳ κληθήσεται· Καὶ τοῦ δοῦναι θυσίαν, κατὰ τὸ εἰρημένον ἐν νόμῳ Κυρίου, ζεῦγος τρυγόνων, ἢ δύο νεοσσοὺς περιστερῶν.

(γ) Τί ὅτι ἐζητεῖτέ με; οὐκ ᾔδειτε ὅτι ἐν τοῖς του πατρός μου δεῖ εἶναί με;

(δ) Πᾶσα φάραγξ πληρωθήσεται, καὶ πᾶν ὄρος καὶ βουνὸς ταπεινωθήσεται· καὶ ἔσται τὰ σκολιὰ εἰς εὐθεῖαν, καὶ αἱ τραχεῖαι εἰς ὁδοὺς λείας·

(ε) Καὶ ἐπιτιμῶν οὐκ εἴα αὐτὰ λαλεῖν, ὅτι ᾔδεισαν τον Χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι.

(ζ) Πῦρ ἦλθον βαλεῖν εἰς τὴν γῆν, καὶ τί θέλω, εἰ ἤδη ἀνήφθη;

(η) Οὐκ ἔρχεται ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ Θεοῦ μετὰ παρατηρήσεως· οὐδὲ ἐροῦσιν· Ἰδου ὧδε, ἢ, ἰδοὺ ἐκεῖ· ἰδοὺ γάρ, ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ Θεοῦ ἐντὸς ὑμῶν ἐστιν.

9. On what occasion, and with what object, were the following words uttered?—Μὴ δύνασθε τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ νυμφῶνος, ἐν ᾧ ὁ νυμφίος μετ' αὐτῶν ἐστι, ποιῆσαι νηστεύειν; ἐλεύσονται δὲ ἡμέραι, καὶ ὅταν ἀπαρθῇ ἀπ' αὐτῶν ὁ νυμφίος· τότε νηστεύσουσιν ἐν ἐκείναις ταῖς ἡμέραις.

Translate and explain, τοὺς υἱοὺς τοῦ νυμφῶνος—ὁ νυμφίος.

10. Show the fitness of the mode of teaching by parables as a means of moral discipline. What parables does St. Luke alone

record? On what occasions were they spoken, and what lessons did they teach?

11. The history and character of the Samaritans. What was the tendency of our Lord's teaching and actions respecting them?

12. The meaning and derivation of: *ῥομφαία—λειτουργία—δίκτυον—συκοφαντήσητε—ὀψωνίοις—ἀπομασσόμεθα—πανδοχεῖον—πήγανον—κερατίων—μετεωρίζεσθε—ἀποστοματίζειν—ἀρχιτελώνης—βαλάντια—ἀλλογενὴς—ἐκολλήθη—γαζοφυλάκιον—θρόμβοι—σινιάσαι—ἐξεμυκτήριζον.*

13. Put into Greek:—

"And one of the malefactors which were hanged railed on Him, saying, If thou be the Christ, save thyself and us. But the other answering rebuked him, saying, Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same condemnation? And we indeed justly; for we receive the due reward of our deeds: but this man hath done nothing amiss. And he said unto Jesus, Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom. And Jesus said unto him, Verily, I say unto thee, To-day shalt thou be with me in Paradise."

What meaning did the Greeks and Jews severally attach to the word Paradise? Where else is it used in the New Testament? What did our Lord imply in His promise to the penitent thief?

14. Put into Greek, and explain the passage:—

"For if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry?"

II.—Tacitus—Annales I. II.

1. Who is the emperor Caius? What other Caius belongs to the stemma Augusti? "Nero solus e privignis (Augusti) erat." Who is Nero? and how was he privignus of Augustus? "Lepidi atque Antonii arma in Augustum cessere;" give the historical facts. Explain also the events alluded to in the following phrases: (*a*) "Bruto et Cassio cæsis nulla jam publica arma." (*b*) "Pompeius apud Siciliam oppressus." (*c*) "M. Agrippam

victoriæ socium" to Augustus. (*d*) "Divisiones agrorum (by Augustus) ne ipsis quidem qui cepere laudatas." (*e*) "Pyrrhum aut Antiochum populo Romano metuendos." (*f*) "Duillius triumphum navalem de Pœnis meruit." (*g*) "Gloriam trucidantium Crassum, exturbantium Antonium."

2. Draw a map, and place the Chauci, Albis, Visurgis, Unsingis, Amisia, Marsi, Tencteri, Cherusci, Catti, and give the modern names of the rivers. Describe the tormenta of the Romans. How many men had a legion? Explain (*a*) colonia; (*b*) prætoriæ cohortes; (*c*) plenam imaginibus domum; (*d*) tumultuarias catervas; (*e*) expeditum exercitum; (*f*) centesimam rerum venalium; (*g*) tribunorum militum consulare jus; (*h*) populum annona pellexit.

3. State the ultimate fate of the Longobardi. Describe the landscape of Armenia, and its political condition in the time of Tiberius. What additional evidence have we to Tacitus' account of the conquests of Rhamses?—"Libya, Æthiopia, Medisque et Persis, et Bactriano ac Scytha potitum; quasque terras Syri Armeniique et contigui Cappadoces colunt, inde Bithynum, hinc Lycium ad mare, imperio tenuisse."

4. Translate the following expressions:—(*a*) Sine ira et studio quorum causas procul habeo: and why not *quarum* in concord with ira? (*b*) Specie recusantis flagrantissime cupiverat. (*c*) Planasiam vectum: why vectum? (*d*) Tiberius properii matris literis accitur. (*e*) Neque imperasse se et rationem facti reddendam apud senatum respondit. (*f*) Excubiæ arma cetera aulæ. (*g*) Ti. Neronem maturum annis, spectatum bello, sed vetere atque insita Claudiæ familiæ superbia, multaque indicia sævitiæ quamquam premantur, erumpere. (*h*) Quod postquam Sallustius Crispus, particeps secretorum, is ad tribunum miserat codicillos, comperit, metuens ne reus subderetur, juxta periculoso ficta seu vera promeret, monuit Liviam ne arcana domus, ne consilia amicorum, ministeria militum vulgarentur, neve Tiberius vim principatus resolveret cuncta ad senatum vocando: eam conditionem esse imperandi, ut non aliter ratio constet, quam si uni reddatur. (*i*) Tum primum e campo comitia ad patres *translata* sunt, nam ad eam diem, etsi potissima arbitrio principis, *quædam* tamen studiis tribuum fiebant. Neque populus ademp-

tum jus questus est nisi inani rumore, et senatus largitionibus ac precibus sordidis exsolutus libens tenuit. (*k*) Verba vultus in crimen detorquens recondebat. (*l*) Legata non ultra civilem modum. (*m*) Legiones seditio incessit quod mutatus princeps licentiam ostendebat. (*n*) Ob justitium intermiserat solita munia. (*o*) Dux theatralium operarum. (*p*) Durabat et formido cœlestis iræ nec frustra adversus impios hebescere sidera, ruere tempestates. (*q*) Achaiam ac Macedoniam onera deprecantes levari in præsens proconsulari imperio tradique Cæsari placuit. (*r*) Erogandæ per honesta pecuniæ cupiens. (*s*) De modo lucaris et adversus lasciviam fautorum multa decernuntur. (*t*) Trecenos plebi sestertios viritim dedit. (*u*) Daturum liberis ejus ducena sestertia singulis.

5. Explain from archæology: — (*α*) Decies sestertii ducere uxorem. (*β*) Liberos sustuli. (*γ*) Egredi relationem (of a senator).

6. Give parallel constructions to—(*δ*) Pars multo maxima. (*ε*) Vetus operis atque laboris. (*ζ*) Exitii certus. (*η*) Quod illi moris. (*θ*) Quod aliud subsidium, si imperatorem sprevissent: why not *quid?* (*ι*) Exclamat irent, sequerentur Romanas aves. (*κ*) Sero diei. (*λ*) Luctum amissæ sororis læto cultu mutavit. (*μ*) Haud facile quis numerum inierit. (*ν*) How does *quotus-quisque reliquus* differ from *quis reliquus?*

7. What do the lexicographers say of munia, pertimui, vi, plures, astu, gliscere, opperiendos, insitam. Assign derivations to adulor, agger, abolere, adolesco, forum olitorium, gener, Germanus, integer, index, ignominia (and explain the g), Janus, mansuetus, meditor, obedio, quin, stipendia, tentorium, tropæum, vernaculus. Distinguish, fœmina from mulier—tuba from cornu —liberi from filii.

8. Translate:—

Nox per diversa inquies, cum barbari festis epulis, læto cantu aut truci sonore subjecta vallium ac resultantis saltus complerent; apud Romanos invalidi ignes, interruptæ voces, atque ipsi passim adjacerent vallo, oberrarent tentoriis, insomnes magis quam pervigiles. Ducemque terruit dira quies: nam Quinctilium Varum, sanguine oblitum et paludibus emersum, cernere et audire visus est, velut *vocantem*, non tamen obsecutus, et manum intendentis

repulisse. Cœpta luce, missæ in latera legiones, metu an contumacia, locum deseruere: capto propere campo, humentia ultra. Neque tamen Arminius, quamquam libero incursu, statim prorupit: sed, ut hæsere cœno fossisque impedimenta, turbati circum milites, incertus signorum ordo, utque tali in tempore, sibi quisque properus et lentæ adversum imperia aures, inrumpere Germanos jubet, clamitans, *En yarus, et eodem iterum fato victæ legiones!* Simul hæc, et cum delectis scindit agmen, equisque maxime vulnera ingerit: illi sanguine suo et lubrico paludum lapsantes, excussis rectoribus, disjicere obvios, proterere jacentes. Plurimus circa aquilas labor, quæ neque adversum ferri ingruentia tela, neque figi limosa humo poterant. Cæcina, dum sustentat aciem, suffosso equo delapsus, circumveniebatur, ni prima legio sese opposuisset. Juvit hostium aviditas, omissa cæde prædam sectantium: enisæque legiones, vesperascente die, in aperta et solida. Neque is miseriarum finis. Struendum vallum, petendus agger: amissa magna ex parte, per quæ egeritur humus aut exciditur cespes: non tentoria manipulis, non fomenta sauciis: infectos cœno aut cruore cibos dividentes, funestas tenebras, et tot hominum millibus unum jam reliquum diem lamentabantur.

III.—Œdipus Tyrannus.

1. Relate shortly the story of Œdipus, and the events at Thebes after his death, according to Sophocles. Give any other accounts you can from other sources.

2. Translate and explain:—

ΟΙ. *ὦ πλοῦτε καὶ τυραννὶ καὶ τέχνη τέχνης*
ὑπερφέρουσα τῷ πολυζήλῳ βίῳ,
ὅσος παρ' ὑμῖν ὁ φθόνος φυλάσσεται,
εἰ τῆσδέ γ' ἀρχῆς οὔνεχ', ἣν ἐμοὶ πόλις
δωρητὸν, οὐκ αἰτητὸν, εἰσεχείρισεν,
ταύτης Κρέων ὁ πιστὸς, οὐξ ἀρχῆς φίλος,
λάθρα μ' ὑπελθὼν ἐκβαλεῖν ἱμείρεται,
ὑφεὶς μάγον τοιόνδε μηχανορράφον,
δόλιον, ἀγύρτην, ὅστις ἐν τοῖς κέρδεσιν·

μόνον δέδορκε, τὴν τέχνην δ' ἔφυ τυφλός.
ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἶ σαφής;
πῶς οὐχ, ὅθ' ἡ ῥαψῳδὸς ἐν θάδ' ἦν κύων,
ηὔδας τι τοῖσδ' ἀστοῖσιν ἐκλυτήριον;
καίτοι τὸ γ' αἶνιγμ' οὐχὶ τοὐπιόντος ἦν
ἀνδρὸς διειπεῖν, ἀλλὰ μαντείας ἔδει·
ἣν οὔτ' ἀπ' οἰωνῶν σὺ προὐφάνης ἔχων
οὔτ' ἐκ θεῶν του γνωτόν· ἀλλ' ἐγὼ μολὼν,
ὁ μηδὲν εἰδὼς Οἰδίπους, ἔπαυσά νιν,
γνώμῃ κυρήσας οὐδ' ἀπ' οἰωνῶν μαθών·
ὃν δὴ σὺ πειρᾷς ἐκβαλεῖν, δοκῶν θρόνοις
παραστατήσειν τοῖς Κρεοντείοις πέλας.
κλαίων δοκεῖς μοι καὶ σὺ χὠ συνθεὶς τάδε
ἀγηλατήσειν· εἰ δὲ μὴ 'δόκεις γέρων
εἶναι, παθὼν ἔγνως ἂν οἷά περ φρονεῖς.

3. Parse and translate:—ἠσθήσεται—βάξιν ἀελλάδων—ἐναγη—ξένος λόγῳ μέτοικος—ἀσχάλλοις—ῥᾷστα—ἐλᾷ—σταθμᾶσθαι—δόμαρ—ἦμαρ—ἀπωλλύτην—ᾄξασα.

4. Translate and explain:—

ΟΙ. ἔδοξ' ἀκοῦσαι σοῦ τόδ', ὡς ὁ Λάϊος
κατασφαγείη πρὸς τριπλαῖς ἁμαξιτοῖς.
ΙΟ. ηὐδᾶτο γὰρ ταῦτ' οὐδέ πω λήξαντ' ἔχει.
ΟΙ. καὶ ποῦ σθ' ὁ χῶρος οὗτος οὗ τόδ' ἦν πάθος;
ΙΟ. Φωκὶς μὲν ἡ γῆ κλῄζεται, σχιστὴ δ' ὁδὸς
ἐς ταὐτὸ Δελφῶν κἀπὸ Δαυλίας ἄγει.
ΟΙ. καὶ τίς χρόνος τοῖσδ' ἐστὶν οὐξεληλυθώς;
ΙΟ. σχεδόν τι πρόσθεν ἢ σὺ τῆσδ' ἔχων χθονὸς
ἀρχὴν ἐφαίνου τοῦτ' ἐκηρύχθη πόλει.
ΟΙ. ὦ Ζεῦ, τί μου δρᾶσαι βεβούλευσαι πέρι;
ΙΟ. τί δ' ἐστί σοι τοῦτ', Οἰδίπους, ἐνθύμιον;
ΟΙ. μήπω μ' ἐρώτα. τὸν δὲ Λάϊον φύσιν
τίν' εἶχε φράζε, τίνα δ' ἀκμὴν ἦβης ἔχων.
ΙΟ. μέγας, χνοάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὴς κάρα,
μορφῆς δὲ τῆς σης οὐκ ἀπεστάτει πολύ.
ΟΙ. οἴμοι τάλας· ἔοικ' ἐμαυτὸν εἰς ἀρὰς
δεινὰς προβάλλων ἀρτίως οὐκ εἰδέναι.
ΙΟ. πῶς φῄς; ὀκνῶ τοι πρὸς σ' ἀποσκοποῦσ', ἄναξ.

OI. δεινῶς ἀθυμῶ μὴ βλέπων ὁ μάντις ᾖ.
δείξεις δὲ μᾶλλον, ἢν ἐν ἐξείπῃς ἔτι.
IO. καὶ μὴν ὀκνῶ μὲν, ἃ 'ν δ' ἔρῃ μαθοῦσ' ἐρῶ.
OI. πότερον ἐχώρει βαιὸς, ἢ πολλοὺς ἔχων
ἄνδρας λοχίτας οἵ' ἀνὴρ ἀρχηγέτης;
IO. πέντ ἦσαν οἱ ξύμπαντες, ἐν δ' αὐτοῖσιν ἦν
κήρυξ. ἀπήνη δ' ἦγε Λάϊον μία.
OI. αἰαῖ, τάδ' ἤδη διαφανῆ.

5. Give a short account of the oracles of Greece.

6. Translate:—

ΧΟ. ἰὼ γενεαὶ βροτῶν,
ὡς ὑμᾶς ἴσα καὶ τὸ μη-
δὲν ζώσας ἐναριθμῶ.
τίς γὰρ, τίς ἀνὴρ πλέον
τᾶς εὐδαιμονίας φέρει,
η τοσοῦτον ὅσον δοκεῖν
καὶ δόξαντ' ἀποκλῖναι;
τὸ σόν τοι παράδειγμ' ἔχων,
τὸν σὸν δαίμονα, τὸν σον, ὦ
τλᾶμον Οἰδιπόδα, βροτῶν
οὐδένα μακαρίζω·
ὅστις καθ' ὑπερβολὰν
τοξεύσας ἐκράτησε τοῦ
πάντ' εὐδαίμονος ὄλβου,
ὦ Ζεῦ, κατὰ μὲν φθίσας
τὰν γαμψώνυχα παρθένον
χρησμῳδόν· θανάτων δ' ἐμᾷ
χώρᾳ πύργος ἀνέστα·
ἐξ οὗ καὶ βασιλεὺς καλεῖ
ἐμος, καὶ τὰ μέγιστ' ἐτι-
μάθης, ταῖς μεγάλαισιν ἐν
Θήβαισιν ἀνάσσων.
τανῦν δ' ἀκούειν τίς ἀθλιώτερος;
τίς ἄταις ἀγρίαις, τίς ἐν πόνοις
ξύνοικος ἀλλαγᾷ βίου;

Distinguish between the various dialects of Greek, with examples.

7. Give the rules in full of Iambic Verse.

8. Translate and explain:—

βοῶν γὰρ εἰσέπαισεν Οἰδίπους, ὑφ' οὗ
οὐκ ην τὸ κείνης ἐκθεάσασθαι κακόν·
ἀλλ' εἰς ἐκεῖνον περιπολοῦντ' ἐλεύσσομεν.
φοιτᾷ γὰρ, ἡμᾶς ἔγχος ἐξαιτῶν πορεῖν,
γυναῖκά τ' οὐ γυναῖκα, μητρῷαν δ' ὅπου
κίχοι διπλῆν ἄρουραν οὗ τε καὶ τέκνων.
λυσσῶντι δ' αὐτῷ δαιμόνων δείκνυσί τις·
οὐδεὶς γὰρ ἀνδρῶν, οἳ παρῆμεν ἐγγύθεν.
δεινὸν δ' ἀΰσας, ὡς ὑφηγητοῦ τινὸς,
πύλαις διπλαῖς ἐνήλα τ'· ἐκ δὲ πυθμένων
ἔκλινε κοῖλα κλῆθρα, κἀμπίπτει στέγῃ.
οὗ δὴ κρεμαστὴν τὴν γυναῖκ' ἐσείδομεν,
πλεκταῖς ἑώραις ἐμπεπλεγμένην. ὁ δὲ
ὅπως ὁρᾷ νιν, δεινὰ βρυχηθεὶς τάλας,
χαλᾷ κρεμαστὴν ἀρτάνην. ἐπεὶ δὲ γῇ
ἔκειτο τλήμων, δεινὰ δ' ἦν τἀνθένδ' ὁραν.
ἀποσπάσας γὰρ εἱμάτων χρυσηλάτους
περόνας ἀπ' αὐτῆς, αἷσιν ἐξεστέλλετο,
ἄρας ἔπαισεν ἄρθρα τῶν αὑτοῦ κύκλων,
αὐδῶν τοιαῦθ', ὁθούνεκ' οὐκ ὄψοιντό νιν
οὔθ' οἷ' ἔπασχεν, οὔθ' ὁποῖ' ἔδρα κακὰ,
ἀλλ' ἐν σκότῳ τὸ λοιπὸν οὓς μὲν οὐκ ἔδει
ὀψοίαθ', οὓς δ' ἔχρῃζεν οὐ γνωσοίατο.
τοιαῦτ' ἐφυμνῶν πολλάκις τε κοὐχ ἅπαξ
ἤρασσ' ἐπαίρων βλέφαρα. φοίνιαι δ' ὁμοῦ
γλῆναι γένει' ἔτεγγον, οὐδ' ἀνίεσαν
φόνου μυδώσας σταγόνας, ἀλλ' ὁμοῦ μέλας
ὄμβρος χαλάζης αἱματός τ' ἐτέγγετο.

IV.—Latin Grammar.

1. Decline, domus—nemo—vulgus—alacer—dives—triceps—ema—and vas, a vessel.

2. Compare, *extremus*—longinquus—ferus.

3. Give an account of the pronominal *eccum*, and decline *ecquis*. Distinguish the genitives *nostrum* and *nostri*. Distinguish, *alius—alter*.

4. Write *seven hundredth* in Latin. In the sentence, legionariis ccc numum millia viritim dedit, write ccc at length.

5. How may the Latin conjugations be reduced to one? Define a verb transitive, and explain "olet unguenta." State what verbs take a double accusative; and explain, Socratem philosophum appellant.

6. What is the Latin for *I sent you a letter?* Correct the expressions:—laborem parcere—tribunos obedire—principi adire. When we find ludos Circenses eburna effigies præiret, how do we guide ourselves in ascertaining the government of compounded verbs?—Maledicimur et benedicimus: criticise the Latinity.

7. Give examples of passive deponents. Give instances of the interchange in etymology between Z and D.

8. Distinguish *aut* from *an;* and explain the following:—Illic fugam tentans an ficto crimine interficitur.

V.—Greek Grammar.

1. When we have a word ending in *a*, must we decline it like μοῦσα, or like φιλία, or like σῶμα?

2. Decline, ἱππεύς—πατὴρ—ναῦς—ὑγιής.

3. Compare, φίλος—κλέπτης.

4. How do the Greeks express the two articles of the English?

5. Explain, ὅτου—νίν—σφε.

6. Give the syncopated forms of the moods and persons of ἔστηκα

7. What is the meaning of τεταρταῖος?

8. Express in Greek, *self—same—he.*

9. Name the four dialects, and the authors in each.

FIRST CLASS MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Euclid and Trigonometry.

II.—Algebra.

THE questions upon these subjects were the same as those set for the Junior Mathematical Scholarship in the Department of General Literature and Science.

SECOND CLASS MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

I.—Euclid.

1. DESCRIBE an isosceles triangle, having each of the angles at the base double of the third angle.

2. Shew that the base of the triangle is a side of a decagon inscribed in the large circle, and a side of a pentagon inscribed in the small circle.

3. In every triangle, the square of the side subtending either of the acute angles, is less than the squares of the sides containing that angle, by twice the rectangle contained by either of these sides, and the straight line intercepted between the perpendicular let fall upon it from the opposite angle, and the acute angle.

4. If squares be described on the sides of any triangle, and the angular points be joined, the sum of the squares of the hexagonal figure thus formed, is equal to four times the sum of the squares of the sides of the triangle.

5. If from a point P, in the diameter AB of a circle, PQ, PR be drawn to the extremities of the chord QR, which is parallel to AB, then shall

$$AP^2 + PB^2 = PQ^2 + PR^2.$$

6. Triangles upon equal bases, and between the same parallels are equal to one another.

7. Let ABC, ABD be two equal triangles on the same base AB, and on opposite sides of it; join CD, cutting AB in E; then shall $CE = ED$.

8. In a circle, the angle in a semicircle is a right angle; but the angle in a segment greater than a semicircle is less than a right angle; and the angle in a segment less than a semicircle is greater than a right angle.

9. If two triangles have one angle of the one equal to one angle of the other, and the sides about the equal angles proportionals, the triangles shall be equiangular, and shall have those angles equal which are opposite to the homologous sides.

10. If two triangles which have two sides of the one proportional to two sides of the other, be joined at one angle so as to have their homologous sides parallel to one another; the remaining sides shall be in a straight line.

11. If $ABCD$ be a parallelogram, and P and Q two points in a line parallel to AB, and if PA, QB meet in R, and PD, QC in S; prove that RS is parallel to AD.

12. A lamp elevated 32 feet from the ground is just seen by a man six feet high at the distance of 10 miles; determine the earth's radius.

II.—Algebra.

1. If four quantities be proportionals according to Euclid's definition, prove that they will be so according to the algebraic definition.

2. If $a : a_1 :: b : b_1 :: c : c_1$, &c. &c., then shall

$$a : a_1 :: am + bn + cp + \&c. : a_1 m + b_1 n + c_1 p + \&c.$$

3. Two clocks point to 12 at the same instant; one of them gains 7″, and the other loses 6″ in 12 hours. When will one have gained half-an-hour on the other, and what time will it show?

4. If $x^2(9 + 5\sqrt{3}) + x(15 + 7\sqrt{3}) + 6 = 0$, find x.

5. If $x^4 + 5x^3y - 3x^2y^2 + 5xy^3 + y^4 = 379$, and

$x^4 - 3x^3y + 5x^2y^2 - 3xy^3 + y^4 = 43$, find x and y.

6. If a, b, c, d be in geometric progression, then

$$(a + b + c + d)^2 = (a + b)^2 + (c + d)^2 + 2(b + c)^2.$$

7. The sum of the squares of two numbers, divided by their ratio, equals 10; the difference of their squares, multiplied by their ratio, equals 24. Find the numbers.

8. A passenger in a railway carriage observes a train moving in the opposite direction to pass him in 2″; and also that another train moving in the same direction as his, with the same speed as the former train, but twice its length, takes 40″ to pass him; compare the speed of the two trains.

9. Exhibit as binomial surds the square root of

$12 - 8\sqrt{2} + 6\sqrt{3} - 4\sqrt{6}$, and the cube root of $2\sqrt{7} + 3\sqrt{3}$.

10. If a be the first and l be the last of a series of numbers in geometric progression, prove that the continued product of the terms is $(al)^2$.

11. Find the sum to n terms of

$$\frac{1}{1+x} + \frac{2x}{1+x^2} + \frac{4x^3}{1+x^4} + \frac{8x^7}{1+x^8} + \text{\&c.}$$

12. There are two vessels A and B, each containing a mixture of water and wine, A in the ratio of 2 : 3, B in the ratio of 3 : 7. What quantity must be taken from each in order to form a third mixture, which shall contain 5 gallons of water and 11 of wine?

INDEX.

PAGE

ANATOMY—
- Lectures 132
- Fees 155
- Hours of Attendance 158

Annual Report, 1856 35
Apothecaries, Society of..... 203
Applied Sciences Department—
- Professors' Names 102
- Instruction given 103—113
- Regulations 114
- Associateship, Rules for the. 115
- Fees 116
- Hours of Attendance. 118
- Scholarships, Rules for..... 120
  - Subjects for 858 122
  - Prizes 123
- Certificates 124
- Scholars' Names 125
- Prizemen for 1857 127
- Names of Students 128

Arabic—
- Fees 84
- Hours of Attendance 85

Arithmetic, Evening Course of... 257
Army Medical Service..... 205
Arts of Construction—
- Lectures 104
- Fees 117
- Hours of Attendance ... 118

Associates, Privileges of 287
- Names of... ... 287

Associateship, Rules for the—
- Theological Department..... 67
- Dep. of Gen. Lit. & Science 83
- Dep. of Applied Sciences... 115
- Medical Department..... 159
- Military Department..... 215

Auditors for 1857 .....
Banking, Evening Course c
Benefactions, List of .....
Bequest, Form of
Books, by Professors, &c.
Books, Use of in the Schoo
Book-keeping, Evening Cou
Botany—
- Lectures .....
- Fees .....
- Hours of Attendance...

Boxes for Gowns, &c. .....
Candidates, Class of Theo
Chemical Laboratory .....
Chemistry, Practical—
- Instruction given.....
- Fees
- Hours of Attendance..

Chemistry—
- Depart. of App. Scienc
  - Lectures .....
  - Fees
  - Hours of Attenda
- Medical Department—
  - Lectures .....
  - Fees .....
  - Hours of Attenda
- Evening Course on ...
  - Fees .....
  - Hours .....
- Analytical, &c.—
  - Instruction given
  - Fees .....

Chinese Professorship—
- Fees .....
- Hours of Attendance.

	PAGE
Choral Exhibitioners	240
Classical Literature—	
Lectures	74, 257
Fees	84, 258
Hours of Attendance	85, 259
Classical Professor's Prize	92
College of Surgeons—	
Rules of	200
College of Physicians—	
Rules of	200
Commerce, Principles of—	
Lectures	257
Comparative Anatomy—	
Lectures	135
Fees	155
Hours of Attendance	158
Council, the Names of	19
Daniell Scholarship	171
Dasent Prize	93
Dean of Medical Department	139
Dining Hall, Regulations	266
School Charges	227
Divinity Scholarship	88
Donors of 500*l.*	54
Donors of the First Class, List of.	314
Donors of the Second Class, List of	324
Drawing, Landscape—	
Fees	84, 258
Hours of Attendance	85, 260
Drawing, Geometrical—	
Instruction given	106
Fees	117
Hours of Attendance	118
East India Company—	
Appointments in the Civil Service of	286
Medical Service	207
Ecclesiastical History—	
Course on	59
Fees	65
Hours	66
English History, Evening Course	257
English Language and Composition—	
Lectures	79, 257
Fees	84, 258
Hours	85, 259

	PAGE
Evening Classes	257
Course of Instruction	257
Fees	258
Hours	259
Examination Papers—	
Theological Department	349
Divinity Scholarship	374
Modern History Scholarship	382
Dep. of Gen. Lit. & Science.	384
Dep. of Applied Sciences	404
Medical Department	408
The School	416
Exegesis of Old Testament—	
Course on	59
Fees	65
Hours	66
Exegesis of New Testament—	
Course on	59
Fees	65
Hours	66
Fellows (Honorary) of K. C. L.	268
Fencing—	
Fees	84, 217
Hours of Attendance	85, 218
Forensic Medicine—	
Lectures	135
Fees	155
Hours of Attendance	158
Fortification—	
Fees	217
Hours of Attendance	218
Free Admissions, right of granting	54
French—	
Lectures	80, 257
Fees	84, 258
Hours of Attendance	85, 259
General Literature and Science, Department of—	
Professors' Names	74
Course of Instruction	75—81
Regulations respecting Students	81
Associateship, Rules for the.	83
Fees	84
Hours of Attendance	85
Scholarships, Rules of	88

PAGE
General Literature and Science, Department of, *cont.*—
Prizes, Subjects of 1858 92
Scholars, Names of 95
Prizemen, 1857 98
Names of Students 100
Geography—
Fees 217
Hours 218
Geology—
Lectures 109
Fees 117
Hours of Attendance 118
German—
Lectures 80, 257
Fees 84, 258
Hours of Attendance.....85, 259
Gill Prize 171
Governors, Names of 18
Greek, Evening Course 257
Head Master's Prize 231
Hebrew—
Fees 84
Hours of Attendance 85
Honorary Fellows of King's College 268
Honours gained by former Pupils—
University of Oxford 271
University of Cambridge 273
University of London 278
East India Service 286
Hospital, King's College—
Staff 131
Officers and Committee 139
Report, 1856 140
Number of Patients.....144, 145
Fees 155
Hours of Attendance 159
Clinical Clerks 173
Physicians' Assistant 176
Assistant House Physician... 176
Physician-Accouch. Assistant 177
Dressers..... 177
House Surgeon 179
Assistant House Surgeon 179
Operations 180
Post-mortem Examinations.. 180
Midwifery Cases 180
PAGE
Inglis Memorial—
Foundation of Scholarships. 41
Contributors to 55
Rules of the Endowment 86
Italian—
Fees 84
Hours 85
Laboratory, Chemical 149
Land Surveying and Levelling—
Instruction given 106
Fees 117
Hours of Attendance 118
Latin, Evening Course 257
Leathes Prize Endowment..... 160
List of Prizemen 182
Legacies, List of ...e..... 53
Library, Medical 148
General..... 261
Literary Union K. C. School 241
Logic—
Lectures 77, 138
Fees 84, 155
Hours 86, 158
Manufacturing Art & Machinery—
Instruction given 104
Fees 117
Hours of Attendance 118
Masters of School, Names of..... 219
Materia Medica—
Lectures 134
Fees 155
Hours of Attendance 158
Mathematics—
Lectures 77, 103, 215, 257
Fees 84, 117, 217, 258
Hours of Attend...85, 118, 218, 259
Medical Department—
Professors' Names..... 130
Hospital Staff..... 131
Course of Instruction 131
Hospital Committee, &c..... 139
Museums..... 146
Library..... 148
Chemical Laboratory 149
Regulations respecting
Students 149
Course recommended 152
Fees 155

PAGE

Medical Department—
Course of Study required by the College and Hall 156
Mode of payment.....156, 157
Free Admission to Lectures, to whom given 157
Hours of Lectures 158
Hours for Hosp. Attendance 159
Associateship, Rules for 159
Endowments 160
Scholarships, Rules for 168
Prizes 171
Clinical Clerks, &c. to the Hosp. 173
Medical Society 181
Names of Scholars 186
Prizemen..... 188
Names of Students 192
University of London, Rules of 195
University of Edinburgh..... 197
College of Physicians 200
College of Surgeons..... 202
Society of Apothecaries 203
Medical Depart. of the Army 205
Medical Depart. of the Navy 206
Medical Department, East India Company 207
Medical Society of King's Coll... 181

Medical Tutor—
Instruction given 138
Fees 155

Medicine, Principles and Practice of—
Lectures..... 134
Fees 155
Hours of Attendance 158

Midwifery—
Lectures 135
Fees 155
Hours of Attendance 158

Military Department—
Professors' Names 211
Instruction given 212
Regulations respecting *Students* 213
Officer's Class 215
The Associateship..... 215
Fees 216

PAGE

Military Department—
Prizemen, 1857 217
Scholarships and Prizes 217
Names of Students 218
Hours of Attendance 218

Mineralogy—
Lectures 109
Fees 117
Hours of Attendance 118

Modern History—
Lectures 79, 215
Fees 84, 217
Hours of Attendance 85, 218

Museums—
King George III. 113
Anatomy, Materia Medica, Natural History, &c..... 146

Names of Students and Pupils—
Theological Department 72
Dep. of Gen. Lit. and Science 100
Dep. of Applied Sciences 128
Medical Department 192
Military Department 218
The School 249

Navy Medical Service..... 206

Natural Philosophy—
Lectures 104, 138
Fees.....117, 155
Hours of Attendance.....118, 158

Officers of the Coll., Names of ... 33

Officers, Class for..... 215
Hours 218

Oriental Languages—
Fees 84
Hours of Attendance 85

Pastoral Theology—
Course on..... 59
Fees 65
Hours 66

Photography, Instruction in 111
Physicians, College of 200

Physiology—
Lectures 13
Fees 1
Hours of Attendance .....

PAGE

Plan Drawing—
Fees 217
Hours 218

Plumptre Prizes 93

Principals, Names of 20

Principal's Prize for Latin Verse—
College 92
School 231

Professors and Masters, Names of—
Theological Department 59
Dep. of Gen. Lit. and Science 74
Dep. of Applied Sciences..... 102
Medical Department 130
Military Department 211
The School 219

Proprietors, List of 305

Public Reading, Course of..... 60
Fees 65
Hours of Attendance 66

Public Health, Course on 60
Fees 65
Hours of Attendance 66

Residence of Students—
In College 68, 262
In Private Families 265
Pupils of K.C.School 230

Scholars, Names of—
Worsley Foundation..... 95
Dep. of Gen. Lit. and Science 95
Dep. of the Applied Sciences 125
Warneford Foundation 185
Medical Department 186
The School 241

Scholarships, Regulations for—
Worsley 85
Inglis 86
Divinity 88
Dep. of Gen. Lit. and Science 89
Dep. of Applied Sciences..... 120
Warneford 162
Medical Department 168
Daniell Scholarship 171
The School 235

PAGE

School, King's College—
Masters' Names 219
Division of Classics..... 220
Div. of Modern Instruction.. 221
Math. and Arith. Course..... 224
Extra Instruction 225
Rules as to Admission..... 226
Hours of Attendance 226
Dining Hall, &c. 227
Vacations and Examinations 227
Fees 228
Books 229
Residence of Pupils..... 230
Prizes 231
Scholarships, Rules of..... 235
Subjects, 1858..... 238
Choral Exhibitioners 240
Literary Union 241
Scholars, Names of 241
Prizemen, 1857 245
Names of Pupils 249

Schools in Union—
Regulations and Privileges .. 329
Names of Schools 331
Prizemen, 1857 331

Shares, former Holders of 301

Society of Apothecaries—
Rules of..... 203
Stephen Prize Endowment..... 92
Students' Boxes for Gowns, &c... 267
Surgeons, College of 202

Surgery—
Lectures 134
Fees..... 155
Hours 158

Theological Department—
Professors' Names 59
Instruction given 59
Class of Persons Admitted... 60
Regulations for Admittance. 61
Period of Study..... 62
General Rules 62
Examinations, Certificates... 63
Fees 64
Hours of Attendance .....
Associateship.....

	PAGE
Theological Department—	
"Candidates for Admission"	67
Residence in College	68
Names of those who have passed in 1856-7	71
Names of Students	72
Names of Candidates	73
Todd Clinical Prizes	171
Treasurer for 1857	19
United Debating Society	94
University of London—Rules	195
University of Edinburgh—Rules	197
University Distinctions—	
Oxford	271
Cambridge	273
London	278
Vocal Music—	
Fees	65, 258
Hours of Attendance	66, 260
Warneford Prize Endowment	161
List of Prizemen	184
Warneford Scholarship Endow.	162
List of Scholars	185
Workshops—	
Instruction given	110
Regulations	112
Fees	117
Hours	118
Worsley Scholarship Endowment	85
List of Scholars	95

LIST OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

PROFESSORS & MASTERS OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

BY THE REV. R. W. JELF, D.D.

Bampton Lectures for 1844. 10*s.* 6*d.*
Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical. 9*s.* 6*d.*
The whole Works of Bishop Jewell. 8 vols. 8vo. University Press, Oxford, 1848.
Concio ad Clerum Provinciæ Cantuarensis. A.D. 1847. Jussu Reverendissimi.

BY THE VERY REVEREND R. C. TRENCH, D.D.

On the Study of Words: Six Lectures. Second Edition, enlarged. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Notes on the Parables. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 12*s.*
Notes on the Miracles. Third Edition. 8vo. 12*s.*
St. Augustine's Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Second Edition. With an Introductory Essay on St. Augustine as an Interpreter of Scripture. 7*s.* The Essay separately. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Star of the Wise Men; a Commentary on the Second Chapter of St. Matthew. 3*s.*
Sacred Latin Poetry; selected and arranged for Use. With Notes and Introduction. 7*s.*, or 14*s.* bound in antique calf.
The Fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the Spiritual Life of Men—Christ the Desire of all Nations; being the Hulsean *Lectures* for 1845 and 1846. New Edition. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Elegiac Poems. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.
Justin Martyr, and other Poems. Third Edition. 6s.
Poems from Eastern Sources: Genoveva and other Poems. Second Edition. 5*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE REV. A. McCAUL, D.D.

Messiahship of Jesus. The concluding series of Lectures, on the Foundation of Bishop Warburton. 8vo. 7*s.*
Lectures on the Prophecies. 8vo. 7*s.*
Plain Sermons. 6*s.* 6*d.*
Old Paths. 5*s.* 6*d.*
Introduction to Hebrew Grammar. 8vo. 4*s.*
Initia Hebraica.

BY THE VEN. ARCHDEACON ALLEN.

Cudworth on Free Will. With Notes. 3*s.*

BY THE REV. E. H. PLUMPTRE, M.A.

The Calling of a Medical Student. Four Sermons preached in the Chapel of King's College, London 1*s.* 6*d.*
The Study of Theology and the Ministry of Souls. Three Sermons preached in the Chapel of King's College, London, at the opening Services of the Theological Department.

BY THE REV. OTTO ADOLPHUS, M.A.

Compendium Theologicum, or Manual for Students in Theology. Second Edition. 5*s.*

BY JOHN HULLAH, ESQ.

Vocal Scores One Volume Sacred, and one Secular, price 13*s.* each.
Grammar of Musical Harmony. 3*s.*
Psalter; or Psalms of David in Metre, from the Authorized Version. With Indices, and Tables showing the Psalms applicable to the Services of the Sundays and other Holy Days throughout the Year. With or without Accompaniments, and in separate Volumes for the different Voices.
Psalm Tune Books, without Words. For three Equal Voices. 2*s.*
For Four Voices. (Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Bass.) 3*s.*
School Songs. Two Books. 6*d.* each.
Exercises for the Cultivation of the Voice. For Soprano or Tenor. 2*s.* 6*d.*, for Contralto or Bass, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Whole Book of Psalms, with the Canticles and Hymns of the Church, set to Appropriate Chants, every Word being placed under its proper Note. Imperial Octavo. 15*s.*
Introductory Lecture at King's College. 1*s.*
Part *Music; in Score* and Voice Parts.
Sea Songs, published by Command of the Lords Commissioners of *the Admiralty.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE REV. J. R. MAJOR, D.D.

Iliad of Homer: I. to III. With Anthon's Notes. 6*s.*
Æneid of Virgil, with Anthon's Notes. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Latin Exercises, for Junior Classes. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Excerpta ex Herodoto; with English Notes. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Excerpta ex Xenophontis Cyropædia, with a Vocabulary, Notes. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Euripides. Five Plays, with English Notes. 5*s.* each.
Gospel of St. Luke. With Notes. 12*s.*
Guide to the Greek Tragedians. 9*s.*
Initia Græca. 4*s.*
Initia Homerica. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Latin Grammar. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Latin Reader. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Milton. With Notes. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE REV. J. EDWARDS, M.A.

Catiline of Sallust. With Anthon's Notes. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Jugurtha of Sallust. With Anthon's Notes. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Select Epistles of Cicero and Pliny. With Notes. 4*s.*
Latin Exercises for Middle Forms in Schools. 4*s.*
Progressive Exercises in Latin Lyrics. 3*s.* Key, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Progressive Exercises in Latin Iegiacs. 3*s.*
First Greek Reader. With English Notes. 4*s.*
Figures of Euclid. With Questions and Exercises. 2*s.*
Practical Introduction to English Composition. 2*s.*
Questiones Virgilianæ. 3*s.*
Initia Latina. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Oral Exercises in Latin Composition. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY T. S. CARR, M.A.

A History of Greece. 7*s.* 6*d.*
A Manual of Classical Mythology. 6*s.* 6*d.*
The Classical Pronunciation of Proper Names. 5*s.*
Homonyma Linguæ Latinæ. 3*s.*
A Manual of Roman Antiquities. 6*s.* 6*d.*
Latin Selections from Nepos, Phædrus, and Ovid. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BY REV. R. W. BROWNE, M.A.

History of Greek Classical Literature. 2 Vols.
History of Roman Classical Literature.
Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle translated. With Notes Introduction.
History of Greece (Gleig's Series).
Ditto (illustrated), Society for Promoting Christian Knowled
History of Rome (Gleig's Series).
History of Rome (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledg
Latin Grammar for Ladies.

Classical Examination Papers of King's College, London.
Justification by Faith in the Atonement. A Sermon.
Table of Comparative Chronology (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge).
Tracts for Soldiers (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge).
The Christian Ministry. A Sermon.
The Preacher of the Gospel of Peace. A Sermon.

BY THE REV. T. G. HALL, M.A.

Elements of Algebra. 5*s*.
A Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8*s*. 6*d*.
Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 6*s*. 6*d*.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 7*s*. 6*d*.
Outlines of Astronomy. 18mo 10*d*.

BY THE REV. H. MOSELEY, M.A.

Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at King's College, London. 5*s*.
Mechanics applied to the Arts. Illustrations. 6*s*. 6*d*.
Illustrations of Mechanics. 8*s*.
Mechanical Principles of Civil Engineering. 1*l*. 4*s*.
Treatise on Hydrostatics. 12*s*.

BY THE REV. MATTHEW O'BRIEN, M.A.

Mathematical Tracts. 4*s*. 6*d*.
Treatise on Differential Calculus. 10*s*. 6*d*.
———— Geometry. 9*s*.

BY H. J. CASTLE, ESQ.

Surveyor's Text-Book. 6*s*.
Engineering Field Notes. 12*s*. 6*d*.

BY THE REV. T. MARKBY, M.A.

Bacon's Advancement of Learning. A Cheap Edition, carefully revised from the First Copies, with a few Notes and References to Works quoted. 2*s*.
Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity. The First Book, 1*s*. 6*d*.

EDITED BY THE REV. C. G. NICOLAY.

Manual of Geographical Science. The First Part, containing Mathematical Geography, by Rev. M. O'Brien, M.A. Professor of Natural Philosophy in King's College. Physical Geography, by D. T. Ansted, M.A. F.R.S. Professor of Geology in King's College. Chartography, by J. R. Jackson, F.R.S. late Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society. Terminology and Theory of Description, by Rev. C. G. Nicolay, Librarian of King's College. 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.
Atlas of Physical and Historical Geography. (To accompany the *Manual of Geographical Science*.) Engraved by J. W. Lowry, *Under the direction* of Professor Ansted and Rev. C. G. Nicolay, *F.R.G.S.* 5*s*.

BY REV. J. R. MAJOR, M.A.

Outline Scripture-Maps: Palestine, the Journeys of the Israe
the Travels of St. Paul, and Jerusalem. With the Key, 3*s.*

BY REV. RICHARD JONES.

Essays on the Distribution of Wealth. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Observations on Medical Education. 4*s.*

BY JAMES HANN, ESQ.

A Treatise on the Steam Engine.
Mechanics for Practical Men.
Theory of Bridges.
Nautical Tables.
Theoretical and Practical Mechanics.
Plane Trigonometry.
Spherical Trigonometry.
Examples on Integral Calculus.
Analytical Geometry.

BY GEORGE HUTTON, ESQ.

Manual of Arithmetic.
Principles of Arithmetic.

BY D. T. ANSTED, M.A.

Geologist's Text Book. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Geology; Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. Two Vols. 1
The Ancient World. 12*s.*
The Gold Seeker's Manual. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical
graphy. 12*s.*

BY JAMES TENNANT, ESQ

Stratigraphical List of British Fossils. 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY CHARLES TOMLINSON.

The Student's Manual of Natural Philosophy. 1838.
Amusements in Chess. 1845.
Useful Arts and Manufactures of Great Britain. 2 Vols. (So
for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1846—1850.)
History of Common Salt. (Ditto, 1850.)
A Series Illustrative of Atmospheric Phenomena, entitled,
Tempest, The Rain-cloud, The Snow-storm, The Dew-dro
the Mist, The Frozen Stream, The Thunder-storm. (Ditt
—1848.)

Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy. 1848.
Treatise on Pneumatics. 1848.
———— Mechanics. 1849.
———— Warming and Ventilation. 1850.
———— Construction of Locks. 1853.
} Weale's Rudimentary Series.

Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, Manufactures, Mining, and Engineering. 2 Vols. 1850—1854.
Contributions on Useful Arts, &c., to the Encyclopædia Britannica. Eighth Edition. 1856—1857.

BY ADOLPHUS BERNAYS, PH. D.

German Grammar. *5s.*
———— Exercises, adapted to the Grammar. *5s. 6d.*
———— Examples, forming a Key to the Exercises. *3s.*
———— Reader: Selections from Popular Writers, with Translations and Notes for Beginners. *5s.*
———— Historical Anthology. *5s.*
———— Poetical Anthology. *7s.*
———— Word Book, a Comparative Vocabulary, displaying the Close Affinity between the English and German Languages. *3s.*
———— Phrase Book, a Guide to the Formation of Sentences for Conversation or Composition. *3s.*
Schiller's William Tell. With Notes. *2s.*
———— Maid of Orleans. With Notes. *2s.*

BY L. T. VENTOUILLAC.

Rudiments of the French Language. *3s. 6d.*
Livre de Classe. English Notes. By the Same. *5s.*
French Poetry, with Notes. By the Same. *2s.*
Le Bouquet Littéraire. With a Portrait. *3s. 6d.*

BY ISIDORE BRASSEUR.

Exercises on French Phraseology. *3s. 6d.*
French Grammar. *5s.*
French Genders. *2s.*
Le Manual des Ecoliers. *3s.*
Selection from Chesterfield's Letters for Translation. *3s. 6d.*

BY J. F. WATTEZ.

Colloquial Exercises on the most Familiar Idioms of the French Language. *2s. 6d.*

BY M. A. THIBAUDIN.

Le Dictionnaire de tous les Verbes conjugués. Roy. 8vo. *6s. 6d.*
A New System of French Pronunciation. In Numbers at *6d.*
Hamel's New Universal French Grammar. Edited by M. A. Thibaudin.
Hamel's French Exercises. Edited by M. A. Thibaudin.

BY ROBERT LOTT, B.A.

Questions on McHenry's Spanish Grammar.
The Life of Zoroneter.

BY DUNCAN FORBES, LL.D.

Dictionary. Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani. Royal 8vo. cloth, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
Hindustani Grammar. Reading Lessons and Vocabulary; in the Oriential and Roman Characters, forming an introduction to the Bagh-o-Bahar. 8vo. 12*s.*
Hindustani Manual; being a short Grammar, Dialogues, Vocabulary, &c., in the Roman Character. 18mo. bound, 5*s.* 6*d.*
Bagh-o-Bahar, Hindustani Text. Royal 8vo. 15*s.*
Bagh-o-Bahar, in English. 8vo. 10*s.*
*** The Bagh-o-Bahar is the text-book in which Cadets and Assistant-Surgeons are examined in India.
Tota Kahani, in Hindustani. Royal 8vo. 10*s.*
Oriental Penmanship; A Guide to the Study of Oriental Manuscripts. 4to. 8*s.*
Persian Grammar, Reading Lessons, and Vocabulary. Royal 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

BY LEONE LEVI, ESQ.

Commercial Law of the World. 2 vols. 4to. 6*l.*
A Manual of Mercantile Law of the United Kingdom. 12*s.*

BY THOMAS WATSON, M.D.

Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic, delivered at King's College, London. 2 Vols. 8vo. Third Edition. 34*s.*

BY ROBERT TODD, M.D.

Practical Remarks on Gout, Rheumatic Fever, and Chronic Rheumatism of the Joints. 7*s.* 6*d.*
The Descriptive and Physiological Anatomy of the Brain, Spinal Cord, and Ganglions. 7*s.*

BY ROBERT TODD, M.D. AND W. BOWMAN, F.R.S.

The Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man; with original Illustrations. Volume I., cloth, 15*s.* Parts III. IV. Sect 1. 7*s.* each.

BY J. F. DANIELL, F.R.S.

Elements of Meteorology. 2 Vols. 8vo. With Plates. 32*s.*
Introduction to Chemical Philosophy. New Edition, enlarged. 21*s.*

BY WILLIAM BOWMAN, F.R.S.

Lectures on the parts concerned in the Operations on the Eye and on the Structure of the Retina, delivered at the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. 8vo. 6*s.* cloth.

Thoughts for the Medical Student. An Introductory Address delivered at King's College, London, October 1, 1851, on occasion of the Opening of the Twentieth Session of the Medical Department. 1*s.*

BY GEORGE JOHNSON, M.D.

On the Diseases of the Kidney, their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment; with an Introductory Chapter on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Kidney. 14*s.*

BY J. E. BOWMAN.

An Introduction to Practical Chemistry, including Analysis. 6*s.* 6*d.*

A Practical Hand-book of Medical Chemistry. 6*s.* 6*d.*

BY W. A. MILLER, F.R.S.

The Elements of Chemistry. Parts I. and II.

BY EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S.

History of British Star Fishes. 15*s.*

BY ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S., &c.

An Elementary Course of Botany, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Rudiments of Botany. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Vegetation of Europe. 5*s.*

The Micrographic Dictionary (Griffith and Henfrey). 2 Vols. 2*l.* 5*s.*

BY J. F. ROYLE, M.D.

Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the Flora of Cashmere. 11*l.* 11*s.*

Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine. 6*s.* 6*d.*

A Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

BY GEORGE BUDD, M.D.

Diseases of the Liver. 14*s.*

BY WILLIAM FERGUSSON, F.R.S.

System of Practical Surgery. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BY W. A. GUY, M.B.

Dr. Hooper's Physician's Vade-Mecum, or Manual of the Principles and Practice of Physic. 10*s.*
Principles of Forensic Medicine. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BY THOMAS RYMER JONES, F.R.S.

A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 1*l.* 18*s.*
Natural History of Animals. 12*s.*

BY JOHN SIMON, ESQ.

A Physiological Essay on the Thymus Gland, being that to which was awarded the first Triennial Prize under the Endowment of the late Sir Astley Cooper.

BY THOMAS BELL, F.R.S.

Diseases of the Teeth. 14*s.*
History of British Quadrupeds. 1*l.* 8*s.*
———————— Reptiles. 1*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

BY HENRY LEE, ESQ.

The Jacksonian Prize Essay on Purulent Deposits.
Pathological and Surgical Observations.

R. CLAY, PRINTER, BREAD STREET HILL.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

Committee for the Completion of the New Building.

Chairman—HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, K.G.
President of King's College Hospital.
Vice-Chairman—WM. TAYLOR COPELAND, ESQ. M.P. ALDERMAN.
Treasurer of King's College Hospital.

Chairman of Sub-Committee—SIR THOMAS PHILLIPS.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CHANCELLOR.
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BRISTOL.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF CHOLMONDELEY.
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF HARROWBY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL HOWE.
THE RIGHT HON. & RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LICHFIELD.
THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD CALTHORPE.
THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD FEVERSHAM.
THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD MAYOR.
THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
THE VERY REVEREND THE DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

BRODIE, Sir B. C. Bart.
BUDD, GEORGE, Esq. M.D.
BOWMAN, WILLIAM, Esq. F.R.S.
BEALE, LIONEL, Esq. M.D.
BLOXAM, C. L. Esq.
CAPEL, JAMES, Esq.
CHEERE, ROBERT, Esq.
COLERIDGE, the Hon. Mr. Justice.
COTTON, WILLIAM, Esq.
CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Esq.
CLARKE, RICHARD, Esq.
CARTWRIGHT, SAMUEL, Esq.
DENTON, HENRY, Esq.
DUNCOMBE, the Hon. and Rev. A.
EGERTON, E. C. Esq. M.P.
ERSKINE, H. T. Esq.
EVANS, CONWAY, Esq. M.B.
FERGUSSON, W. Esq. F.R.S.
FARRE, ARTHUR, Esq. M.D.
FERGUSON, ROBERT, Esq. M.D.
FISK, Rev. J. H.
GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. M.P.
GUY, W. A. Esq. M.B.
GREEN, Jos. HEN. Esq. F.R.S.
HENFREY, ARTHUR, Esq. F.R.S.
HERBERT, Right Hon. SIDNEY, M.P.
HEBERDEN, CHARLES, Esq.
HULKE, J. W. Esq.
HARRISON, Venerable Archdeacon.
HEATHCOTE, Sir W. Bart. M.P.
HERBERT, Right Hon. SIDNEY.
JELF, the Rev. R. W. D.D.
JONES, T. RYMER, Esq. F.R.S.
JOHNSON, GEORGE, Esq. M.D.
LEE, HENRY, Esq. F.R.C.S.
MAJOR, the Rev. J. R. D.D.
MASON, the Rev. S. C.
MOODY, WILLIAM, Esq.
MOORE, EDMUND F. Esq.
MURCHISON, CHARLES, Esq. M.D.
MILLER, W. A. Esq. M.D.
PARTRIDGE, RICHARD, Esq. F.R.S.
POCOCK, JOHN INNES, Esq.
POWELL, NATHANIEL, Esq.
PALMER, ROUNDELL, Esq.
PATTESON, Right Hon. Sir JOHN.
ROBINSON, CHARLES F. Esq.
SAMBROOKE, THOMAS G. Esq.
SMITH, W. H. jun. Esq.
STILWELL, JOHN, Esq.
STORKS, HEN. Esq. Serjeant-at-Law.
STAUNTON, Sir G. T. Bart.
TODD, ROBERT B. Esq. M.D.
TWINING, RICHARD, Esq. F.R.S.
TINNEY, WILLIAM, H. Esq. Q.C.
VERNON-HARCOURT, E. Esq.
WATSON, THOMAS, Esq. M.D.
WIGRAM, EDWARD, Esq.
WIGG, FRANCIS, Esq.
WOOD, JOHN, Esq. F.R.C.S.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

JOINT SECRETARIES.

W. FOSTER, ESQ. J. W. CUNNINGHAM, ESQ.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

MISS BURDETT COUTTS . .	1, Stratton Street, Piccadilly.
MRS. BOWMAN	5, Clifford Street, Bond Street.
MRS. CLARKE	Christ Church, Oxford.
MRS. DENISON	42, Queen Anne Street.
LADY MARY EGERTON . .	13, Lowndes Square.
MRS. FERGUSSON	16, George Street, Hanover Square.
LADY MARY HOARE . . .	14, New Street, Spring Gardens.
MRS. HODSON	St. John's House, Westminster.
MRS. R. W. JELF	King's College, London.
MRS. JOHNSON	3, Woburn Square.
MISS LONSDALE	Eccleshall Castle, Stafford.
MRS. E. H. PLUMPTRE . .	3, Keppel Street, Russell Square.
MRS. N. POWELL	Bedford House, Tavistock Square.
LADY RADSTOCK	26, Portland Place.
BARONESS DE STERNBERG	
MRS. STILWELL	Arundel Street, Strand.
MRS. TAIT	London House, St. James' Square.
MRS. TODD	26, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.
THE HON. MRS. TRENCH .	Deanery, Westminster.
LADY TURNER	23, Park Crescent, Regent's Park.
MISS TWINING	13, Bedford Place, Russell Square.
MISS L. TWINING	13, Bedford Place, Russell Square.
MRS. WIGRAM	2, Connaught Place West, Hyde Pk.
LADY WOOD	Great George Street, Westminster.
THE LADY SUPERINTENDANT OF THE HOSPITAL.	

SECRETARY OF LADIES' COMMITTEE.

MISS LOUISA TWINING, 13, Bedford Place, Russell Square.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL.

THE Committee for the completion of KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL solicit attention to the following Statement :—

This Hospital was founded in 1839, with the object of affording medical and surgical assistance to the suffering poor of that great Central District of London which lies between Holborn and the Thames. It is the nearest Hospital to 400,000 of the very poorest of the inhabitants of London. 1,388 *In*-patients, and 25,564 *Out*-patients received relief last year.

The old Parish Workhouse was in the first instance taken on lease, repaired, and fitted up by the Committee. This building afforded in 1839 ample accommodation for the 4,834 in and out-patients of that year.

In the year 1849, the large increase of patients made it necessary to increase the accommodation ; and by the munificent generosity of an unknown friend to the Charity, and other most noble gifts, a sufficient sum was raised to purchase an adequate site for a very large building, and to complete about one-half of an entire *New Hospital.*

The Committee were for some time of opinion that the

portion of the work completed by means of the effort commenced in 1849 would meet every present want, and that it would not be necessary for many years to build the remainder of the New Hospital; but in this view they find themselves entirely mistaken. The following circumstances have compelled them to renew their labours and again to appeal for help :—

I. **The large and increasing number and necessities of the Sick Poor seeking relief.** There were last year 155 more In-patients and 1,750 more Out-patients than in 1855; and already during the first four months of this year there have been many hundreds more patients than in the corresponding time last year. The Committee added 18 beds to the Hospital during the year 1856, but additional room is urgently required for the sick poor seeking relief from the Charity.

II. **The inconvenience and danger arising from the present unfinished state of the communication between the Old and New portions of the Building.** The temporary passages connecting the Old and New Buildings, formed as they are of thin plates of metal, afford very inadequate protection in cold weather to the Sisters and Nurses who have to traverse these passages by day and night, and they are thus exposed to risks whilst engaged in their labours, from which it appears to be an imperative duty in the Friends of the Charity to afford them protection.

The ventilation and comfort of the Hospital would be greatly promoted by the new staircase, and the passages connecting it with the Wards.

III. **The dilapidated condition and inadequate accommo-**

dation provided in the Old Kitchen and Domestic Offices. The provision for cooking and for the performance of the domestic labours of the establishment, in the basement floor of the Old Building, is extremely limited, and inconvenient; and is, besides, wholly inadequate, particularly since the increase of Beds and the addition of the large staff of Nurses from St. John's House, (in consequence of the valuable arrangements lately made with the Council of that body for the Nursing of the Hospital.)

IV. The great annual expense of keeping up the Old Building. This expense has become very considerable, and is every year largely increasing; and some parts of the building are in such a state of dilapidation as to cause considerable anxiety as to their stability and safety.

On these grounds, therefore, the Committee have been compelled to come to the resolution, that it is **absolutely essential for the continuance of the Hospital in its present efficiency, that steps be at once taken to complete the New Buildings.**

Under these circumstances, the Committee cast themselves once again on that Christian liberality which has never failed to respond to the necessities of this noble Charity. The Committee require in all, for the completion of the Hospital, and towards the current expenses during the next two years, whilst these works are in progress, the sum of £40,000. Of this sum, the Committee and their immediate friends, before putting forth this Appeal, contributed £10,000, which may be regarded as an earnest of their own *strong* conviction of the necessity of the *undertaking.*

The contributions devoted to the building will b

invested in trust, as paid, until an adequate sum be raised to ensure the completion of the whole of the contemplated works.

W. FOSTER, *King's College Hospital,*
J. W. CUNNINGHAM, *King's College, London,* } *Joint Secretaries.*

All Contributions to this Fund may be paid by four Annual Instalments.

Subscriptions will be received for the "KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND," by Messrs. TWININGS; Messrs. COUTTS & Co.; Messrs. DRUMMONDS; Messrs. HOARES'; Messrs. WILLIAMS, DEACON & Co.; Messrs. BARCLAY, BEVAN & Co.; Miss LOUISA TWINING, 13, Bedford Place, Russell Square; W. T. COPELAND, Esq. 160, New Bond Street; WILLIAM FOSTER, Esq. King's College Hospital; or J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Esq. King's College, London; or by any of the Committee.

Post Office Orders to be made payable to JOHN WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, at the Strand Office.

SUMS ALREADY PROMISED.

	£	s.	d.
H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.	100	0	0
S. per W. H. Smith, Esq.	1,000	0	0
Radstock, the Lord (*deceased*)	600	0	0
Sambrooke, T. G. Esq.	500	0	0
Phillips, Sir Thomas	300	0	0
Todd, R. B. Esq. M.D.	200	0	0
Powell, Nathaniel, Esq.	100	0	0
Morell, Rev. G. K. per N. Powell, Esq.	5	0	0
Jelf, Rev. R. W. D.D.	100	0	0
Committee, one of the	250	0	0
Friend, by ditto	250	0	0
Wigram, Edward, Esq.	500	0	0
Robinson, C. F. Esq.	300	0	0
Heberden, Charles, Esq.	100	0	0
Vernon-Harcourt, E. Esq.	100	0	0
Harrowby, the Earl of	100	0	0
Smith, W. H. jun. Esq.	210	0	0
Cholmondeley, Marquis of	200	0	0
Twining, Messrs. R. & Co.	500	0	0
Bowman, William, Esq.	210	0	0
Lee, Henry, Esq.	100	0	0
Egerton, E. C. Esq. M.P.	100	0	0
Beale, L. S. Esq. M.B.	105	0	0
C.	500	0	0
Cotton, William, Esq.	100	0	0
Harrison, the Ven. Archd.	100	0	0
Canterbury, the Archbp. of	200	0	0
Feversham, the Lord	100	0	0
Charity Fund, a Trustee to a	300	0	0
Cheere, Robert, Esq.	100	0	0
Duncombe, Hon. & Rev. A.	100	0	0
Moody, William, Esq.	100	0	0
Child & Co. Messrs.	210	0	0
Coutts & Co. Messrs.	210	0	0
Carried forward.	£7,950	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	7,950	0	0
Drummonds, Messrs.	210	0	0
Williams, Robert, Esq.	100	0	0
Heathcote, Sir W. Bt. M.P.	100	0	0
Erskine, H. T. Esq.	100	0	0
Smyth, Rev. G. A.	30	5	0
Marriott, Rev J. P	20	0	0
Alabaster, Henry, Esq.	7	10	0
Mercers' Company, the	50	0	0
Staunton, Sir G. T. Bart.	50	0	0
An Old Friend, per Dr. Guy	10	0	0
Armitage, J. F. Esq.	5	0	0
Evans, Conway, Esq. M.D.	21	0	0
Murchison, C. Esq. M.D.	10	10	0
Harrow Church, Coll. at	41	0	0
Jeakes, Rev. J.	5	0	0
Goslings & Sharpe, Messrs.	50	0	0
Wood, John, Esq.	20	0	0
Bedford, the Duke of	50	0	0
Westminster, the Dean of	50	0	0
Jaffray, Arthur W. Esq.	10	0	0
Digby, G. D. Wingfield, Esq.	100	0	0
Herbert, Rt. Hon. Sidney	50	0	0
Bellamy, Thomas, Esq.	52	10	0
Spencer, the Earl	100	0	0
Gurney, Samuel, Esq. M.P.	31	10	0
Smith, Abel, Esq.	200	0	0
Gadsden & Flower, Messrs.	52	10	0
Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E.	100	0	0
Miller, W. A. Esq. M.D.	100	0	0
Jenyns, C. Esq.	2	0	0
Storks, Rev. J. J.	1	1	0
Pocock, J. J. Esq.	400	0	0
Equity & Law Life Assurance Society	5	5	0
Blomfield, Right Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop	50	0	0
Lucas, Brothers, Messrs.	400	0	0
Nicholl, Burnett, & Freeman, Messrs.	100	0	0
Crosley, Sir Charles Decimus	5	5	0
Denison, E. B. Esq. Q.C.	50	0	0
St. Asaph, the Bishop of	10	0	0
Bangor, the Bishop of	10	0	0
Tomlinson, Charles, Esq.	25	0	0
Griffiths, George R. Esq.	10	10	0
Giraud, the Rev. M. A.	5	0	0
Mayhew, Alfred, Esq.	5	5	0
Carried forward	£10,756	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward.	10,756	1	0
Gregory, G. B. Esq.	10	0	0
Law, the Hon. H. S.	5	0	0
Broadford, Robert, Esq.	10	10	0
Haines, John, Esq.	5	0	0
Eden, Commodore	1	1	0
Hulke, J. W. Esq.	5	0	0
Pain, Thomas, Esq.	5	5	0
Bate, B. Esq.	1	1	0
Anslie, Montague M. Esq.	4	0	0
Prior, Edw. Esq.	25	0	0
Austin, E. W. Esq.	4	0	0
Mainwaring, Townsend, Esq. M.P.	5	0	0
Lewis, Stephen, Esq.	10	10	0
Elwin, Marsham, Esq.	10	0	0
Field, A. Esq.	1	1	0
Westall, S. Esq.	1	1	0
Wood, Sir William Page	100	0	0
Ware, Henry, Esq. M.A.	31	10	0
Long, Lieut.-Colonel	50	0	0
Miller, A. Esq.	0	10	0
Duncan, James, Esq.	5	0	0
Cornthwaite, Rev. Tullie	5	0	0
Wray, John Copley, Esq.	5	0	0
Barlow, Edmund, Esq.	33	0	0
Howlett, Samuel B. Esq.	1	1	0
Washington, James, Esq.	2	0	0
Atkinson, John, Esq.	1	1	0
Hebbert, H. Esq.	10	10	0
Moore, Rev. Robert	20	0	0
Cherer, M. Esq.	1	1	0
Henderson, Messrs.	5	5	0
Heal, J. Harris, Esq.	5	5	0
Baker, C. Esq.	1	1	0
Cooke, George, Esq.	25	0	0
Cooke, Mrs.	10	10	0
Stubbs, Joseph, Esq.	10	10	0
Masters, Maxwell T. Esq.	1	0	0
Hedges, Killingworth, Esq.	21	0	0
Erskine, Right Hon. T.	50	0	0
Pryor, Robert, Esq.	100	0	0
Riddell, F. Esq.	1	0	0
Haddo, the Lord, M.P.	10	0	0
Lichfield, Lord Bishop of	200	0	0
Cock, Rev. T. A.	10	10	0
Carried forward	£11,576	4	0

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward .	11,576	4	0
Furner, Robert, Esq.	5	0	0
Gillett, W. S. Esq.	50	0	0
Gillett, Mrs. W. S.	10	10	0
Browning, Henry, Esq.	31	10	0
Mallet, J. L. Esq.	10	0	0
Hanson & Son, Messrs.	31	10	0
Reeve, Philip, Esq.	105	0	0
Hedgman, James, Esq.	1	1	0
Willoughby, Lord, M.P.	25	0	0
Harrison, F. G. F. Esq.	2	0	0
Copeland, Mr. Alderm. M.P.	300	0	0
Copeland, Mr. Alderman, six sons, one daughter, and one daughter-in-law of	200	0	0
Green, J. H. Esq.	21	0	0
Baker, C. Esq.	1	1	0
Watson, Thomas, Esq. M.D.	100	0	0
Cunningham, J. W. Esq.	20	0	0
Mason, Rev. S. C.	10	0	0
Tinney, W. H. Esq.	50	0	0
Friend, a, per H. Sikes, Esq.	100	0	0
Murray, Rev. T. B.	2	2	0
Bentinck, Ven. Archdeacon	50	0	0
Bentinck, Mrs.	20	0	0
Oxford, Lord Bishop of	5	0	0
Bockett, John, Esq.	21	0	0
Randolph, Rev. Thomas	5	0	0
Smith, E. Esq.	5	0	0
Perowne, Rev. J. J.	10	10	0
Duval, P. S. Esq.	10	0	0
Storks, Mr. Sergeant	20	0	0
Coleridge, Mr. Justice	25	0	0
Robinson, Ven. Archdeacon	50	0	0
Moore, Major	50	0	0
Ley, John, Esq.	1	1	0
Fincham, G. Esq.	5	5	0
Haines, George, Esq.	10	10	0
Cunningham, Rev. J. W.	5	0	0
Holden, Rev. H. A.	5	0	0
Blandford, William, Esq.	5	0	0
Preedy, A. W. Esq.	3	3	0
Attenborough, G. Esq.	3	3	0
Powell, Arthur, Esq.	42	0	0
Durant, Richard, Esq. jun.	21	0	0
White, H. Hopley, Esq.	5	0	0
Carried forward	£13,029	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward .	13,029	10	0
Coulthard, E. Esq.	5	5	0
Strong, Rev. T. Linwood	21	0	0
Linnegar, William, Esq.	2	2	0
Bower, T. H. Esq.	2	2	0
Timme, G. A. Esq.	1	1	0
Lodge, J. Esq.	2	2	0
A Friend, caught on the hop	10	10	0
Westby, Edmund, Esq.	50	0	0
Easton, James, Esq.	10	10	0
Easton & Amos, Messrs.	10	10	0
Armitage, J. L. Esq.	40	0	0
Litchfield, R. B. Esq.	4	0	0
Lucena, Jas. L. Esq.	10	0	0
Thorowgood, J. C. Esq.	1	1	0
Borland, R. E. Esq.	1	0	0
Maude, H. H. Esq.	5	0	0
Stevens, H. Esq.	1	1	0
Terry, Wm. Esq. jun.	31	10	0
Allnutt, G. S. Esq.	1	1	0
Simms, F. Esq.	1	1	0
Ashford, John, Esq.	2	0	0
Collection, June 20	18	4	11
Danvers, F. D. Esq.	5	5	0
Cockayne, Rev. T. O.	3	3	0
Bethell, Sir Richard	50	0	0
Playne, Alfred, Esq.	5	0	0
Singer, C. D. Esq.	2	2	0
Gale, E. J. M. Esq.	1	0	0
Barnwell, F. L. Esq.	21	0	0
Rawson, T. S. Esq.	10	10	0
Lavers, N. W. Esq.	2	2	0
Wigram, Loftus, Esq.	100	0	0
Cox & Co. Messrs. Craig's Court	105	0	0
Prodgers, Rev. Edwin	31	10	0
Keene, Thomas P. Esq.	2	2	0
Buzzard, George, Esq.	2	2	0
Palmer, R. Esq. M.P.	31	10	0
Smith, Rev. Percy	5	0	0
Fisk, Rev. J. H.	100	0	0
Chichester, Lord Bishop of	10	0	0
Eade, Joseph, Esq.	5	0	0
Lewis, John Delaware, Esq.	31	10	0
Webbe, D. C. Esq.	10	10	0
Lawson & Son, Messrs.	2	2	0
Carried forward	£13,796	18	11

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward .	13,796	18	11
H. S. L.	4	0	0
Monteith, James, Esq.	4	4	0
Mathews, J. H. Esq.	50	0	0
Hussey, H. Esq.	1	0	0
Frere, Goodford, & Cholmeley, Messrs.	52	10	0
Armitage, Dr.	5	5	0
Ponsonby, the Hon. Geo.	20	0	0
Bowker, William, Esq.	21	0	0
Gage, the Viscount	10	0	0
Donation, per M. H.	1	0	0
Adams, —, Esq.	0	10	6
Collyer, William, Esq.	1	0	0
Nicholl, George, Esq.	21	0	0
A.	3	0	0
Dartmouth, the Earl of	40	0	0
Rogers, —, Esq.	2	2	0
Wimbridge, J. Esq.	5	0	0
Savory, Thomas, Esq.	2	2	0
Martin, Rear-Admiral Sir H. B.	5	0	0
Loveday, Arthur, Esq.	5	0	0
Barlow, P. B. Esq.	5	0	0
Taswell, General M.	5	0	0
Jones, Owen, Esq.	3	3	0
Bell, G. W. Esq.	4	0	0
Hawkins, W. Esq.	10	10	0
Morgan, Geo. O. Esq.	1	1	0
Smith, R. Horton, Esq.	4	4	0
Pritchard, John, Esq.	25	0	0
Savory, John, Esq.	10	10	0
Haynes, R. Esq.	1	1	0
A Catholic, and a Stranger	0	1	0
Howe, the Earl.	100	0	0
E. C.	100	0	0
J. C.	100	0	0
W. C.	100	0	0
Leigh, Right Hon. Thomas Pemberton	500	0	0
Fry, Richard, Esq.	2	2	0
Pittman, J. Esq.	1	1	0
Cree, Thomas, Esq.	5	0	0
Jaggars, H. E. Esq.	2	0	0
Wigram, Octavius, Esq.	50	0	0
Humphry, J. T. Esq.	5	0	0
Blaine, D. R. Esq.	2	2	0
Phillimore, D. Esq.	1	1	0
Carried forward	£15,088	8	5

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	15,088	8	5
Louch, Wm. S. Esq.	5	0	0
Cartwright, Col. H.	10	0	0
Mackenzie, J. A. S. Esq.	3	0	0
Wildman, J. B. Esq.	5	0	0
Rendall, Rev. F. Harrow	20	0	0
Rendall, Mrs. C. H.	10	0	0
Heywood, Arthur H. Esq.	20	0	0
Thornton, Henry A. Esq.	5	5	0
Walters, Robert, Esq.	5	5	0
Laurence, N. T. Esq.	5	5	0
Colley, H. Esq.	2	10	0
Clay, Richard, Esq.	21	0	0
Rogers, F. N. Esq.	1	1	0
Walters, J. E. Esq.	5	0	0
Smith, John Henry, Esq.	100	0	0
Alexander, W. J. Esq.	10	0	0
B.	1	0	0
Symes, Thomas	0	1	0
Camberwell School, pupils of	4	0	0
Bailey, B. Esq.	5	0	0
Stephen, Right Hon. Sir James, K.C.B.	5	5	0
Corfe, A. T. Esq.	1	1	0
Freeman, Francis, Esq.	31	10	0
Warden, Rev. the, New Coll. Oxford	20	0	0
Sherwood, Joseph, Esq.	21	0	0
E. B.	1	0	0
S. D.	1	0	0
Jones, W. S. Esq.	21	0	0
Jones, Mrs.	10	10	0
Morris, F. P. Esq.	5	0	0
Butler, Timothy, Esq.	0	10	6
Martin, John Edward, Esq.	1	1	0
Coope, E. O. Esq.	100	0	0
Mure, Philip W. Esq.	20	0	0
Thoresby, Thomas H. Esq.	2	0	0
C. S.	20	0	0
Lancaster, Benj. Esq. & Mrs.	100	0	0
Fane, W. Dashwood, Esq.	42	0	0
Floyer, John, Esq.	5	0	0
Marjoribanks, Sir J. Bart.	10	0	0
Robertson, Geo. Esq.	10	0	0
Manners, the Lord	25	0	0
Scorer, W. Esq.	20	0	0
Caldwell, Thomas, Esq.	1	1	0
Carried forward	£15,800	13	11

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	15,800	13	11
Giraud, Rev. H. A. Servants of	0	10	0
T. H. S. N.	5	0	0
Duval, P. S. Esq. Servants of	0	4	0
Hankey, Thomas, Esq.	50	0	0
Young, Charles Baring, Esq.	200	0	0
Martineau, Joseph, Esq.	31	10	0
Towers, W. C. Esq.	50	0	0
Lowndes, Edward C. Esq.	50	0	0
De Pereda, V. M.	2	10	0
Foster, James, Esq.	100	0	0
Marsh, Rev. E.	1	0	0
Anderson, T. P. Esq.	10	0	0
Eedy, Bennet, Esq.	2	0	0
Townsend, Rev. G.	1	1	0
Gibbs, F. W. Esq.	31	10	0
C. T. by T. G. Sambrooke, Esq.	5	5	0
Hoare & Co. Messrs.	200	0	0
Tallemach, R. Esq.	5	0	0
Chaplain to Cancer Hospital	2	2	0
Chaplin, William, Esq.	5	5	0
	£16,553	10	11

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

For raising £10,000.

	£	s.	d.
Powell, the Misses	100	0	0
Powell, Mrs. Nathaniel	20	0	0
Powell, Miss Mary	10	0	0
Lady, a, per J. W. Cunningham, Esq.	60	0	0
Hodson, Mrs.	50	0	0
Sim, J. C. Esq.	10	10	0
Sim, Mrs. J. C.	10	10	0
Mills, Mrs.	5	0	0
Egerton, Lady Mary	5	0	0
Twining, Mrs.	50	0	0
Committee, one of the	100	0	0
Jelf, Mrs. R. W.	10	0	0
Twining, Mrs. Ann	5	0	0
Powell, Miss, of Bitteswell	5	0	0
Stilwell, Thomas, Esq.	20	0	0
De Sternberg, Baroness, per Dr. Todd	100	0	0
Stilwell, John G. Esq.	100	0	0
Cox, Mrs.	2	2	0
Lonsdale, Miss	1	1	0
Denison, Mrs.	1	1	0
H. S.	0	10	0
Campbell, Mrs. John	1	0	0
Barnes, Rev. Dr.	2	0	0
Woodcock, Miss	2	0	0
Hodgson, Mrs.	2	2	0
Fergusson, Mrs.	5	5	0
Coutts, Miss Burdett	10	0	0
Rowden, Rev. Dr.	100	0	0
Sandars, George, Esq.	50	0	0
Sandars, Mrs. George	10	0	0
Hopkinson & Co. Messrs.	5	0	0
Todd, Mrs. R. B.	10	0	0
Small Sums	1	10	0
Carried forward	£864	11	0

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward .	864	11	0
Henderson, J. Esq.	1	1	0
Henderson, Miss	1	1	0
Pocock, Mrs.	5	0	0
Jelf, G. Esq. & Mrs.	10	0	0
Clerke, Mrs.	10	0	0
Glyn, Sir R. B. Bart.	200	0	0
Strong, Mrs.	1	1	0
Cubitt, Mrs. G.	10	0	0
White, Mrs.	5	0	0
Montagu, Capt. M. R.N.	1	1	0
Lake, Capt. W. R.N.	1	1	0
Stilwell, J. P. Esq.	1	0	0
Lund, William, Esq.	10	10	0
Birch, Miss.	31	10	0
Twining, John A. Esq.	10	10	0
Twining, Mrs. Aldred	10	10	0
Lewis, Mrs.	1	1	0
Lewis, W. Esq.	5	5	0
Howley, Mrs.	50	0	0
Heurtley, Rev. Dr.	2	2	0
Heurtley, Mrs.	1	1	0
Pusey, Miss Edith	1	0	0
Clarke, Miss	25	0	0
Hanson, Mrs. George	1	1	0
Howard, Miss Emma	1	1	0
Burn, Miss	1	0	0
Fisher, the Misses	6	0	0
Wood, Lady Page	10	10	0
Hughes, John, Esq.	1	0	0
De Morella, Countess of	10	0	0
Hamilton, Dow. Duchess of	10	0	0
I. G.	2	0	0
Hoare, J. Gurney, Esq.	20	0	0
Davis, John, Esq.	20	0	0
Talbot de Malahide, Lady	5	0	0
Hudson, Robert, Esq.	10	0	0
C. W.	0	2	6
Twining, Mrs. J. A.	10	10	0
Bevan, Rev. S. F.	5	0	0
Erskine, W. Esq.	10	10	0
Lateward, Miss H.	1	1	0
Robertson, Miss S. A.	10	0	0
Gell, Mrs.	5	5	0
Pownall, Mrs. and Children	10	10	0
Carried forward .	£1,409	15	6

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward.	1,409	15	6
Twining, Richard, Esq.	50	0	0
Hare, Mrs. Julius	5	0	0
Powell, Mrs.	5	0	0
Maurice, Miss	5	0	0
Egerton, H. Esq.	5	0	0
Wright, Mrs.	2	2	0
Wright, Miss	1	1	0
Bolland, Mrs.	1	1	0
The value of a Prize, per Rev. E. H. Plumptre	3	0	0
Theological Students, ditto	4	17	6
A Friend	0	3	6
Twining, Miss	25	0	0
Thwaytes, Mrs.	100	0	0
Friends, per Mrs. Wigram	20	0	0
Newberry, Mrs. Colonel	5	0	0
Festing, G. Esq.	2	0	0
Sykes, Captain, R.N.	2	0	0
Robinson, —, Esq.	1	1	0
Lewis, Miss	1	1	0
Wickens, J. C. Esq.	6	10	0
Robinson, Mrs.	1	1	0
Twining, Rev. Geo. B.	5	5	0
Watson, Mrs.	1	0	0
Hardy, Miss C.	10	0	0
Thornton, G. Esq.	0	10	0
Maberly, Joseph, Esq.	10	0	0
Farre, Mrs. Arthur	10	10	0
Holloway, — Esq.	1	1	0
Smith, Miss E. E.	1	1	0
E. C.	0	10	0
Simpkinson, Miss E.	3	3	0
Dealtry, Miss	2	10	0
Dealtry, Miss A.	2	10	0
Stuart, Mrs.	1	0	0
Johnson, Mrs.	1	0	0
Traill, Miss	5	0	0
Parsons, Mrs.	2	2	0
Proby, Miss	5	0	0
Brown, Mrs. of Stratton-st.	31	10	0
Subscription, a	3	0	0
Postage Stamps	0	6	6
Parker, Mrs.	1	1	0
Harrington, Mrs.	1	1	0
Alston, E. G. Esq.	0	10	0
Carried forward	£1,755	4	0

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	1,755	4	0
Buchanan, Mrs.	1	1	0
Bax, Mrs.	1	1	0
Williams, Mrs.	1	0	0
Inglis, Lady	10	10	0
Carr, Mrs.	5	0	0
Crawford, Mrs.	1	1	0
Massie, Miss	2	0	0
Waldegrave, the Hon. Misses	25	0	0
L. K.	5	0	0
Capper, Mrs.	1	1	0
F. B. a Lady	42	0	0
Veale, —, Esq.	2	0	0
Anon. by Mrs. Stilwell	0	10	0
Phillips, John S. Esq.	5	5	0
Newcome, Rev. H. S.	2	0	0
Newcome, the Misses	1	0	0
Rayner, Miss	0	10	0
Friend in the Country	2	2	0
Warner, Mrs.	2	0	0
C.	1	1	0
Warwick, Miss	1	1	0
Scott Murray, Mrs. & Miss	3	0	0
Vaux, Mrs.	2	0	0
Pryce, E. Esq.	5	0	0
Briggs, Mrs.	10	0	0
Campbell, Miss Emily	2	0	0
Hoare, Mrs. J.	3	0	0
Hope, Lady Mildred Beresford	20	0	0
Gibbs, Mrs. W.	100	0	0
Friend, a	1	1	0
Barnwell, Mrs.	2	2	0
Irby, Miss	3	0	0
Hathway, H.	0	5	0
Lewis, Mrs.	1	0	0
Clarke, Mrs.	1	1	0
Mills, Miss	1	0	0
Nightingall, Lady	2	2	0
L. P.	3	10	0
Widdowson, George, Esq.	2	2	0
Gawen, Mrs.	2	0	0
Kerrick, John, Esq.	2	0	0
Vanderkiste, R. I. Esq.	2	2	0
Temple, Miss	1	1	0
Cambridge, Mrs.	2	0	0
Carried forward	£2,088	13	0

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	2,038	13	0
An Associate Sister	5	0	0
Dunbar, Miss	2	0	0
Walker, Mrs. I. E.	2	0	0
A Friend	1	0	0
Litchfield, Mrs.	1	1	0
Sloan, Mrs.	1	1	0
Pope, Margaret	5	0	0
Makepeace, Robert H. Esq.	50	0	0
Makepeace, Miss Margaret	50	0	0
Garth, Mrs.	1	1	0
Gregory, Mrs.	10	0	0
Champion, Miss	10	0	0
Preston, Miss	1	0	0
Pollen, Mrs. Boileau	5	0	0
Reeve, Miss	5	0	0
Reeve, Miss E.	5	0	0
Lady, per Mrs. Bowman.	25	0	0
Wise, Miss	2	0	0
Wigram, Miss.	5	0	0
Evans, Mrs.	1	0	0
Unwin, Miss Frances S.	1	0	0
Drinkwater, Miss M. A.	2	0	0
Puller, Lady Giles	5	0	0
Puller, Mrs.	1	0	0
Puller, Miss Anne	1	0	0
Hardy, Miss	1	0	0
Walton, Miss	5	0	0
Gundry, Miss	1	0	0
Pickworth, Mrs.	10	0	0
Copley, Miss	31	10	0
Bath, Marchioness of	5	0	0
Lady in Ireland	1	0	0
Lewis, Mrs. D.	1	1	0
Siebert, Mrs.	1	0	0
E. B. C.	2	0	0
Rowden, Rev. E.	10	0	0
Webber, Miss	5	0	0
Lindsay, Mrs Robert	1	0	0
Mason, F. Esq.	1	1	0
Turner, the Lord Justice	21	0	0
Turner, Lady	10	10	0
	£2,342	18	0